

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: June 15, 2003, 02:58:27 ; Search time 256 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
9299.265 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-1

Perfect score: 1644

Sequence: 1 atggtacttgcacacaaa.....ctaagcagactaatagtag 1644

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC

Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 1029858 seqs, 724030393 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 2059716

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

Published Applications NA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US06\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US07\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US08\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US09\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US10\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_NEW\_PUB.seq:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/pubpna/US60\_PUBCOMB.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1644	100.0	1644	10	US-09-998-284-1 Sequence 1, Appli
2	1279.2	77.8	1801	10	US-09-824-053-30 Sequence 30, Appli
3	42.6	2.6	647	10	US-09-770-149-554 Sequence 554, App
4	41.8	2.5	1584	9	US-09-938-842A-1942 Sequence 1942, Ap
5	41.8	2.5	2397	9	US-10-170-656-3 Sequence 3, Appli
6	41.4	2.5	1620	9	US-09-938-842A-2266 Sequence 2266, Ap
7	40.2	2.4	1599	9	US-09-938-842A-281 Sequence 281, App
8	39.2	2.4	1527	9	US-09-258-031B-70 Sequence 70, Appli
9	38.6	2.3	1584	9	US-09-938-842A-1765 Sequence 1765, Ap
10	38.6	2.3	1584	9	US-09-938-842A-1765 Sequence 1765, Ap
11	37.2	2.3	1599	9	US-09-938-842A-1762 Sequence 1762, Ap
12	36.4	2.2	861	10	US-09-938-842A-187 Sequence 187, App
13	36.4	2.2	1589	9	US-09-258-031B-19 Sequence 19, Appli
14	36.4	2.2	1784	9	US-09-258-031B-15 Sequence 15, Appli
15	35.8	2.2	941	9	US-10-123-155-464 Sequence 464, App
16	35.8	2.2	7766	9	US-10-222-162-3 Sequence 3, Appli
17	35.8	2.2	7766	9	US-10-143-024-3 Sequence 3, Appli
18	35.4	2.2	513509	9	US-09-754-853A-4 Sequence 4, Appli
19	35	2.1	1756	9	US-10-114-043-7 Sequence 7, Appli

C	20	35	2.1	2306	9	US-10-114-043-1	Sequence 1, Appli
	21	34.8	2.1	292	10	US-09-924-035A-19	Sequence 19, Appli
C	22	34.4	2.1	604	10	US-09-770-149-927	Sequence 927, App
	23	34.2	2.1	261	9	US-09-258-031B-45	Sequence 45, Appli
	24	34.2	2.1	1830121	9	US-10-329-960-1	Sequence 1, Appli
	25	34	2.1	377	9	US-09-258-031B-42	Sequence 42, Appli
	26	34	2.1	377	9	US-09-258-031B-43	Sequence 43, Appli
	27	34	2.1	408	10	US-09-878-574-18	Sequence 18, Appli
	28	34	2.1	695	9	US-09-258-031B-24	Sequence 24, Appli
	29	34	2.1	7038	9	US-10-239-676-203	Sequence 203, App
	30	33.8	2.1	1981	9	US-09-258-031B-57	Sequence 57, Appli
	31	33.6	2.0	1593	9	US-09-938-842A-319	Sequence 319, App
C	32	33.4	2.0	596	10	US-09-864-761-8758	Sequence 8758, Ap
	33	33.4	2.0	1887	9	US-09-738-626-2031	Sequence 2031, Ap
	34	33.4	2.0	3309400	9	US-09-738-626-1	Sequence 1, Appli
C	35	33.2	2.0	1458	9	US-10-047-412A-3	Sequence 3, Appli
	36	33.2	2.0	1536	9	US-09-938-842A-222	Sequence 222, App
	37	33	2.0	490	12	US-10-071-751-41	Sequence 41, Appli
C	38	33	2.0	3172	9	US-09-954-531-158	Sequence 158, App
	39	33	2.0	3172	9	US-09-954-531-580	Sequence 580, App
	40	32.8	2.0	416	9	US-09-764-868-173	Sequence 173, App
	41	32.8	2.0	716	9	US-10-123-155-512	Sequence 512, App
	42	32.8	2.0	993	9	US-09-738-626-1095	Sequence 1095, Ap
	43	32.8	2.0	3309400	9	US-09-738-626-1	Sequence 1, Appli
	44	32.6	2.0	1530	9	US-09-258-031B-74	Sequence 74, Appli
	45	32.6	2.0	1626	9	US-09-938-842A-2575	Sequence 2575, Ap

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-998-284-1  
Sequence 1, Application US/09998284  
Patent No. US20020106361A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: POULSEN, et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITION  
FILE REFERENCE: 674509-2035  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998, 284  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB00/00829  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9913050.2  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 1  
LENGTH: 1644  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Chondrus crispus  
US-09-998-284-1

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1644; DB 10; Length 1644;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1644; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGGAGCCAGGTTACATTTGTTGACGTCACCGCTGTA	60
DB	1	ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGGAGCCAGGTTACATTTGTTGACGTCACCGCTGTA	60
QY	61	CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAGATTCATTCATGAAGCAAGGTTCAACAGAAGATGA	120
DB	61	CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAGATTCATTCATGAAGCAAGGTTCAACAGAAGATGA	120
QY	121	GGTACCAACATGATTTGTTTACGTTTACACTCCAAAGTGTGTA	180
DB	121	GGTACCAACATGATTTGTTTACGTTTACACTCCAAAGTGTGTA	180
QY	181	GACAGAGCTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAAATCGTTCTGTGTA	240
DB	181	GACAGAGCTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAAATCGTTCTGTGTA	240

QY 241 TAGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTCAAGGCTATATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTT 300  
DB 241 TAGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTCAAGGCTATATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTT 300  
QY 301 GAATCTGGTTACGACGACGATAGAGTTACTTCTCTCTCCGGTGACCAACTGGGGT 360  
DB 301 GAATCTGGTTACGACGACGATAGAGTTACTTCTCTCTCCGGTGACCAACTGGGGT 360  
QY 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAGGTAGAGTTTTCAGAGTGGTCTCTTACTCC 420  
DB 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAGGTAGAGTTTTCAGAGTGGTCTCTTACTCC 420  
QY 421 GTCGGTTGGGTGTCACATTTGTCGGTGAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACGGT 480  
DB 421 GTCGGTTGGGTGTCACATTTGTCGGTGAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACGGT 480  
QY 481 TTGCCAGTTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGCTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
DB 481 TTGCCAGTTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGCTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
QY 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAACAAGATTCCGAAGGTAAAGCGGTGATGTTTGGGCT 600  
DB 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAACAAGATTCCGAAGGTAAAGCGGTGATGTTTGGGCT 600  
QY 601 CACACTGGTGAAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATTAATCACCAATACTACTTCAAGATTGG 660  
DB 601 CACACTGGTGAAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATTAATCACCAATACTACTTCAAGATTGG 660  
QY 661 CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTTAACCTTACACTTCTCTGGGACGGTTTCACT 720  
DB 661 CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTTAACCTTACACTTCTCTGGGACGGTTTCACT 720  
QY 721 AGAGATGCCCTGCAAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATGGAG 780  
DB 721 AGAGATGCCCTGCAAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATGGAG 780  
QY 781 AATACTGTTGGTAAAGTCCAAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTTATGTACTTG 840  
DB 781 AATACTGTTGGTAAAGTCCAAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTTATGTACTTG 840  
QY 841 TATACATCCTACTCTAAGCAGCGCCGAGAGAGAGTTGCCAAGACAGACATATCATTTG 900  
DB 841 TATACATCCTACTCTAAGCAGCGCCGAGAGAGAGTTGCCAAGACAGACATATCATTTG 900  
QY 901 GAGGCTGACATGAACAGATCTACAAAACATGCGAGCCTACCAAAGCTTGTGTTGTCAT 960  
DB 901 GAGGCTGACATGAACAGATCTACAAAACATGCGAGCCTACCAAAGCTTGTGTTGTCAT 960  
QY 961 GCTGGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTAGACCTAGAAGAGACACACATCCAGACTTCTTAT 1020  
DB 961 GCTGGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTAGACCTAGAAGAGACACACATCCAGACTTCTTAT 1020  
QY 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGGACTACCCCTTCTAAGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGGTTC 1080  
DB 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGGACTACCCCTTCTAAGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGGTTC 1080  
QY 1081 GGTCCCTAATCAGAGAGGTAAAGTACAAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC 1140  
DB 1081 GGTCCCTAATCAGAGAGGTAAAGTACAAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC 1140  
QY 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCCGACGGTTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
DB 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCCGACGGTTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
QY 1201 ATGAAGGATGCTTCTTCAAGGTTGATATGTCGGTGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1260  
DB 1201 ATGAAGGATGCTTCTTCAAGGTTGATATGTCGGTGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1260  
QY 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTGCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCAAACTGCAAGTACAGACATACTGG 1320  
DB 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTGCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCAAACTGCAAGTACAGACATACTGG 1320  
QY 1321 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGGATGCAGTTAACTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1380

DB 1321 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGCAGTTAACTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1380  
QY 1381 TATGACCTTATGTTGGTGTTCAGAGCCCTAACACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGT 1440  
DB 1381 TATGACCTTATGTTGGTGTTCAGAGCCCTAACACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGT 1440  
QY 1441 TTGAGGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCCCTGATGTGACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGACGGTAA 1500  
DB 1441 TTGAGGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCCCTGATGTGACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGACGGTAA 1500  
QY 1501 TATGTCCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGGTAACTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1560  
DB 1501 TATGTCCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGGTAACTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1560  
QY 1561 TTGTGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1620  
DB 1561 TTGTGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1620  
QY 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644  
DB 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644

RESULT 2  
US-09-824-053-30  
; Sequence 30, Application US/09824053  
; Patent No. US20020106725A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Peter Stougaard  
; Ole Cai Hansen  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT HEXOSE OXIDASE, A  
; METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME AND USE OF SUCH ENZYME  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Hunton & Williams  
; STREET: 1900 K Street, N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20006-1109  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,053  
; FILING DATE: 03-Apr-2001  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/669,304  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Stanislaus Akeman  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,562  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 955-1926  
; TELEFAX: (202) 778-2201  
; TELEX: No. US20020106725A1e  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 1801 base pairs  
; TYPE: nucleic acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
; FEATURE:  
; NAME/KEY: CDS  
; LOCATION: 84..1721  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 30:  
US-09-824-053-30

Query Match 77.8%; Score 1279.2; DB 10; Length 1801;  
Best Local Similarity 86.1%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1416; Conservative 0; Mismatches 228; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ATGGCTACTTTGCCAACAAGAGACCCAGGTACATTGTTATTTGACGTCAACCGTGTACT 60  
DB ATGGCTACTTCTCTCAGAAAGACCCCGGTATATTTGTAATTGATGTCAACCGCGGCAAC 143  
QY 61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCCAAGATTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGTTTCAACAGAAAGATGAT 120  
DB GCGGACAAGCCGAGCCACGCTCTCCCTCCATGAAGCAGGCTTCAACCGCGCTGAT 203  
QY 121 GGTACCAACATCGATTTCGTTTACGTCTTACACTCCACAAGGTGCTGTACTGCTTG 180  
DB GGAACATAATATGATTTGTTATGTCTGTACACTCCCAAGGTGCTGTACTGCACTT 263  
QY 181 GACAGAGCTATGAAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAAGATCGTTTCTGTGTCACTGT 240  
DB GACCGTCTATGAAAAAGTGTCTCCCGGTACAGTCAAGATCGTCTGTGCGGCACTGC 323  
QY 241 TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTGTCAAGGCTATTTCAACGTTACTGTTGTT 300  
DB TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTGTCAAGGCTATTTCAACGTTACTGTTGTT 383  
QY 301 GAATCTGTTTACGACGACGATAGAGTTACTTCTCTCTTCCGCTGACACCAACTGGGT 360  
DB GAGAGTGTATGACGACGATAGAGGTTACTTCTCTCAGCAGTGAAGATACAAATTTGG 443  
QY 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAAGGTAGATTGTCAGGTGTTCCGTACTCC 420  
DB TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAAGAGATTCTCCCGGGGTTCCGTACTCC 503  
QY 421 GTGCGTTTGGTGTGTCACATTGTCGTTGAGGTGACCGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACGGT 480  
DB GTGCGCTCGGTGCGCCACATTTGTGCGGAGAGGTGACCGCATTTGGCCCGCTTGACAT 563  
QY 481 TTGCCAGTCGATTGTTATCCGCTGTTGAAGTTGTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAG 540  
DB CTCCCGCTCGATTGGCTCAGCGGCGTGAAGGTGTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTCAACCGAAG 623  
QY 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTTCAAGAGATTCCGAAGGTAACGACGTTGTTGGGT 600  
DB TCGGTACTCAAGTATGTGACAAAGATTCCGAAGGCAACGACGGAAGCTCTTTGGCA 683  
QY 601 CACACTGCTGAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGTTATTTATCACCAAAATTACTTCAAGGATT 660  
DB CACAGAGTGGCGGTGCGGAACCTTGAATCATCACCAAAATTACTTCAAGGATT 743  
QY 661 CCAATGCTCCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTAATTACACTTCACTTGGAGCGTTTCACT 720  
DB CCAATGCTCCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTAATTACACTTCACTTGGAGCGTTTCACT 803  
QY 721 AGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATGGA 780  
DB AGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATGGA 863  
QY 781 AATATGTTGTTAAGTTTCCAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGTGAAGTTGTTATGTTACT 840  
DB AATATGTTGTTAAGTTTCCAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGTGAAGTTGTTATGTTACT 923  
QY 841 TATACATCTACTCTTAACGACGCGGAGAGAAAGTTGCCCAAGACAGACATCATTTG 900  
DB TATACATCTACTCTTAACGACGCGGAGAGAAAGTTGCCCAAGACGTTCACTATCAT 983  
QY 901 GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTACAAACATGCGAGCCTTACCAAGCTTTGGTGT 960  
DB GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTACAAACATGCGAGCCTTACCAAGGCTTTGGCGG 1043  
QY 961 GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTAGACTAGAAAGACACACATCCAGACTTCTTAT 1020  
DB GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTAGACTAGAAAGACACACATCCAGACTTCTTAT 1103

QY 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGGACTACCCCTTTCTACGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGTTCC 1080  
DB ATGCATGACGAGAGACTATGGACTACCCCTTTCTACGCTTTGACTGAGAGACTCAACGCTCC 1163  
QY 1081 GGTCTAATCAGAGAGTAAGTACAAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCCAGACTTC 1140  
DB GGGCCGATCAGCGCGCAAGTACAAAGTCTGCTATCATGATCAAGATTTCCCGATTTC 1223  
QY 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATGGAATACCTTACTGAGTTCCTGACGCTTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
DB CAGATCGAGTATGGAATACCTTACTGAGTTCCTGAGAGTTCCTGAGTTCGAGTCCGAA 1283  
QY 1201 ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTTGCGGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1260  
DB ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTTGCGGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1343  
QY 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTCAGAGAGAGATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAGACATACTGG 1320  
DB GATGCTACTGCAAGTTCAGAGAGAGATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAGACATACTGG 1403  
QY 1321 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGCAAGTTAAGTTAAGTTAAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1380  
DB CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGCAAGTTAAGTTAAGTTAAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1463  
QY 1381 TATGAGCCTTATGTTGTTCCAGACCCCTTAACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGT 1440  
DB TATGAGCCTTATGTTGTTCCAGACCCCTTAACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGT 1523  
QY 1441 TTTGAGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCCCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAAGTGAAGCGTAAG 1500  
DB TTTGAGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCCGATGTGACTTGAACAAGTGAAGCGTAAG 1583  
QY 1501 TATGTCCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGG 1560  
DB TATGTCCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGG 1643  
QY 1561 TTGTGGATCTTAACGAGATCTTCAACAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1620  
DB TTGTGGATCTTAACGAGATCTTCAACAACAACAGATCTCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1703  
QY 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644  
DB GAGCCTAAGCAGAGCAAGAAATAGTAG 1727

RESULT 3  
US-09-770-149-554/c  
; Sequence 554, Application US/09770149  
; Patent No. US2002059663A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Gorlach, Jorn  
; APPLICANT: An, Yong-Qiang  
; APPLICANT: Hamilton, Carol M.  
; APPLICANT: Price, Jennifer L.  
; APPLICANT: Raines, Tracy M.  
; APPLICANT: Yu, Yang  
; APPLICANT: Rameaka, Joshua G.  
; APPLICANT: Page, Amy  
; APPLICANT: Matthew, Abraham V.  
; APPLICANT: Ledford, Brooke L.  
; APPLICANT: Woessner, Jeffrey P.  
; APPLICANT: Haas, William David  
; APPLICANT: Garcia, Carlos A.  
; APPLICANT: Kricker, Maja  
; APPLICANT: Slader, Ted  
; APPLICANT: Davis, Keith R.  
; APPLICANT: Allen, Keith  
; APPLICANT: Hoffman, Neil  
; APPLICANT: Hurban, Patrick  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Expressed Sequences of Arabidopsis  
; FILE REFERENCE: 2024 (PARA-013PRV)  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/770,149



```
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-01-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/178,506
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-27
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 999
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 554
; LENGTH: 647
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: misc_feature
; LOCATION: (1)..(647)
; OTHER INFORMATION: n = A,T,C or G
US-09-770-149-554
```

```
Query Match          2.6%; Score 42.6; DB 10; Length 647;
Best Local Similarity 62.9%; Pred. No. 0.0047;
Matches 66; Conservative 0; Mismatches 39; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1519 TACTTTGGGTAACCTGACAGATTGATCAAGCCAAATGTTGGATCCTAACGAG 1578
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 253 TATTTCTGGGAATTTGAAGAGATTGATGATTAAGCTAAGTATGATCCTGATAAT 194
```

```
QY 1579 ATCTTCACAACAACAGCTATCCCTACTAAACCTCTTAAGAG 1623
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 193 TTCTTCAAGAACGACGACAGATATCTCCGCTTCGTGTAAGTAG 149
```

RESULT 4

```
US-09-938-842A-1942
; Sequence 1942, Application US/09938842A
; Patent No. US20020160378A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Harper, Jeff
; APPLICANT: Kreps, Joel
; APPLICANT: Wang, Xun
; APPLICANT: Zhu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: STRESS-REGULATED GENES OF PLANTS, TRANSGENIC PLANTS CONTAINING
; FILE REFERENCE: SAME, AND METHODS OF USE
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,842A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,866
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/264,647
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/300,111
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5379
; SEQ ID NO 1942
; LENGTH: 1584
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
US-09-938-842A-1942
```

```
Query Match          2.5%; Score 41.8; DB 9; Length 1584;
Best Local Similarity 50.2%; Pred. No. 0.016;
Matches 103; Conservative 0; Mismatches 102; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 315 CGACGATAGAGTTACTTCGTCTCTCCGGTGACACCAACTGGGTTCTTCAAGACCTT 374
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 417 CGAGAGAACGGCTTGGGTGATTCGTGCTACCTCGAGAGCTTACTATAGAATCTC 476
```

```
QY 375 GTTCAGAGACCAAGTAGAGTTTGGCCAGTGCTTCTGTTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGG 434
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 477 TGAGAGAGCAATGTTCTTGATTTCCGGGGGTTTGTCTACCAATGGGCGTTGGTGG 536
```

```
QY 435 TCACATTGTCGGTGAAGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTGCAGTCGATTG 494
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 537 ACACCTTAGCGGCGGAGGATACGGTAATCTGATGAGAAAGTATGTTGTCGGTGATTA 596
```

```
QY 495 GTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGTCGTT 519
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
```

```
DB 597 CGTTTTCGGCTCCGGGATCGTTGAT 621
```

RESULT 5

```
US-10-170-656-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/10170656
; Publication No. US20030028927A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Lindquist, Susan K.
; APPLICANT: Queitsch, Christine
; APPLICANT: Sangster, Todd A.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods and Compositions for Revealing Hidden Generic Variation in
; FILE REFERENCE: ARCD:377US1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/170,656
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-06-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/298,211
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-13
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/379,484
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2002-05-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 2397
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: wheat
US-10-170-656-3
```

```
Query Match          2.5%; Score 41.8; DB 9; Length 2397;
Best Local Similarity 52.6%; Pred. No. 0.022;
Matches 91; Conservative 0; Mismatches 82; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
```

```
QY 1409 CTAACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGAAGGTGTTTGGAGGATGCTACTCACTACCTG 1468
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 768 CTGACGATGAAGATGAGATGAGAAGAGATAGTACTGAGAGGGCAAGTTGAGGAATTG 827
```

```
QY 1469 ATGTTACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGAACGGTAAGTATGTTGCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGG 1528
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 828 ATGAAGAGAAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGT 887
```

```
QY 1529 GTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCCAATGTTGTGGATTCCTAACGAGATC 1581
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB 888 GGAACCTGATCAACAAGCAGAGCCCATCTGATGAGAGAGCCTGAGAGAGATC 940
```

RESULT 6

```
US-09-938-842A-2266
; Sequence 2266, Application US/09938842A
; Patent No. US20020160378A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

```
; APPLICANT: Harper, Jeff
; APPLICANT: Kreps, Joel
; APPLICANT: Wang, Xun
; APPLICANT: Zhu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: STRESS-REGULATED GENES OF PLANTS, TRANSGENIC PLANTS CONTAINING
; FILE REFERENCE: SAME, AND METHODS OF USE
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,842A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,866
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/264,647
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/300,111
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5379
; SEQ ID NO 2266
; LENGTH: 1620
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
US-09-938-842A-2266
```

```
Query Match          2.5%; Score 41.4; DB 9; Length 1620;
Best Local Similarity 53.4%; Pred. No. 0.022;
```



Matches	87;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	76;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	357	GGGTCCTCAAGACCTGTTCAGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTGCCAGGTGTCCTGTTA							416
Db	486	GGTTATTACAGAAATTGGGAGAAAAGCAAAAGTCCATGATTTCCCGCCGGAGTTGTCC							545
QY	417	CTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGGTCAATTGTCGGTGGAGGTGACGTAATTTGGCCAGATTGCA							476
Db	546	CACGGTGTGTTGGTGGACATAATAAGCCGTGTGTTACGGTAATATGTTGAGGAATT							605
QY	477	CGGTTGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGGTGTTGAAGTTGTGTT							519
Db	606	CGGATTATCAGTTGATTAATTGATTCGATGCGAAGATCGTTGAT							648

```

RESULT 7
US-09-938-842A-281
; Sequence 281, Application US/09938842A
; Patent No. US20020160378A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Harper, Jeff
; APPLICANT: Kreps, Joel
; APPLICANT: Wang, Xun
; APPLICANT: Zhu, Tong
; TITLE OF INVENTION: STRESS-REGULATED GENES OF PLANTS, TRANSGENIC PLANTS CONTAINING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME, AND METHODS OF USE
; FILE REFERENCE: SRIPI300-3
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,842A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,866
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-24
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/264,647
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-16
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/300,111
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5379
; SEQ ID NO 281
; LENGTH: 1599
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
US-09-938-842A-281

```

	Query Match	2.4%	Score 40.2;	DB 9;	Length 1599;	
	Best Local Similarity	57.6%;	Pred. No. 0.055;			
	Matches	72;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 53;	Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	393 AGTTTGGCAGGTGTTCTCTTA	CTCCGTCGTTGGTGTCACATTTGC	TGAGG	452		
Dd	516 AGCGTTCCGCCGAGTTGGCCCA	CCGTCGCGTCGAGACATTTTAGCGCGAGG	575			
QY	453 TGACCGTATTTTGGCCAGATTGA	CAGGTTTGCCAGTCGATTTGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGT	512			
Dd	576 ATACCGTACTTTACTGAGA	AACAACAGGTTTAGCAGCTGATCATCGATAGACGACAGTGT	635			
QY	513 TGTTCG	517				
Dd	636 TGTTCG	640				

RESULT 8  
US-09-258-031B-70  
; Sequence 70, Application US/09258031B  
; Patent No. US20020168735A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik  
; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor  
; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrice  
; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd  
; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pietermella  
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel  
; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene  
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel  
; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene

```

1  TITLE OF INVENTION:  ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING
2  TITLE OF INVENTION:  THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING
3  TITLE OF INVENTION:  SAME.
4  NUMBER OF SEQUENCES:  75
5  CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
6  ADDRESSEE:  LADAS & PARRY
7  STREET:  26 WEST 61 STREET
8  CITY:  NEW YORK
9  STATE:  NY
10 COUNTRY:  USA
11 ZIP:  10023 - 7604
12 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
13 MEDIUM TYPE:  3.25" Floppy disk
14 COMPUTER:  IBM PC compatible
15 OPERATING SYSTEM:  WINDOWS 95
16 SOFTWARE:  WORDPERFECT 8
17 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
18 APPLICATION NUMBER:  US/09/258,031B
19 FILING DATE:  25-FEB-1999
20 CLASSIFICATION:  435
21 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
22 APPLICATION NUMBER:  PCT/EP97/04923
23 FILING DATE:  04-SEP-1997
24 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
25 APPLICATION NUMBER:  EP97200831.2
26 FILING DATE:  19-MAR-1997
27 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
28 APPLICATION NUMBER:  EP96202466.7
29 FILING DATE:  04-SEP-1996
30 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO:  70:
31 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
32     LENGTH:  1757 base pairs
33     TYPE:  nucleic acid
34     STRANDEDNESS:  double
35     TOPOLOGY:  linear
36 MOLECULE TYPE:  DNA (genomic)
37 HYPOTHETICAL:  NO
38 ANTI-SENSE:  NO
39 ORIGINAL SOURCE:
40 ORGANISM:  Arabidopsis thaliana
41 STRAIN:  Colombia
42 FEATURE:
43 NAME/KEY:  CDS
44 LOCATION:  join(1..570, 801..1754)
45 US-09-258-031B-70

```

[illegible]

RESULT 9  
US-09-258-031B-72  
; Sequence 72, Application US/09258031B  
; Patent No. US20020168735A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik  
; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor  
; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrix  
; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd  
; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pietermella

```

: APPLICANT: LAGEMEG, Wessel
: APPLICANT: PONSSTEIN, Anne Silene
: APPLICANT: LAGEMEG, Wessel
: APPLICANT: PONSSTEIN, Anne Silene
: TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING
: TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING
: TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME.
: NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75
: CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
: ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY
: STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET
: CITY: NEW YORK
: STATE: NY
: COUNTRY: USA
: ZIP: 10023 - 7604
: COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
: MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" floppy disk
: COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
: OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95
: SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8
: CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258,031B
: FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999
: CLASSIFICATION: 435
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923
: FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2
: FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997
: PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
: APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7
: FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996
: INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 72:
: SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
: LENGTH: 1527 base pairs
: TYPE: nucleic acid
: STRANDEDNESS: double
: TOPOLOGY: linear
: MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA
: HYPOTHETICAL: NO
: ANTI-SENSE: NO
: ORIGINAL SOURCE:
: ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
: STRAIN: Colombia
: FEATURE:
: NAME/KEY: CDS
: LOCATION: 1..1524
: US-09-258-031B-72

Query Match      2.3%; Score 38.6; DB 9; Length 1527;
Best Local Similarity 56.8%; Pred. No. 0.18;
Matches 71; Conservative 0; Mismatches 54; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      393 AGTTTGCAGGTGCTCCTGTTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGCTACATTGTCGGTGAGG 452
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB      438 AGCTTATCCCGCCGGAATTGTCCACGGTTGGTGTGCGGTGCCATATCAGTGTGAGG 497
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY      453 TGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTGCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGT 512
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB      498 TTACGGTAACATGATGAGAAAATACGGTTCACCGTAGATAATACCATCGATGCAAGAAAT 557
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY      513 TGTCTG 517
      |||||
DB      558 GGTCTG 562

RESULT 10
US-09-938-842A-1765
: Sequence 1765, Application US/09938842A
: Patent No. US20020160378A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Harper, Jeff
```

```

: APPLICANT: Kreps, Joel
: APPLICANT: Wang, Xun
: APPLICANT: Zhu, Tong
: TITLE OF INVENTION: STRESS-REGULATED GENES OF PLANTS, TRANSGENIC PLANTS CONTAINING
: TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME, AND METHODS OF USE
: FILE REFERENCE: SCRIPI300-3
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,842A
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,866
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-24
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/264,647
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-16
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/300,111
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5379
: SEQ ID NO 1765
: LENGTH: 1584
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
: US-09-938-842A-1765
```

```

Query Match      2.3%; Score 38.6; DB 9; Length 1584;
Best Local Similarity 56.8%; Pred. No. 0.18;
Matches 71; Conservative 0; Mismatches 54; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      393 AGTTTGCAGGTGCTCCTGTTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGCTACATTGTCGGTGAGG 452
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB      495 AGCTTATCCCGCCGGAATTGTCCACGGTTGGTGTGCGGTGCCATATCAGTGTGAGG 554
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY      453 TGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTGCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGT 512
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB      555 TTACGGTAACATGATGAGAAAATACGGTCTCACCGTAGATAATACCATCGATGCAAGAAAT 614
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||

QY      513 TGTCTG 517
      |||||
DB      615 GGTCTG 619
```

```

RESULT 11
US-09-938-842A-1762
: Sequence 1762, Application US/09938842A
: Patent No. US20020160378A1
: GENERAL INFORMATION:
: APPLICANT: Harper, Jeff
: APPLICANT: Kreps, Joel
: APPLICANT: Wang, Xun
: APPLICANT: Zhu, Tong
: TITLE OF INVENTION: STRESS-REGULATED GENES OF PLANTS, TRANSGENIC PLANTS CONTAINING
: TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME, AND METHODS OF USE
: FILE REFERENCE: SCRIPI300-3
: CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/938,842A
: CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-24
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/227,866
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-08-24
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/264,647
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-01-16
: PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/300,111
: PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-06-22
: NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 5379
: SEQ ID NO 1762
: LENGTH: 1599
: TYPE: DNA
: ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
: US-09-938-842A-1762
```

```

Query Match      2.3%; Score 37.2; DB 9; Length 1599;
Best Local Similarity 50.0%; Pred. No. 0.54;
Matches 93; Conservative 0; Mismatches 93; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      297 GGTGAATCTGGTTACGACGAGTAGAGGTTACTTCTCTCTCCGGTGACACCAACTG 356
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
DB      420 GGTGACGTTGATTGTGACAGTAACAGTGCCTGGCTCATGCTGTGCTACCATCGAGA 479
      ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
```

QY 357 GGGTTCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCACGGTAGATTTTGCCAGGTGTTCTCTGTTA 416  
 || || | || | || | || | || | || | || | || |  
 Db 480 GGTATTATTACAGATCCAGAGAAAAGCCAAACCCATGTTTTCCGCCGTTTATGCTC 539  
 QY 417 CTCCTCGGTTTGGGTGTCACTGTCCGTGAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGCA 476  
 | || | | || | || | || | || | || | || | || |  
 Db 540 AAGCCTTGCATCGGTGCCACTTACTCGGTGAGCGTACGGTTCCATTGATGAGGAAGTT 599  
 QY 477 CGGTTT 482  
 |||| |  
 Db 600 CGGTCT 605

## RESULT 12

```

US-09-801-368-187/c
; Sequence 187, Application US/09801368
; Patent No. US20020128250A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Busby, Robert
; APPLICANT: Cali, Brian
; APPLICANT: Hecht, Peter
; APPLICANT: Holtzman, Doug
; APPLICANT: Madden, Kevin
; APPLICANT: Maxon, Mary
; APPLICANT: Milne, Todd
; APPLICANT: No. US20020128250A1man, Thea
; APPLICANT: Royer, John
; APPLICANT: Salama, Sofie
; APPLICANT: Sherman, Amir
; APPLICANT: Silva, Jeff
; APPLICANT: Summers, Eric
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Methods for Improving Secondary Metabolite Production in Fungi
; FILE REFERENCE: 109272.147
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/801,368
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-03-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/487,558
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-01-19
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: US 60/160,587
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-10-20
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 440
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 187
; LENGTH: 861
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Saccharomyces cerevisiae
US-09-801-368-187

```

Query Match

Query Match	2.2%;	Score 36.4;	DB 10;	Length 861;
Best Local Similarity	54.5%;	Pred. No. 0.64;		
Matches	73;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 61; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Oy 1143 GATTGATGTTATCTGGAATAACCTTACTGAGTTCCTGACGGTTTGACTAGTGCCGAAT 1202  
||||| | ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||  
Db 668 GATTGTTGCCGATGTGTGTAATTCCTTGCTGTGTGCAGAGATGCTGTGACAATTTGTTGCTGT 609

Qy 1203 GAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAGGTGATATGTTCCGTGGCAGATTCAAGAAGTTGTTGGGA 12622

Db 608 GACATTTGCTGCTGTGTGTTGTTGCTGTGCTGTGTTGTGTTGTAATTCTCCGTGGA 549

Qy	1263	TGCTACTGCAGTTG	1276
Db	548	TGTTGCTGCTGTTG	535

## RESULT 13

US-09-258-031B-19  
; Sequence 19, Application US/09258031B  
; Patent No. US20020168735A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik  
; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor  
; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrix  
; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd

```

; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pietermella
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel
; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel
; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY
; STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET
; CITY: NEW YORK
; STATE: NY
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 10023 - 7604
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258,031B
; FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923
; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2
; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7
; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 19:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 1589 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus
; STRAIN: Zebulon
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 1..1590
; US-09-258-031B-19

Query Match          2.2%; Score 36.4; DB 9; Length 1589;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred. No. 0.98;
Matches 70; Conservative 0; Mismatches 56; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      394 GTTTTGCAGTGCGTTCCTGTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGCTCACATTTGTCGTGAGGT 453
        ||||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      496 GGTTTTCCGCCAGGGGTTTGTCCAACGGTTGGCGTTGTGGCATTTTAGTGTGTGGG 555

QY      454 GACGGTATTTGGCCACATTTGCACGCGTTTCCCACTGATTTGTTATCCGGTGAAGTT 513
        | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      556 TATGTAATTGATGAGAAATATATGTTGTGCGTTGATAATATTGTTGATGCTCAAATA 615

QY      514 GTCGTT 519
        | | |
Db      616 ATAGAT 621

RESULT 14
US-09-258-031B-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09258031B
; Patent No. US20020168735A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
```

## RESULT 14

US-09-258-031B-15  
; Sequence 15, Application US/09258031B  
; Patent No. US20020168735A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:



```

APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik
APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor
APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrix
APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd
APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pieterella
APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel
APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene
APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel
APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene
TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING
TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING
TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME.
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY
STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET
CITY: NEW YORK
STATE: NY
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 10023 - 7604
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95
SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258, 031B
FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923
FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2
FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7
FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 15:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 1784 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: double
TOPOLOGY: linear
MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA
HYPOTHETICAL: NO
ANTI-SENSE: NO
ORIGINAL SOURCE:
ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus
STRAIN: Zebulon
FEATURE:
NAME/KEY: CDS
LOCATION: 21..1608
US-09-258-031B-15
Query Match          2.2%; Score 36.4; DB 9; Length 1784;
Best Local Similarity 55.6%; Pred.No.1.1;
Matches 70; Conservative 0; Mismatches 56; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
OY      394 GTTTGCCAGGTGTCCTCGTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGCACATTGTCGGTGAGGT 453
        ||||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB      516 GGTTTTCCGGCAGGGGTTGTCCAACGGTTGGCGTTGGCGCATTTAGTGGTGGG 575
OY      454 GACCGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACCGGTTTGGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGGTGAAGTT 513
        ||||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
DB      576 TATGGTAATTGATGAGAATAATATGTTTGTGCGTTGATATAATTTGTTGATGCTCAATA 635
OY      514 GTCGTT 519
        || | |
DB      636 ATAGAT 641

```

```

US-10-123-155-464
; Sequence 464, Application US/10123155
; Publication No. US20030068794A1
;
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baker, Kevin P.
; APPLICANT: Beresini, Maureen
; APPLICANT: DeForge, Laura
; APPLICANT: Desnoyers, Luc
; APPLICANT: Filvaroff, Ellen
; APPLICANT: Gao, Wei-Qiang
; APPLICANT: Gerritsen, Mary E.
; APPLICANT: Goddard, Audrey
; APPLICANT: Godowski, Paul J.
; APPLICANT: Gurney, Austin L.
; APPLICANT: Sherwood, Steven
; APPLICANT: Smith, Victoria
; APPLICANT: Stewart, Timothy A.
; APPLICANT: Tumas, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Watanabe, Colin K
; APPLICANT: Wood, William
; APPLICANT: Zhang, Zemin
;
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SECRETED AND TRANSMEMBRANE POLYPEPTIDES AND NUCLEIC
; FILE REFERENCE: P3330R1C30
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/123,155
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2002-04-15
; Prior Application removed - See Palm or File wrapper
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 550
; SEQ ID NO 464
; LENGTH: 941
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Homo Sapien
US-123-155-464

```

Query Match	2.2%	Score 35.8;	DB 9;	Length 941;
Best Local Similarity	8.4%;	Pred. No. 1.1;		
Matches	45;	Conservative	156;	Mismatches 336; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	18	AAAGACCACCGTTACATTGTTATTGACGTCACCGTCGTTACTCCAGACAAGCCTGACC	77	
Db	351	VAHELAHQMFGNLVTMEMWNDLWLNNEGFAKFMEEFVSVSYPHDELKVGDYFFGKCFDAMEV	410	
QY	78	AAGATTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGGTTTCAACAGAAAGATGATGTGTACCAACATCGATT	137	
Db	411	DALNSSHPVSTPVENPAPQIREMFDVSYDKGACILNMLREYLISADAFKSGIVQYLQKHSY	470	
QY	138	CGTTTACGTCGTTTACACTCCACAAGGTGCTTGTACTGCTTTGGACAGAGCTATGAAAA	197	
Db	471	KNTKNEDLWDSMASICPTDGVKGMDGFCRSRQSHSSSSSHMHQEGVDVKTMNTTWTLQRGF	530	
QY	198	GTGTTCTCCAGTACCGTCAGAAATCGTTTCTGTGTGTCACGTGTTACGAAGACTTCGTTT	257	
Db	531	PLITITVRGRNVHMKQEHYMKGSDGAPDTGYLWHVPLFTITSKNMVHRFLKTKTDVLI	590	
QY	258	CGACGAATGTCAAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTTGAATCTGTTACGACGA	317	
Db	591	LPEVEWIKFNVMNGYLVHYEDDGDWDSLTLGLKGTHTAVSSNDRASLINNAFQLVSIG	650	
QY	318	CGATAGAGGTACTTCGTCCTCTCCGGTGACACCACTGGGTTCTTCAAGACCTGTT	377	
Db	651	KLIEKALDLSLYLKHETELMPVQGLNELIPMYKLMKRMNNEVETQKAFILRLRLDL	710	
QY	378	CAGAGACCACGTTAGATTGTCACAGGTGTTCTCCTGTTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGTC	437	
Db	711	IDQWTDEGSVSEQMLRESELLLACVHNYPQVORABGYFRKWKESNGNLSLPVDVTLA	770	
QY	438	CATTGTCGGTGAGGTGACGCTATTGTCACAGATTGACCGTTGACCAGTCGATTGGTT	497	
Db	771	VFAVGAQSTEGWDFLYSKQFSLSTESKQIEFALCRQNKEXQLLDESFKDKIKTQ	830	
QY	498	ATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGTCTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGACTGTCTTCTTAAGTA	554	
Db	831	EPFQILTILGRNPVGYPPLAQFLRKNNMKLVQKFEIGSSSLAHMVMGTTNQFSTRTR	887	

Mon Jun 16 09:24:52 2003

us-09-998-284-1.rnpb

Page 9

Search completed: June 15, 2003, 06:21:33  
Job time : 260 secs

---





GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

## OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: June 15, 2003, 01:27:17 ; Search time 76 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
6633.903 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-1  
Perfect score: 1644  
Sequence: 1 atggtacttgcacacaaa.....ctaagcagactaatagtag 1644

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 441362 segs, 153338381 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 882724

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents NA:\*

- 1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5A\_COMB.seq:\*
- 2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/5B\_COMB.seq:\*
- 3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6A\_COMB.seq:\*
- 4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/6B\_COMB.seq:\*
- 5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/PTUS\_COMB.seq:\*
- 6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/ina/backfiles1.seq:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	1279.2	77.8	1801	4	US-08-669-304-30 Sequence 30, Appl
2	60	3.6	80161	3	US-09-036-987A-1 Sequence 1, Appli
3	60	3.6	80161	4	US-09-370-700-1 Sequence 1, Appli
4	36.4	2.2	3680	4	US-09-647-390-15 Sequence 15, Appl
5	35.8	2.2	7766	4	US-09-125-619-3 Sequence 3, Appli
6	35	2.1	1632	1	US-08-155-906-1 Sequence 1, Appli
7	33.8	2.1	1981	4	US-09-647-390-17 Sequence 17, Appl
8	33.4	2.0	636	1	US-07-836-642-1 Sequence 1, Appli
9	33.4	2.0	636	1	US-08-169-563-1 Sequence 1, Appli
10	33.4	2.0	636	1	US-08-403-379A-5 Sequence 5, Appli
11	33.4	2.0	636	2	US-08-929-414-5 Sequence 5, Appli
12	33.4	2.0	1553	4	US-09-217-490-1 Sequence 1, Appli
13	33.2	2.0	1458	4	US-09-480-921B-3 Sequence 3, Appli
14	33.2	2.0	7218	1	US-08-232-463-14 Sequence 14, Appl
15	33	2.0	490	2	US-08-630-822A-92 Sequence 92, Appl
16	33	2.0	490	2	US-09-005-069-92 Sequence 92, Appl
17	33	2.0	490	4	US-09-171-156A-41 Sequence 41, Appl
18	32.6	2.0	1800	3	US-08-746-111-4 Sequence 4, Appli
19	32.2	2.0	6585	3	US-08-746-111-4 Sequence 4, Appli
20	32	1.9	1749	4	US-08-481-190-17 Sequence 17, Appl
21	32	1.9	1749	4	US-08-481-190-17 Sequence 17, Appl
22	32	1.9	1764	4	US-08-481-190-14 Sequence 14, Appl
23	32	1.9	1764	5	PCT-US93-00869-14 Sequence 14, Appl
24	32	1.9	2349	2	US-08-974-546-2 Sequence 2, Appli
25	32	1.9	4597	4	US-09-221-017B-1093 Sequence 1093, Ap
26	31.8	1.9	1206	1	US-08-318-947A-1 Sequence 1, Appli
27	31.8	1.9	1206	2	US-08-795-303-1 Sequence 1, Appli

28	31.8	1.9	1303	1	US-08-844-154-1	Sequence 1, Appli
29	31.8	1.9	1303	3	US-09-126-192A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
30	31.8	1.9	1344	2	US-08-902-585-1	Sequence 1, Appli
31	31.8	1.9	6156	4	US-08-891-640-1	Sequence 1, Appli
32	31.8	1.9	6156	4	US-09-723-535-3	Sequence 3, Appli
33	31.8	1.9	4403765	4	US-09-103-840A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
34	31.8	1.9	4411529	4	US-09-103-840A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
35	31.4	1.9	703	4	US-08-858-207A-21	Sequence 21, Appl
36	31.4	1.9	1546	3	US-08-961-083-21	Sequence 21, Appl
37	31.4	1.9	6854	4	US-08-961-527-200	Sequence 200, App
38	31.4	1.9	7577	4	US-08-961-527-46	Sequence 46, Appl
39	31.4	1.9	4403765	4	US-09-103-840A-2	Sequence 2, Appli
40	31.4	1.9	4411529	4	US-09-103-840A-1	Sequence 1, Appli
41	31.2	1.9	915	5	PCT-US94-01149-56	Sequence 56, Appl
42	31.2	1.9	2424	4	US-09-234-393-1	Sequence 1, Appli
43	31.2	1.9	2424	4	US-09-360-545-15	Sequence 15, Appl
44	31.2	1.9	2424	4	US-09-865-171-1	Sequence 1, Appli
45	31.2	1.9	2424	4	US-09-398-395A-45	Sequence 45, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-669-304-30  
Sequence 30, Application US/08669304  
Patent No. 6251626  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Peter Stougaard  
APPLICANT: Ole Cai Hansen  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT HEXOSE OXIDASE, A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME AND USE OF SUCH ENZYME  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSER: Hunton & Williams  
STREET: 1900 K Street, N.W.  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 20006-1109  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/669,304  
FILING DATE: 12 July 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/476,910  
FILING DATE: 7 June 1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Stanislaus Aksman  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,562  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 320,000003  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 955-1926  
TELEFAX: (202) 778-2201  
TELEX: NO. 6251626e  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 30:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1801 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: single  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: 84..1721  
US-08-669-304-30  
Query Match 77.8%; Score 1279.2; DB 4; Length 1801;

Best Local Similarity 86.1%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1416; Conservative 0; Mismatches 228; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY	1	ATGGCTACTTTGGCCACAAAGGACCAGGTTACATTGTATTGTAGACGTCACGGTGTACT	60
Db	84	ATGGCTACTCTTCCCTCAGAAAGACCCCGGTTATATTGTATTGTATGATGTCAACCGCGGCACC	143
QY	61	CCAGACAAAGCCTGACCCCAAGATTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGGTTCAACAGAAATGGATT	120
Db	144	GCGGACAAAGCCGAGACCAGTCCTCCCTCCATGAGCAGGGCTTCAACCGCGCTGGATT	203
QY	121	GGTACCACATCGATTTCGTTTACGTCGTTTACACTCCAAAGGTGCTGTACTGCTTTG	180
Db	204	GGAACATAATATCGATTTCGTTTATGTGTGTACACTCCTCAAGGTGCTGTACTGCACTT	263
QY	181	GACAGAGCTATGAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAAATCGTTCTGTGTGTCACTGT	240
Db	264	GACCGTGTATGAAAGTGTCTCCCGGTACAGTCAGGATCGTCTGTGCGGCAATTGC	323
QY	241	TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTGTCAAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTGTTGTT	300
Db	324	TACGAGGACTTCGTTTTCGATTTGACGAATGCGTCAAGGCCATCATCAACGTCACTGTCTCGTT	383
QY	301	GAATCTGTTACGACGAGATAGAGTTACTTCGTCTCTCCGGTGACACCACTGGGGT	360
Db	384	GAGAGTGGTTATGACGAGATAGGGGTACTTCGTACAGCAGTGAGATACAAATTGGGGC	443
QY	361	TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTTCAGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTTCACAGGTGTTCTGTACTCC	420
Db	444	TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTTCAGAGACCACGGAAGTTCTTCCGGGGTTCCTGTACTCC	503
QY	421	GTGGTTTGGGTGTCACATTGTCGGTGAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGT	480
Db	504	GTGGCTCGGTGCGCACATTGTCGGCGAGGTGACGGCATTTGGCCCGCTGCATGGC	563
QY	481	TTGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGGTGTTGAAGTTGTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC	540
Db	564	CTCCCCGTCGATTGGCTCAGCGCGGTGAGGTGTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC	623
QY	541	TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCACAAGGATTCGGAAGTTAACGCGTGAGTTGTTTGGGCT	600
Db	624	TCGGTACTCAAGTATGTGCACAAAGATTCGGAAGCAACGCGGAGCTCTTTTGGGCA	683
QY	601	CACACTGGTGAGGTGAGGTTAACTTCGGTATTATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGATTG	660
Db	684	CACACAGGTGCGGTGCGGAAACTTTGGAATCATCAACAATACTACTTCAAGATTG	743
QY	661	CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGTTCATCGCTTCTAATTACACTTCTCTTGGAACGTTTCACT	720
Db	744	CCCATGTCTCCACCGGGCGTCAATCCGATCAAAATTACACTTCAAGCTGGGACGGTTTCAAG	803
QY	721	AGAGATGCCCTGCAAGATTGTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTATTGGAAG	780
Db	804	AGAGATGCCCTTGACAGATTGTGACAAAGTACTTCAAACTTGCCAGATGTGATTGGAAG	863
QY	781	AATACTGTTGGTAAGTTCAAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTTATGTACTTG	840
Db	864	AATACTGTTGGTAAGTTCAAATCTTCCATCAGCGAGCGGAAGAGTTGTATGTACTTG	923
QY	841	TATACATCCTACTCTAAAGCAGCGGAGAGAGAAAGTTGCCCAAGACAGACACTATCATTTG	900
Db	924	TATACATCCTACTCTAAAGCAGCGGAGCGGAAGTTGCCCAAGACCTATCATTTG	983
QY	901	GAGGCTGACATTGAAACAGATCTACAAACATCGGACCTACCAAGCTCTTGTGTGCAT	960
Db	984	GAGGCTGACATTGAAACAGATCTACAAACATCGGACCTACCAAGCTTGTGTGTGCAT	1043
QY	961	GCTGGTTGGGCTCTTTCCTGTGTAAGCCTAGAAAGAGACACACATCCAAAGCTTCTTAT	1020
Db	1044	GCTGGTTGGGCTCTTTCCTGTGTAAGCCTAGAAAGAGACACATCCAAAGCTTCTTAT	1103
QY	1021	ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCTTCTTACGCTTGTGACTGAGACTATCAACGCTTCC	1080

Db	1104	ATGCATGACGAGACGATGGACTACCCCTTCTACGCGCTCACTGAGACGATCAACGGCTCC	1163
QY	1081	GGTCTATACAGACAGGTAAGTACAAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC	1140
Db	1164	GGGCCGAATCAGCGCGGCCAAGTACAAGTCTGCGTACATGATCAAGATTTC	1223
QY	1141	CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACCTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTTGACTAGTCCGAA	1200
Db	1224	CAGATCGACGTGATCTGGAATACCTTACCGAGGCTCCGACGGCTTGACTAGTCCGAA	1283
QY	1201	ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTTGCGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG	1260
Db	1284	ATGAAGGATGCTTACTCCAGGTGACATGTTGTTGTTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG	1343
QY	1261	GATGCTACTGCACTTCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCATCAACTGCAGTACCAGACATACCTGG	1320
Db	1344	GATGCGACGGCAGTCCGCGACGCGAGTACATCAAACTGCAGTACCAGACATACCTGG	1403
QY	1321	CAGGAAGAAGACAGGATGCAGTTAAGTTAGAGCTTTTACGAGGAGATG	1380
Db	1404	CAGGAAGAAGACAGGATGCAGTTAAGTTAGAGCTTTTACGAGGAGATG	1463
QY	1381	TATGAGCCTTATGCTGCTGTTCCAGACCCCTTACAACCTCAGGTTGAGAGTGGTAAAGTGT	1440
Db	1464	TATGAGCCTTATGCTGCTGTTCCAGACCCCTTACAACCTCAGGTTGAGAGTGGTAAAGTGT	1523
QY	1441	TTTGAGGAGTCACTTCAACTACCCCTGATGTTGACTTGAACCACTGGAAGAACGGTAAG	1500
Db	1524	TTTGAGGAGTCACTTCAACTACCCGATGTGACTTGAACCACTGGAAGAACGGCAAG	1583
QY	1501	TATGCTGCTTGGAACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG	1560
Db	1584	TATGCTGCTTGGAACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG	1643
QY	1561	TTGTGGATCCTAACGAGATCTTCACAAAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTCTTAAG	1620
Db	1644	TTGTGGATCCTAACGAGATCTTCACAAAACAACAGATCCTCTACTAAACCTCTTAAG	1703
QY	1621	GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG	1644
Db	1704	GAGCCCAAGCAGACGAATAAGTAG	1727

## RESULT 2

US-09-036-987A-1/c

; Sequence 1, Application US/09036987A

Patent No. 6143526

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; FACCELL NO. 8143326

GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Baltz, Richard H.

APPLICANT: Baltz, Richard H.

APPLICANT: Broughton, Mary C.

APPLICANT: Crawford, Kathryn P.

APPLICANT: Madduri, Krishnamm

APPLICANT: Merlo, Donald J.

APPLICANT: Treadway, Patti J

APPLICANT: Ireadway, Ralli  
APPLICANT: Turner, Jan R.

APPLICANT: Waldron, Clive

APPLICANT: Waldron, Clive  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Biscumthatic Genes For Insecticide

TITLE OF INVENTION: Biosynthetic Production of

1. TITLE OF INVENTION: Production

NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39

CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

ADDRESSEE: Dow AgroSciences LLC Patent Department

STREET: 9330 Zionville Road

STREET: 9330 Zionsville Road  
CITY: Indianapolis

CITY: Indianapolis  
STATE: Indiana

STATE: Indiana

COUNTRY: USA

ZIP: 46268

COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk

COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS

```

OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: Patentix Release #1.0 Version #1.30

```

SOFTWARE: Patentin Rel

```
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
```

APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/036,987A

```

; FILING DATE: 09-MAR-1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Stuart, Donald R
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,479
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 50,608
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (317)337-4816
; TELEFAX: (317)337-4847
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 80161 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: double
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)
US-09-036-987A-1

```

Query Match	3.6%	Score 60;	DB 3;	Length 80161;
Best Local Similarity	52.3%	Pred. No. 4.5e-08;		
Matches 157; Conservative		0;	Mismatches 140;	Indels 3;
				Gaps 1;

OY	341	CCGGTGACCAACTGCGGTTCCTTCAAAGCCTTGTTCAAGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTTGC	400
Db	16033	CGGGCGCGCCCTCGGGCAGGTGTAAACCTGTTCAGAATCGGGGCGTGACCATCC	15974
OY	401	CAGGTGTTCTGTTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGTCACATTGCCGTGAAGTGACGGTA	460
Db	15973	CGACCGCGCATGTCCC GG GTGGCGCAGCGCGGCACATCCTCGCGGGGATACGGCC	15914
OY	461	TTTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTTGAAGTGTGCTTA	520
Db	15913	CGCTGTCCGCGCGATTTCGGTTCGGTCGTGCACTAACCTTCAAAGCGCTCGAAGTCGTCT - -	15856
OY	521	AGCCAGTCTTGACCCGAAGACTCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCCACAAGCATTCGGAAGTMACG	580
Db	15855	-GGTCGACCAGCGCCGGTGAAGTGACATGCTCGAAGCCGACCCGGACTCCACGGGCGCCG	15797
OY	581	ACGGTAGTTGTTTTGGGCTCACACTGGTGGAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGATTATCACCA	640
Db	15796	GTCACGACTTGTGGTGGCGCACACCGGTGGCGGTGGCGCAACTTCGGGATCGTCACCA	15737

```

RESULT 3
US-09-370-700-1/c
; Sequence 1, Application US/09370700
; Patent No. 6274350
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baltz, Richard H
; APPLICANT: Broughton, Mary C
; APPLICANT: Crawford, Kathryn P
; APPLICANT: Madduri, Krishnamurthy
; APPLICANT: Treadway, Patti J
; APPLICANT: Turner, Jan R
; APPLICANT: Waldron, Clive
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Biosynthetic Genes For Spinosyn Insecticide
; FILE REFERENCE: 50489 DIV1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/370,700
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-09
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/36987
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-03-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 39
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 80161
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Saccharopolyspora spinosa
US-09-370-700-1

```

Query Match	3.6%;	Score 60;	DB 4;	Length 80161;
Best Local Similarity	52.3%;	Pred. No. 4.5e-08;		
Matches 157; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 140;	Indels 3;	Gaps 1;

QY	341	CCGGTGACCAACTGGGGTTCCTTCAAGACCCTGTGTCAGAGACCAACCGTAGAGTTTGC	400
Db	16033	CGGGCGGCCCTCGGGCAGGTGTACCGAACCTGTTCAGAACTGGGGCGTGACGATCC	15974
QY	401	CAGGTGTTCTGTACTCCGTCGGTTTGGGTGTCACATTGTCGGTGAGGTGACCGTA	460
Db	15973	CGACCGCGCATGTCCCGGGGTGGCGCAGCGCGGCACATCCTCGCGGGGATACGGCC	15914
QY	461	TTTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTGCAGTCGATTGTTATCCGCTGTTGAAGTTGTCGTTA	520
Db	15913	CGCTGTGGCCGCGATTGCGTTGCGTCGACTACCTTCAAGCGTCGAGTCGTCT - -	15856
QY	521	AGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGACTCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTACAAGAATTCCGAAGTAAACG	580
Db	15855	-GGTCGACCAAGCCCGGTGAAGTGCAATCGTCGAGGCCGACCGGAACCTCACGCGCGCCG	15797
QY	581	ACGGTAGTTGTTTTGGGCTCACACTGGTGGAGGTGGAGGTAACTTCGGTATTATCACCA	640
Db	15796	GTCACGACTTGTGTGGTGGCGCACACCGGTGGCGGTGGCGGCACTTCGGGATCGTCACCA	15737

```

RESULT 4
US-09-647-390-15
; Sequence 15, Application US/09647390
; Patent No. 646536
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Stulver, Maarten
; APPLICANT: Custers, Jerome
; APPLICANT: Simons, Lambertus
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Pathogen-Inducible Promoter
; FILE REFERENCE: MOG 57707/UST
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/647,390
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 98201024.1
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP99/02178
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-25
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 15
; LENGTH: 3680
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: Promoter
; LOCATION: (1)..(1889)
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1890)..(3503)
US-09-647-390-15

```

[illegible]

RESULT 5  
US-09-125-619-3  
; Sequence 3, Application US/09125619  
; Patent No. 6437116  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: NORRIS, STEVEN J.



APPLICANT: JING-REN, ZHANG  
APPLICANT: HARDHAM, JOHN M.  
APPLICANT: HOWELL, JERRILYN K.  
APPLICANT: BARBOUR, ALAN G.  
APPLICANT: WEINSTOCK, GEORGE M.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: VMP-LIKE SEQUENCES OF PATHOGENIC BORRELIA  
FILE REFERENCE: UTS#234  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/125,619  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-01-27  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 48  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 3  
LENGTH: 7766  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Borrelia burgdorferi  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: modified\_base  
LOCATION: (127)  
OTHER INFORMATION: R = A OR G  
US-09-125-619-3

Query Match 2.2%; Score 35.8; DB 4; Length 7766;  
Best Local Similarity 49.2%; Pred. No. 0.78;  
Matches 94; Conservative 0; Mismatches 97; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1190 CTAGTCCGAATGAAGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTCGGTGTGAGATTACA 1249  
DB 1883 CTGCTGCTATTTGGGAAGGGTAATGCCGATGATGTCGGATTTTGGTGAAGGAGA 1942  
QY 1250 AGTTGTTGGAGTCTACTGTCAGTTGCTCAGAGAGATCATCAACTGCAGTACC 1309  
DB 1943 AGGATGATCAAGTGTGCTGCTGCTATGCTTTGAGGGGATGGCTAAGGATGGAAGTTTG 2002  
QY 1310 AGACATACTGCGCAGAGAAGACAAGATGCACTTAAGTGAAGTTAGAGACTTTT 1369  
DB 2003 CTGTGAAGAAGATGAGAAGGAAGGCTGAGGGGCTATTAAAGGAGCTAGCGAGTTGT 2062  
QY 1370 ACGAGAGATG 1380  
DB 2063 TGGATAAGCTG 2073

## RESULT 6

US-08-155-906-1/c  
Sequence 1, Application US/08155906  
Patent No. 5405777  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: ICHIHARA, SHIGEYUKI  
APPLICANT: MIZUNO, TAKESHI  
TITLE OF INVENTION: ACETIC ACID ASSIMILATING GENE  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 3  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: OBLON, SPIVAK, MCCLELLAND, MAIER & NEUSTADT,  
ADDRESSEE: P.C.  
STREET: 1755 Jefferson Davis Highway, Fourth Floor  
CITY: Arlington  
STATE: Virginia  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 22202  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/155,906  
FILING DATE:  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/850,909  
FILING DATE: 13-MAR-1992  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Oblon, No. 5405777man F.

REGISTRATION NUMBER: 24,618  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 10-552-0  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (703)521-4500  
TELEFAX: (703)486-2347  
TELEX: 248855 OPAT UR  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 1632 base pairs  
TYPE: nucleic acid  
STRANDEDNESS: double  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: DNA (genomic)  
US-08-155-906-1

Query Match 2.1%; Score 35; DB 1; Length 1632;  
Best Local Similarity 49.4%; Pred. No. 0.51;  
Matches 86; Conservative 0; Mismatches 88; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1445 AGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAAGAGAACGTAAGTATG 1504  
DB 1573 AANNNTTACGATCACTAAGTCCACCGTTATGCTTCACAATATATAAACGAAATAAT 1514  
QY 1505 GTGCTTGAAGTCTTCTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGTTGT 1564  
DB 1513 TAACCTGAAAGTCTAAGTTATGCTTTCCTGCGCCCAATTGAGATAGCGCAATTGCT 1454  
QY 1565 GGGATCCTAACGAGATCTTCAACAACAACAGTCTATCCCTAATAACCTCTTA 1618  
DB 1453 AGAACAGTTAAATAATGTTAACCTGCAACAGACGAATCAACAAGAACCGTTA 1400

## RESULT 7

US-09-647-390-17  
Sequence 17, Application US/09647390  
Patent No. 6465636  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Sculver, Maarten  
APPLICANT: Custers, Jerome  
APPLICANT: Simons, Lambertus  
TITLE OF INVENTION: Pathogen-Inducible Promoter  
FILE REFERENCE: MOG 57707/UST  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/647,390  
CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-09-29  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 98201024.1  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP99/02178  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-03-25  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18  
SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1  
SEQ ID NO 17  
LENGTH: 1981  
TYPE: DNA  
ORGANISM: Lactuca sativa  
FEATURE:  
NAME/KEY: CDS  
LOCATION: (7)..  
NAME/KEY: (1626)  
LOCATION: (7)..  
NAME/KEY: (1626)  
LOCATION: (372)  
OTHER INFORMATION: replace (372, "g")  
NAME/KEY: unsure  
LOCATION: (379)  
OTHER INFORMATION: replace (379, "g")  
NAME/KEY: unsure  
LOCATION: (786)  
OTHER INFORMATION: replace (786, "t")  
NAME/KEY: unsure  
LOCATION: (1105)..  
NAME/KEY: (1106)  
OTHER INFORMATION: replace (1105..1106, "ga" or "gg" or "aa")  
US-09-647-390-17

Query Match 2.1%; Score 33.8; DB 4; Length 1981;  
Best Local Similarity 52.5%; Pred. No. 1.4;

	Matches	74;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	67;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
QY	379	AGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTGGCCAGGTGTTCTCTTACTCCGTCGGTTTGGGTGTCAC								438
Db	511	AAAGCACACAGTCATGCTTTTCCGGCTGGCGTTTGCCCTACTGTTGGAGTTGGTGCCAT								570
QY	439	ATTGTCGGTGGAGGTGACCGTAATTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTGGCAGTCGATTGTTA								498
Db	571	TTTAGTGGTGGTGGTTATGGTAACCTTGATGGAAATAACGGCCTTTCTGTTGACAATATT								630
QY	499	TCCGGTGTGAAGTTGTCGTT								519
Db	631	GTCGATGCTCAGTTAATCGAT								651

```

RESULT 8
US-07-836-642-1/c
; Sequence 1, Application US/07836642
; Patent No. 5304371
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reed, Steven G.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptide for Diagnosing and Immunizing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Against T. cruzi Infection
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
; STREET: 51 University street
; CITY: Seattle
; STATE: WA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98101
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patentln Release #1.0, Version #1.25
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/836,642
; FILING DATE: 14-FEB-1992
; CLASSIFICATION: 530
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Perkins, Patricia A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,693
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: REED
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (206)587-0430
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 636 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Trypanosoma cruzi
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: Tcd
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 8..628
US-07-836-642-1

Query Match          2.0%; Score 33.4; DB 1; Length 636;
Best Local Similarity 51.0%; Pred.No. 0.93;
Matches 79; Conservative 0; Mismatches 76; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY      208  GGTACCGTCAGATCGTTTCTGNGTCACTGTTACGAGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGATGT 267
           || ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||
Db      555  GGCTCCGCTGATTTCCGGCTCCGCTGTTTGGCTCCGCTGACTTCGGCTCCGCTGTTTA 496

QY      268  GTCAAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGTTGTTGAATCTGGTTACGACGACGATAGAGGT 327

```

Db 495 GGGCCCCGCTGATTTGCACTCCGCTGGTTGGGCTCTGCTGATTTCCGGCTCCGCTGTTTG 436

QY 328 TACTTCGTCCTTCCGGTGACACCACTGGGGTTC 362

Db 435 GGCTCCGCTGATTTCCGGCTCCGCTGGTTTGGGCTC 401

```

RESULT 9
US-08-169-563-1/c
; Sequence 1, Application US/08169563
; Patent No. 5413912
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Reed, Steven G.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Peptide for Diagnosing and Immunizing
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Against T. cruzi Infection
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 4
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Immunex Corporation
; STREET: 51 University street
; CITY: Seattle
; STATE: WA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 98101
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Apple Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: Apple Operating System 7.1
; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Word For Apple, Version 5.1a
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/169,563
; FILING DATE: 17-DEC-1993
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 07/836,642
; FILING DATE: 14-FEB-1992
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Perkins, Patricia A.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 34,693
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: REED-A
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (206)587-0430
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 1:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 636 base pairs
; TYPE: nucleic acid
; STRANDEDNESS: single
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: cDNA to mRNA
; HYPOTHETICAL: NO
; ANTI-SENSE: NO
; ORIGINAL SOURCE:
; ORGANISM: Trypanosoma cruzi
; IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
; CLONE: TcD
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: 8..628
US-08-169-563-1

```

[illegible]





```

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-06-04
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/068,717
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-23
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088/725
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-06-10
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0
; SEQ ID NO 1
; LENGTH: 1553
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Microdochium nivale
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: intron
; LOCATION: (1012)..(1076)
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(1011)
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1077)..(1553)
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: mat_peptide
; LOCATION: (67)..(1550)
US-09-217-490-1

```

Query Match	2.0%	Score 33.4;	DB 4;	Length 1553;
Best Local Similarity	49.2%;	Pred. No. 1.7;		
Matches 88; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 91;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

Qy	341 CCGGTGACACCAACTGGGGTTCCTTCAAAGCCTGTTCAGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTTC	400
Db	389 CCGGTGCCCGCCCTGGACATTCGCCCACCGTCTCAACGACAAGTACGGCCGTGCATCT	448

QY 401 CAGGTGTTCTGTACTCCGTCGGTTCGGTGATGCACATTGTGCGTGAGCTGACGGTA 460  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 449 CCCACGGTACATGCCCTGGTGTCCGCATCTCCGCCCACTTGGCCCCACGGCGGCTTCGGCT 508

Oy 461 TTTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTTGCCAGTCGATTGGTAATCCGGTGTTGAAGTTGTCTTT 519  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 509 TCAGCTCGCACATGCACGGCTCGCGTGTGCAGCTCGGTCTCGGTGTCACTGTTGTTCTT 567

```

RESULT 13
US-09-480-921B-3
; Sequence 3, Application US/09480921B
; Patent No. 6387637
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Levin, Joshua Z.
; APPLICANT: Budziszewski, Gregory J.
; APPLICANT: Potter, Sharon L.
; APPLICANT: Wegrich, Lynette M.
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Herbicide Target Genes and Methods
; FILE REFERENCE: PB/5-30780A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/480,921B
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-01-11
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 29
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 3
; LENGTH: 1458
; TYPE: DNA
; ORGANISM: Arabidopsis thaliana
; FEATURE:
; NAME/KEY: CDS
; LOCATION: (1)..(1458)
US-09-480-921B-3

```

Query Match	2.0%;	Score 33.2;	DB 4;	Length 1458;
Best Local Similarity	50.0%;	Pred. No. 1.8;		
Matches 83; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 83;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

Qy 1342 GTTAACCTGAAGTGATTAAGACTTTTACGAGGAGATGATGAGCCTTATGCTGTGTT 1401

Db 28 GCTGATTTGGACGAGCTTATCTGACATGAAGCAGAAATGGACCGAATGATGCTGATGTT 87

QY 1402 CCAGACCCCTAACACTCAGSTTGAGAGTGGTAAAGSTGTTTTGAGGGAGTCTACTTCAAC 1461  
 Db 88 GGAAGGAAGAAGAAGATGTTGATATGATATGCGCTGATTAGAGACACTTAACATATGAT 147  
 QY 1462 TACCCTGATGTGACTTGAACAACCTGAGAAGACGGTAAGTATGGTG 1507  
 Db 148 GATCTCGATATGTTTCTTAAGCTGCAGAAAGAGTCAGAGATATGCTG 193

```

RESULT 14
US-08-232-463-14/c
Sequence 14, Application US/08232463
Patent No. 5670367
GENERAL INFORMATION:
APPLICANT: DORNER, F.
APPLICANT: SCHEIFLINGER, F.
APPLICANT: FALKNER, F. G.
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT FOWLPOX VIRUS
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 52
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner
STREET: 1800 Diagonal Road, Suite 500
CITY: Alexandria
STATE: VA
COUNTRY: USA
ZIP: 22313-0299
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/232,463
FILING DATE:
CLASSIFICATION: 435
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/07/935,313
FILING DATE:
APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 91 114 300.6
FILING DATE: 26-AUG-1991
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
NAME: BENT, Stephen A.
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,768
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 30472/114 IMMU
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
TELEPHONE: (703) 836-9300
TELEFAX: (703) 683-4109
TELEX: 899149
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 14:
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
LENGTH: 7218 base pairs
TYPE: nucleic acid
STRANDEDNESS: single
TOPOLOGY: linear
IMMEDIATE SOURCE:
CLONE: pTZgpt-Fls
US-08-232-463-14

```

```

Query Match      2.0%; Score 33.2; DB 1; Length 7218;
Best Local Similarity 6.2%; Pred. No. 5.2;
Matches 26; Conservative 203; Mismatches 191; Indels 0; Gaps 0

```

Qy	1097	GTAAGTACAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGGACTTTCCAGACTTCCAGATTGATGTTATCT	1156
			:
			:
			:
Db	1483	GTAATTACCTATCTATGCAAGTAGTTAAAGAGATAGAAAGAAATTTGGTACRRRRRRRRRRR	1424

[illegible]

1217 TTCAGTTGATATGTTCCGTGGTGAGATTCAACAAGTTGTTGGGATGCTACTGCAGTTG 1278



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: June 15, 2003, 02:43:57 ; Search time 2460 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
10823.325 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-1

Perfect score: 1644  
Sequence: 1 atggtactcttgcacaaaaa.....ctaagcagactaatagtag 1644

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 16154066 seqs, 8097743376 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 32308132

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- EST:\*
- 1: em\_estba:\*
  - 2: em\_esthum:\*
  - 3: em\_estin:\*
  - 4: em\_estmu:\*
  - 5: em\_estov:\*
  - 6: em\_estpl:\*
  - 7: em\_estro:\*
  - 8: em\_htc:\*
  - 9: gb\_est1:\*
  - 10: gb\_est2:\*
  - 11: gb\_htc:\*
  - 12: gb\_est3:\*
  - 13: gb\_est4:\*
  - 14: gb\_est5:\*
  - 15: em\_estfun:\*
  - 16: em\_estom:\*
  - 17: gb\_gss:\*
  - 18: em\_gss\_hum:\*
  - 19: em\_gss\_inv:\*
  - 20: em\_gss\_pln:\*
  - 21: em\_gss\_vrt:\*
  - 22: em\_gss\_fun:\*
  - 23: em\_gss\_mam:\*
  - 24: em\_gss\_mus:\*
  - 25: em\_gss\_other:\*
  - 26: em\_gss\_pro:\*
  - 27: em\_gss\_rod:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	42.8	2.6	646	17	BH695306 BOMLJ48TR
2	42.8	2.6	709	17	BH667535 BH667535 BOHZU13TR
3	42.8	2.6	847	17	BH432838 BH432838 BOGVZ24TF
4	42.6	2.6	420	17	BH813311 BH813311 SALK_0639
5	42.6	2.6	447	10	AV786257 AV786257
6	42.6	2.6	640	10	AV784340 AV784340

C	7	42	2.6	400	10	AV811765	AV811765
C	8	42	2.6	440	10	AV798160	AV798160
C	9	42	2.6	442	10	AV798159	AV798159
	10	41.8	2.5	748	14	BQ841497	BQ841497 WHE4211_F
	11	41.4	2.5	409	14	BQ060219	BQ060219 Tsi168_Th
C	12	41.4	2.5	1101	17	CNS00LO0	AL068607 Drosophil
C	13	41	2.5	406	10	AV805562	AV805562
	14	41	2.5	416	12	BF202701	BF202701 WHE1777_C
	15	41	2.5	569	14	BU013165	BU013165 OGJ3015_Y
	16	41	2.5	595	14	BU007777	BU007777 QGH5H07_Y
	17	41	2.5	688	14	BQ990898	BQ990898 QGF21G13_
	18	41	2.5	807	17	AQ957642	AQ957642 LERAQ85TF
C	19	40.4	2.5	360	10	AV440363	AV440363
C	20	40.2	2.4	360	13	BI594749	BI594749 As_tg2_43
	21	40.2	2.4	360	14	D76262	D76262 CELK116BF
C	22	40.2	2.4	387	12	BF428917	BF428917 WHE1710_H
	23	40.2	2.4	493	13	BM170559	BM170559 EST573082
C	24	40.2	2.4	537	13	BM277996	BM277996 As_tg2_51
	25	40.2	2.4	600	12	BF485368	BF485368 WHE2310_G
	26	40.2	2.4	633	14	BQ607036	BQ607036 BRY_2917
C	27	40.2	2.4	769	10	BE414425	BE414425 SCU009_F0
C	28	40	2.4	350	13	BI594738	BI594738 As_tg2_43
C	29	40	2.4	492	9	AI995621	AI995621 701675986
C	30	40	2.4	524	13	BI594743	BI594743 As_tg2_43
C	31	40	2.4	565	12	BF049993	BF049993 As_tg2_20
C	32	39.6	2.4	647	9	AL509182	AL509182 AL509182
C	33	39.6	2.4	770	17	BH478648	BH478648 BOHKKR61TR
	34	39.4	2.4	360	9	AJ470390	AJ470390 AJ470390
C	35	39.4	2.4	437	17	BH611048	BH611048 SALK_0297
	36	39.4	2.4	540	9	AJ470389	AJ470389 AJ470389
	37	39.4	2.4	542	14	BQ468825	BQ468825 HMO2H09r
	38	39.4	2.4	573	13	BJ471443	BJ471443 BJ471443
	39	39.4	2.4	577	14	BQ839404	BQ839404 WHE4165_G
	40	39.4	2.4	603	13	BJ479961	BJ479961 BJ479961
C	41	39.4	2.4	608	17	B05851	B05851 CSRL-72a8-u
	42	39.4	2.4	624	13	BM441131	BM441131 EBEcd02_SQ
C	43	39.4	2.4	632	17	BH605523	BH605523 BOHAE53TR
	44	39.4	2.4	634	10	AV938215	AV938215
	45	39.4	2.4	649	10	AV941742	AV941742

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
BH695306/c 646 bp DNA linear GSS 20-FEB-2002  
LOCUS BOMLJ48TR BO\_2\_3\_KB Brassica oleracea genomic clone BOMLJ48, DNA  
DEFINITION  
ACCESSION BH695306  
VERSION BH695306  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Brassica oleracea.  
ORGANISM Brassica oleracea.  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Brassica.  
1 (bases 1 to 646)  
TOWN, C.D., Van Aken, S., Utterback, T. and Fraser, C.M.  
Whole genome shotgun sequencing of Brassica oleracea  
Unpublished (2001)  
Other GSSs: BOMLJ48TF  
COMMENT Contact: Chris Town  
TIGR

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA.  
Tel: 301-838-3523  
Fax: 301-838-0208  
Email: cdtown@tigr.org  
DNA is from a doubled haploid provided by Tom Osborn.  
Seq primer: TR  
Class: sheared ends.  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1. .646

BASE COUNT	123	a	162	c	220	g	141	t
ORIGIN	/organism="Brassica oleracea" /strain="TO1000DH3" /db_xref="taxon:3712" /clone="BOMLJ48" /clone_1lb="BO_2_3_KB" /note="Vector: pHOS1; Site_1: BstXI; 2-3 kb sheared genomic DNA inserted into pHOS1 using BstXI linkers"							

Query Match	2.6%;	Score 42.8;	DB 17;	Length 646;
Best Local Similarity	50.5%;	Pred. No. 0.16;		
Matches 104; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 102;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

[illegible]

RESULT 2  
BH667535/c  
LOCUS  
DEFINITION  
BOHZJ13TR BO\_2\_3\_KB Brassica oleracea genomic clone BOHZJ13, DNA  
sequence.  
709 bp DNA linear  
GSS 19-FEB-2002  
ACCESSION  
BH667535  
VERSION  
BH667535.1 GI:18726845  
KEYWORDS  
GSS.  
SOURCE  
Brassica oleracea.  
ORGANISM  
Brassica oleracea  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Brassica.  
1 (bases 1 to 709)  
TOWN,C.D., Van Aken,S., Utterback,T. and Fraser,C.M.  
Whole genome shotgun sequencing of Brassica oleracea  
Unpublished (2001)  
Contact: Chris Town  
TIGR

Email: [cdtown@ti.gr.org](mailto:cdtown@ti.gr.org)  
DNA is from a doubled haploid provided by Tom Osborn.  
Seq primer: TR  
Class: sheared ends.

FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1. .709

```

/organism="Brassica oleracea"
/strain="TO1000DH3"
/db_xref="taxon:3712"
/clone="BOHZJ13"
/clone_1ib="BO_2_3_KB"
/note="Vector: _pHOS1; Site_1: BstXI; 2-3 kb sheared
genomic DNA inserted into _pHOS1 using BstXI linkers"

```

Query Match	2.6%	Score 42.8;	DB 17;	Length 709;
Best Local Similarity	50.0%;	Pred. No. 0.17;		
Matches 135; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 132;	Indels 3;	Gaps 1;

[illegible]

RESULT 3	
BH432838/c	
LOCUS	847 bp
DEFINITION	DNA linear
	BOGVZ24TF BOGV Brassica oleracea genomic clone BOGVZ24, DNA
	sequence.

ACCESSION BH432838  
 VERSION BH432838.1 GI:17618559  
 KEYWORDS GSS.  
 SOURCE Brassica oleracea.  
 ORGANISM Brassica oleracea  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Brassica.  
 1 (bases 1 to 847)  
 Town,C.D., Van Aken,S., Utterback,T. and Fraser,C.M.  
 TITLE whole genome shotgun sequencing of Brassica oleracea  
 JOURNAL Unpublished (2001)  
 COMMENT Other GSSs: BOGVZ24TTR

9712 Medical Center Drive, Rockville, MD 20850, USA.  
Tel: 301-838-3523  
Fax: 301-838-0208  
Email: cdtown@tigr.org  
DNA is from a doubled haploid provided by Tom Osborn.  
Seq primer: TP  
Class: sheared ends.

FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1. .847

```

/organism="Brassica oleracea"
/strain="TOL000DH3"
/db_xref="taxon:3712"
/clone="BOGV224"
/clone_lib="BOGV"
/note="Vector: pHOS1; Site 1: BstXI; 2-3 kb sheared
genomic DNA inserted into pHOS1 using BstXI linkers"
BASE COUNT      201 a      236 c      176 g      234 t
ORIGIN

```

Query Match	2.6%;	Score 42.8;	DB 17;	Length 847;
Best Local Similarity	50.0%;	Pred. No. 0.2;		
Matches 135;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 132;	Indels 3;
				Gaps 1;

Oy 1109 CTGCTTACATGATCAAGSACTTTCCAGACTTCAGATTGATGTATCTGGAAATACCCTTA 1168  
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||  
Db 305 CTGGAGATTTCTTCAAGCAGAAGTCAAGTACGTCAAGAACCAATCCCCAAGAAGCTA 246

QY 1169 CTGAGGTTCTCTGACCGTTTGACTAGTGCCGAAATGAAGATGCTCTTCTTCACGGTTGATA 1228  
||| | | | | | | | | |  
Db 245 TGGAGAAGCTTTGGCGCACAATGTTGAATTTCAAGAACGTGTGTGATGCAGTGGAAACC 186

Qy 1229 TGTTCGGTGTGAGATTCAACAAGTTGTTTGGGATGCTACTGCAGTTGCTCA--GAGAG 1285

Db 185 CTTACGGTGGCGTGAATGAGATTCCGGCGACCGCCACGGCGTTTCCCTCACCGAAAG 126

QY 1286 AGTACATCATCAAACTGCACTACCAAGACATACTGGCAGAGAAGACACAGATGCAGTTA 1345

Db 125 GAAACTTGTTCAAGATTGACTTACTACATGTTGGACGCAACACCAAGAGCTA 66

QY 1346 ACTGAAGTGGATTAGACTTTTACGAGG 1375

Db 65 GCTTAAAAATGATGAGGGAGTTTACGAGG 36

RESULT 4  
BH813311/c 420 bp DNA linear GSS 02-MAY-2002

LOCUS BH813311

DEFINITION SALK\_063965 Arabidopsis thaliana TDNA insertion lines Arabidopsis thaliana genomic clone SALK\_063965, DNA sequence.

ACCESSION BH813311

VERSION BH813311

KEYWORDS GI:20391766

SOURCE GSS.

ORGANISM thale cress.

Arabidopsis thaliana

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

1 (bases 1 to 420)

Alonso,J.M., Leisbe,T.J., Barajas,P., Chen,H., Cheuk,R., Gadrinab ,C., Jeske,A., Karnes,M., Kim,C.J., Parker,H., Prednis,L., Shinn,P., Zimmerman,J. and Ecker,J.R.

A Sequence-indexed library of Insertion Mutations in the Arabidopsis Genome

Unpublished (2001)

CONTACT: Joseph R. Ecker

Salk Institute Genomic Analysis Laboratory (SIGAL)

The Salk Institute for Biological Studies

10010 N. Torrey Pines Road, La Jolla, CA 92037, USA

Tel: 858 453 4100 x1752

Fax: 858 558 6379

Email: ecker@salk.edu

This is single pass sequence recovered from the left border of TDNA.

Class: TDNA tagged.

FEATURES

source

1..420

/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"

/strain="Columbia 0"

/db\_xref="taxon:3702"

/clone="SALK\_063965"

/clone\_lib="Arabidopsis thaliana TDNA insertion lines"

/note="PCR was performed on Arabidopsis thaliana lines each of which contains one or more TDNA insertion elements. The resultant fragment for each line was directly sequenced to determine the genomic sequence at the site of insertion. Details of the protocols used can be found at [http://signal.salk.edu/tdna\\_protocols.html](http://signal.salk.edu/tdna_protocols.html)"

BASE COUNT 147 a 78 c 66 g 129 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 2.6%; Score 42.6; DB 17; Length 420;

Best Local Similarity 62.9%; Pred. No. 0.13;

Matches 66; Conservative 0; Mismatches 39; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1519 TACTTTTGGGTAACTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGGTTGGGATCCTAACGAG 1578

Db 408 TATTTCTTGGGGAATTTGAAGAGATTGATGATGTTAAAGCTTAAGTATGATCCTGATTAAT 349

QY 1579 ATCTTCACAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTCTTAAGAG 1623

Db 348 TTCTTCAAAAACGAACAGAGCATTCCTCCGGTTCGTGTAATGTAG 304

RESULT 5  
AV786257/c

LOCUS AV786257 447 bp mRNA linear EST 28-MAR-2002

DEFINITION AV786257 RAFL6 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL06-70-H12 3', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AV786257

VERSION AV786257.1

KEYWORDS GI:19805047

SOURCE EST.

thale cress.

Arabidopsis thaliana

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

1 (bases 1 to 447)

Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Ishida,J., Kamiya,A., Satou,M., Nakajima,M., Oono,Y., Sakurai,T., Carninci,P., Kawai,J., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y., Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A., Muramatsu,M., Hayashizaki,Y. and Shinozaki,K.

Large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cDNA (2002b)

Unpublished (2002)

CONTACT: Motoaki Seki

Plant Functional Genomics Research Group

RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center

3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan

Tel: 81-298-36-4359

Fax: 81-298-36-9060

Email: mseki@rtc.riken.go.jp

An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). This clone is in a modified pBluescript vector as a SctI/XhoI insert. Please visit our web site ([http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index\\_e.html](http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index_e.html)) for further details.

FEATURES

source

1..447

/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"

/db\_xref="taxon:3702"

/clone="RAFL06-70-H12"

/clone\_lib="RAFL6"

/dev\_stage="plants at various developmental stages from germination to mature seeds"

/lab\_host="DH10B"

/note="Site\_1: SctI; Site\_2: XhoI; subjected to dehydration (1, 2, 5, 10, 24 hr) treatments"

BASE COUNT 150 a 89 c 69 g 139 t

ORIGIN

Query Match 2.6%; Score 42.6; DB 10; Length 447;

Best Local Similarity 62.9%; Pred. No. 0.14;

Matches 66; Conservative 0; Mismatches 39; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1519 TACTTTTGGGTAACTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGGTTGGGATCCTAACGAG 1578

Db 252 TATTTCTTGGGGAATTTGAAGAGATTGATGATGTTAAAGCTTAAGTATGATCCTGATTAAT 193

QY 1579 ATCTTCACAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTCTTAAGAG 1623

Db 192 TTCTTCAAAAACGAACAGAGCATTCCTCCGGTTCGTGTAATGTAG 148

RESULT 6  
AV784340/c

LOCUS AV784340 640 bp mRNA linear EST 28-MAR-2002

DEFINITION AV784340 RAFL5 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL05-18-J21 3', mRNA sequence.

ACCESSION AV784340

VERSION AV784340

KEYWORDS AV784340.1

SOURCE GI:19803130

EST.

thale cress.

Arabidopsis thaliana

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

1 (bases 1 to 640)

Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Ishida,J., Kamiya,A., Satou,M., Nakajima,M.,



TITLE	Oono, Y., Sakurai, T., Carninci, P., Kawai, J., Itoh, M., Ishii, Y., Arakawa, T., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Muramatsu, M., Hayashizaki, Y. and Shinozaki, K.
JOURNAL	large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cDNA (2002b)
COMMENT	Unpublished (2002) Contact: Motoaki Seki

Email: mseki@rtc.riken.go.jp  
An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). This clone is in a modified pBluescript vector as a SstI/XhoI insert. Please visit our web site ([http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index\\_e.html](http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index_e.html)) for further details.

FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1. .640

```

1. 640
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
/db_xref="taxon:3702"
/clone="RAFL05-18-J21"
/clone_lib="RAFL5"
/dev_stage="rosette plants"
/lab_host="SOLR"
/note="Site 1: SstI; Site 2: XhoI; subjected to
dehydration-treated(1,2,5,10,24 hr)"

```

BASE COUNT	190 a	142 c	106 g	202 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	2.6%	Score 42.6;	DB 10;	Length 640;
Best Local Similarity	62.9%;	Pred. No. 0.18;		
Matches 66;	Conservative 0;	Mismatches 39;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

```
Oy      1519 TACTTTTGGGTAACTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGTTGTGGATCCTAACGAG   1578
        |||||
Db      211 TATTCTTGCGGAATTGAAGAGATTGATGATGTTAAAGCTAAGTATGATCCCTGATAAT   152
```

Qy 1579 ATCTTCACAAACGAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAGGAG 1623  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 151 TTCTTCAAAAACGAACAGAGCATTCCTCCGGTTCGTGAATTAG 107

RESULT 7	400 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 29-MAR-2002
AV811765/c				
LOCUS	AV811765			
DEFINITION	AV811765 RAFL9 Arabidopsis thaliana cDNA clone RAFL09-69-123 3',			
	mRNA sequence.			

ACCESSION	AV811765	
VERSION	AV811765.1	GI:19845750
KEYWORDS	EST.	

ORGANISM *Arabidopsis thaliana*

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
1 (bases 1 to 400)  
Seki, M., Narusaka, M., Ishida, J., Kamiya, A., Satou, M., Nakajima, M.,  
Oono, Y., Sakurai, T., Carninci, P., Kawai, J., Itoh, M., Ishii, Y.,  
Arakawa, T., Shibata, K., Shingawa, A., Muramatsu, M., Hayashizaki, Y.  
and Shinozaki, K.

TITLE Large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cDNA (2002b)  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2002)

**COMMENT**

Email: mseki@rtc.riken.go.jp  
An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). cDNA cleaved with BamHI and XhoI was ligated to modified Lambda FLC-1 vector (Carninci et

al., submitted for publication) digested with BamHI and SalI. This clone is in a modified pBluescript vector. Please visit our web site ([http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index\\_e.html](http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index_e.html)) for further details.

FEATURES	Location/Qualifiers
source	1. .400

```

1. .400
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
/db_xref="taxon:3702"
/clone="RAFL09-69-123"
/clone_lib="RAFL9"
/dev_stage="plants at various developmental stages from
germination to mature seeds"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: BamHI; Site_2: SalI; subjected to
denaturation (1, 2, 5, 10, 24 hr) and cold (1, 2, 5, 10, 24
hr) treatments"

```

BASE COUNT	115 a	90 c	59 g	136 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	2.6%;	Score 42;	DB 10;	Length 400;
Best Local Similarity	66.7%;	Pred. NO. 0.19;		
Matches	60;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 30;
			Indels	0;
			Gaps	0;

Oy 1519 TACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGCATCAAGCCAAATGGTTGTGGATCCTAACGAG 1578  
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |  
Db 237 TATTTCTGGGGAATTTGAAGAGATTGATGATTAAAGCTAAGAGTGATCCCGAGAAT 178

```

QY      1579 ATCTTCACAAACAGTCTATCCCTACT 1608
          ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      177  TTCTTCAAAACGACAGATATCCCCCT 148

```

RESULT 8	440 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 29-MAR-2002
AV798160/c	AV798160	Arabidopsis thaliana	CDNA clone RAF109-15-D04	3'
LOCUS DEFINITION	mRNA sequence.			

ACCESSION	AV7998160	GI:19832143
VERSION	AV7998160.1	
KEYWORDS	EST.	
SOURCE	thale cress.	
ORGANISM	Arabidopsis thaliana	

Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
1 (bases 1 to 440)  
Seki, M., Narusaka, M., Ishida, J., Kamiya, A., Satou, M., Nakajima, M.,  
Oono, Y., Sakurai, T., Carninci, P., Kawai, J., Itoh, M., Ishii, Y.,  
Araoka, T., Shibata, K., Shinagawa, A., Muramatsu, M., Hayashizaki, Y.  
and Shinozaki, K.

**TITLE** Large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cdNA (2002b)  
**JOURNAL** Unpublished (2002)

**COMMENT**      **Contact: Motoaki Seki**

Plant Functional Genomics Research Group  
RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center  
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan

Tel: 81-298-36-4359  
Fax: 81-298-36-9060  
Email: mseki@rtc.riken.go.jp

An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). cDNA cleaved with BamHI

and XhoI was ligated to modified lambda FL-C1 vector (Carninci et al., submitted for publication) digested with BamHI and SalI. This

clone is

```

FEATURES
    source
        Location/Qualifiers
            1..440
            /organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
            /db_xref="taxon:3702"
            /clone="RAFL09-15-D04"
            /clone_1fb="RAFL9"
            /dev_stage="plants at various developmental stages from

```

```
germination to mature seeds"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site 1: BamHI; Site 2: SalI; subjected to
dehydration (1, 2, 5, 10, 24 hr) and cold (1, 2, 5, 10, 24
hr) treatments"
```

BASE COUNT	130 a	96 c	68 g	146 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	2.6%;	Score 42;	DB 10;	Length 440;
Best Local Similarity	66.7%;	Pred. No. 0.21;		
Matches	60;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches 30;
			Indels	0;
			Gaps	0;

Qy 1519 TACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAAGCCAAATGGTTGTGGATCCTAACGAG 1578  
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||  
Db 267 TATTCTTGCGAATTGAAGAGATTGATGATCTTAAAGCTAAGATGATCCTGAGAAT 208

```

Oy      1579 ATCTTCACAAACAAACAGTCTATCCCTACT 1608
          ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      207  TTCTTCAAAAACGAACACAGATATTTCCCTCT 178

```

RESULT 9	AV798159/c	LOCUS	DEFINITION
	AV798159	442 bp	mRNA
	AV798159	RAFL9	linear
		Arabidopsis thaliana	EST 29-MAR-2002
		CDNA	clone RAFL09-15-D03 3',
		mRNA sequence.	

ACCESSION	AV798159	GI:198321422
VERSION	AV798159.1	
KEYWORDS	EST.	
SOURCE	thal. cress.	
ORGANISM	Arabidopsis thaliana	

ORGANISM  
Arabidopsis thaliana  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
1 (bases 1 to 442)  
Seki, M., Narusaka, M., Ishida, J., Kamiya, A., Satou, M., Nakajima, M.,  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS

TITLE  
JOURNAL  
Unpublished (2002)

Contact: Motoaki Seki  
Plant Functional Genomics Research Group  
RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center  
3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan  
Tel: 81-298-36-4359  
Fax: 81-298-36-9060  
Email: mseki@rtc.riken.go.jp  
An Arabidopsis full-length cDNA library was constructed essentially as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). cDNA cleaved with BamHI and XhoI was ligated to modified lambda FLIC-1 vector (Carninci et al., submitted for publication) digested with BamHI and SalI. This clone is in a modified pBluescript vector. Please visit our web site ([http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index\\_e.html](http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index_e.html)) for further details.

```
Location/Qualifiers
1. .442
/organism="Arabidopsis thaliana"
/db_xref="taxon:3702"
/clone="RAFL09-15-D03"
/clone_lib="RAFL9"
/dev_stage="plants at various developmental stages from
germination to mature seeds"
/lab_host="DH10B"
/note="Site_1: BamHI; Site_2: SalI; subjected to
dehydration (1, 2, 5, 10, 24 hr) and cold (1, 2, 5, 10, 24
hr) treatments"
```

BASE COUNT	129 a	98 c	68 g	147 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	2.6%;	Score 42;	DB 10;	Length 442;
Best Local Similarity	66.7%;	Pred. No. 0.21;		
Matches 60; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 30;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

QY 1519 TACTTTTGGGTAACTGCAACAGATTGTATCAAGGCCAAATGTTGTGGGATCTCTAACGAG 1578  
 Db 267 TATTCTTGGGAATTGAAGAGATTGATGATGTAAAGCTAAGAGTGATCCTGGAAT 208  
 QY 1579 ATCTTCAACAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACT 1608  
 Db 207 TTCTTCAAAAAACGACAGATATTCCCCCT 178

RESULT 10  
BQ841497

LOCUS	748 bp	mRNA	linear	EST 12-AUG-2002
DEFINITION	BQ841497			
	WHE4211_F11_L20Z5	Aegilops speltoides pre-meiotic anther cDNA		
	library_Aegilops speltoides cDNA clone WHE4211_F11_L20,	mRNA		
	sequence.			

ACCESSION	BQ841497	
VERSION	BQ841497.1	GI:22210906
KEYWORDS	EST.	
SOURCE	Aegilops	speltoides.
ORGANISM	Aegilops	speltoides

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS  
Akhunov, E., Anderson, O.D., Chao, S., Crossman, C., Devorak, J., Iazo  
.1 (bases 1 to 748)  
Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Pooidaeae  
; Triticeae; Aegilops.  
1 (bases 1 to 748)

TITLE 'G.R., Pham,J., Rausch,C.J., Wilson,C. and Woo,J.  
The structure and function of the expressed portion of the wheat  
genomes - Pre-meiotic anther cDNA library from Aegilops speltoides  
unpublished (2002)  
JOURNAL  
COMMENT Contact: Olin Anderson

Contact: Olin Anderson  
US Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service, Pacific  
West Area, Western Regional Research Center  
800 Buchanan Street, Albany, CA 94710, USA  
Tel: 5105595773  
Fax: 5105595818  
Email: [candersn@pw.usda.gov](mailto:candersn@pw.usda.gov)  
Sequences have been trimmed to remove vector sequence and low  
quality sequence with phred score less than 20  
Seq primer: SK primer.

```

Location/Qualifiers
1. .748
/organism="Aegilops speltoides"
/cultivar="F2 from 2-12-4-8-1-1-1 (1) x PI36909-12-811-(1)"
)
/db_xref="taxon:4573"
/clone="WHE4211_F11_L20"
/clone_lib="Aegilops speltoides pre-meiotic anther cDNA library"
/tissue_type="Anther"
/dev_stage="Pre-meiotic anthers"
/lab_host="E. coli SOLR"
/note="Vector: Lambda Uni-ZAP XR, excised phagemid; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Plants were grown in a growth chamber at the University of California, Davis (Akhunov in Devorak's lab). Pre-meiotic anthers were harvested, total RNA and poly(A) RNA were prepared, a cDNA library was made , and the cDNA clones were in vivo excised to give pBluescript phagemids at the University of California, Davis (Akhunov in Devorak's lab). Plasmid DNA preparations and DNA sequencing were performed in the OD Anderson lab (all other authors). "

```

BASE COUNT	216 a	161 c	206 g	164 t	1 others
ORIGIN					

Query Match	2.5%	Score 41.8;	DB 14;	Length 748;
Best Local Similarity	52.6%;	Pred. No. 0.37;		
Matches 91; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 82;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

Qy 1409 CTACACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGCTAAAGGTGTTTTGAGGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCTCG 1468  
||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| ||| |||  
Db 200 CTGACGATGAAGATGACGATGAGAAGAAGGATACTGACGAGCGCAAGTTGAGGAATTG 259

OY 1469 ATGTTGACTTGACAACACTGGAAGACCGGTAAATATGTCCTTGGAACTTACTTTTGG 1528  
Db 260 ATGAAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGAGATCAAGAGGTTTCTCATGAGT 319  
OY 1529 GTAACTGTAACGATGATCAAGGCCCAATGTTGGGATCCTTAACGAGATC 1581  
Db 320 GGAACCTGATCAACAAGCAGAGCCCATCTGATGAGAGGCTGAGAGATC 372

RESULT 11  
BQ060219 409 bp mRNA linear EST 01-APR-2002  
LOCUS BQ060219  
DEFINITION Ts1168 Thellungiella salsuginea ZAP cDNA library Thellungiella  
salsuginea cDNA similar to reticuline oxidase - like protein, mRNA  
sequence.  
ACCESSION BQ060219 GI:19855168  
VERSION BQ060219  
KEYWORDS EST.  
SOURCE Thellungiella salsuginea.  
ORGANISM Thellungiella salsuginea.  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Thellungiella.  
1 (bases 1 to 409)  
Wang, Z.L., Li, P.H., Sun, Y.F., Zhang, Q., Zhao, Y.X. and Zhang, H.  
Expressed sequence tags from a halophyte Thellungiella salsuginea  
cDNA library  
JOURNAL Unpublished (2000)  
COMMENT Contact: Hui Zhang  
Key Laboratory of Plant Stress Research  
The Biology Department of Shandong Normal University  
No.88, Wenhua East Road, Jinan, Shandong Province, 250014, PRC  
Tel: (86)531-2960864  
Fax: (86)531-2966954  
Email: zhangh@sdu.edu.cn.

FEATURES  
source 1. 409  
/organism="Thellungiella salsuginea"  
/db\_xref="taxon:72664"  
/clone\_lib="Thellungiella salsuginea ZAP cDNA library"  
/dev\_stage="seedling"  
/note="Organ: aerial part tissue; Vector: lambda zap;  
Site 1: EcoRI; Site 2: XhoI; total RNA extraction from  
NaCl(200mM) treated Thellungiella salsuginea by RNagent  
kit(Promega); mRNA isolation by MESSAGEMAKER kit(GIBCO BRL  
); directional cDNA synthesis(EcoRI XhoI) by cDNA  
synthesis kit(STRATAGEN); the ZAP express library by  
GigapackIII Gold Cloning kit(STRATAGENE)"

BASE COUNT 92 a 110 c 108 g 99 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 2.5%; Score 41.4; DB 14; Length 409;  
Best Local Similarity 53.4%; Pred. No. 0.3; Mismatches 76; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Matches 87; Conservative 0;

OY 357 GGGTCTTCAAGACCTGTTGAGAGACCAAGGTAGAGTTTGCAGGTTCTCTGTTA 416  
Db 205 GGTACTACGAATCTGGAGAGAGAGAGAGATCCATGATTCCTCCGCGAGTTGTC 264  
OY 417 CTCCGTGGTGGTGTGTCACATGTCGGTGGAGGTGACGATATTTGGCCAGATTGCA 476  
Db 265 GACGGTCGGTGTGAGAGTCATTAGCGCGCGGTGGGTACGGTAATATGCTGAGAGATT 324  
OY 477 CGGTTGCCAGTCGATGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGTCGT 519  
Db 325 CGGATGTCTGTGCACTTAATGATGATGATGATGATGAT 367

RESULT 12  
CNS00LO0 1101 bp DNA linear GSS 03-JUN-1999  
LOCUS CNS00LO0/c  
DEFINITION Drosophila melanogaster genome survey sequence TERT3 end of BAC:  
BACR32D23 of RPCI-98 library from Drosophila melanogaster (fruit

fly), genomic survey sequence.  
ACCESSION AL068607  
VERSION AL068607.1 GI:4958689  
KEYWORDS GSS.  
SOURCE Drosophila melanogaster.  
ORGANISM Drosophila melanogaster.  
REFERENCE Eukaryota; Metazoa; Arthropoda; Hexapoda; Insecta; Pterygota;  
Neoptera; Endopterygota; Diptera; Brachycera; Muscomorpha;  
Ephydroidea; Drosophilidae; Drosophila.  
1 (bases 1 to 1101)  
Genoscope.  
AUTHORS Direct Submission  
TITLE Submitted (02-JUN-1999) Genoscope - Centre National de Sequencage :  
BP 191 91006 EVRY cedex - FRANCE (E-mail : segref@genoscope.cns.fr  
- Web : www.genoscope.cns.fr)  
JOURNAL Determination of this BAC-end sequence was carried out as part of a  
collaboration with the Berkeley Drosophila Genome Project (BDGP).  
COMMENT The BDGP is constructing a physical map of the Drosophila  
melanogaster genome using these BACs. For further information  
please see <http://www.fruitfly.org> The BDGP Drosophila  
melanogaster BAC library was prepared by Kazutoyo Osoegawa and  
Aaron Mamoser in Pletier de Jong's laboratory in the Department of  
Cancer Genetics at the Roswell Park Cancer Institute in Buffalo,  
NY. The library is named RPCI-98 and was constructed by partial  
EcoRI digestion of Drosophila DNA provided by the BDGP from the  
isogenic strain y2; cn bw sp, the same strain used for the BDGP's  
P1 and EST libraries. A more detailed description of the library  
and how to order individual BAC clones, the entire library, or  
filters for hybridization from the BACPAC Resource Center can be  
found at [http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/drosophila\\_bac.htm](http://bacpac.med.buffalo.edu/drosophila_bac.htm).

FEATURES  
source 1. 1101  
/organism="Drosophila melanogaster"  
/db\_xref="taxon:7227"  
/clone\_lib="BACR32D23"  
/clone\_lib="RPCI-98"  
/note="end : TERT3"

BASE COUNT 155 a 166 c 7 g 284 t 489 others  
ORIGIN

Query Match 2.5%; Score 41.4; DB 17; Length 1101;  
Best Local Similarity 16.4%; Pred. No. 0.67;  
Matches 68; Conservative 161; Mismatches 186; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

OY 421 GTGCTTTGGGTGTCACATGTCGGTGGAGTGACCGGTATTTGGCCAGATGACCGT 480  
Db 1014 DTTGKAKTCTTKGKTNTWKTKCKTKGKRKGDAKKAADBDKTDKARAKKGGKKGR 955  
OY 481 TTGCCAGTCGATGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
Db 954 KWKKGKGGKKTGDKTKKKKTGKWDDDDAWMDWMDTWKKAAGGGGKGDWTDTWMDW 895  
OY 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGAGATTCCGAAGTAACGAGTGTGTTGGGCT 600  
Db 894 KDAWKKGDKDTKKKKKGGGKAGRAAAADRKGAADGDAAKTKTKAKATWKGKK 835  
OY 601 CACACTGGTGAGGTGAGGTAATCTCGGTATATACCAATACTACTCAAGATTG 660  
Db 834 GGGWKGKGTGKGGKGGTRKAGDTKKKKGRKKKGTDKRTWTKTTTGTGKTGTAWK 775  
OY 661 CCAATGCTCCAAGAGGTGTCATGCTTCACTTACACTTCTTTGGAGCGTTCACT 720  
Db 774 TKTGKKKKKKKKKKGGKGDWTKGTDKTKTKGKKTGSGGKKTKYKGTKTWMAWK 715  
OY 721 AGAGATGCTTCAAGATTGTAAGTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGCTAGATGATGTAAG 780  
Db 714 AKTKTKTKKKGTGAKTADTKKKKKDKGKTKGKWKKTGKAAWGTGDTRTDKKKKA 655  
OY 781 AATACGTGTGTAAGTTCCAAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGATTGTATGT 835  
Db 654 WAAWMDTTDGKTKAKKADTKADTKGKAKATKAKAAGWADADGDTDTKAKTGT 600

RESULT 13				
AV805562/c				
LOCUS		406 bp	mRNA	linear
DEFINITION	AV805562	RAFL9	Arabidopsis thaliana	cdna clone RAFL09-43-G11 3',
ACCESSION	AV805562			
VERSION	AV805562.1	GI:19839547		
KEYWORDS	EST.			
SOURCE	thale cress.			
ORGANISM	Arabidopsis thaliana			
REFERENCE	Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta; Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae; eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.			
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 406) Seki,M., Narusaka,M., Ishida,J., Kamiya,A., Satou,M., Nakajima,M., Oono,Y., Sakurai,T., Carninci,P., Kawai,J., Itoh,M., Ishii,Y., Arakawa,T., Shibata,K., Shinagawa,A., Muramatsu,M., Hayashizaki,Y. and Shinozaki,K.			
TITLE	large scale analysis of Arabidopsis full-length cdna (2002b)			
JOURNAL	Unpublished (2002)			
COMMENT	Contact: Motoaki Seki Plant Functional Genomics Research Group RIKEN Genomic Sciences Center 3-1-1 Koyadai, Tsukuba, Ibaraki 305-0074, Japan Tel: 81-298-36-4359 Fax: 81-298-36-9060 Email: mseki@rtc.riken.go.jp			
	An Arabidopsis full-length cdna library was constructed essentially as reported previously (Seki et al., 1998). cdna cleaved with BamHI and XhoI was ligated to modified Lambda FLC-1 vector (Carninci et al., submitted for publication) digested with BamHI and SalI. This clone is in a modified pBluescript vector. Please visit our web site ( <a href="http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index_e.html">http://www.gsc.riken.go.jp/e/plant/index_e.html</a> ) for further details.			

[illegible]

REFERENCE	AUTHORS	TITLE	JOURNAL	COMMENT
Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; Liliopsida; Poales; Poaceae; Pooideae ; Triticeae; Triticum. 1 (bases 1 to 416)	Anderson, O.D., Chao, S., Choi, D.W., Close, T.J., Fenton, R.D., Han, P.S., Hsia, C.C., Kang, Y., Lazo, G.R., Miller, R., Rauech, C.J., Seaton, C.L. and Tong, J.C.	The structure and function of the expressed portion of the wheat genomes - Pre-anthesis spike cDNA library unpublished (2000)	Contact: Olin Anderson US Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Research Service, Pacific West Area, Western Regional Research Center 800 Buchanan Street, Albany, CA 94710, USA Tel: 5105595773 Fax: 5105595818 Email: oandersn@pw.usda.gov	Sequence have been trimmed to remove vector sequence and low quality sequence with phred score less than 20 Seq primer: StrataGene SK primer.

FEATURES	source	Location/Qualifiers
		1. 416
		/organism="Triticum aestivum"
		/cultivar="Chinese Spring"
		/db_xref="taxon:4565"
		/clone="WHE1777 C01_F01"
		/clone_lib="wheat pre-anthesis spike cDNA library"
		/cissue_type="Spike before anthesis"
		/dev_stages="Adult plant"
		/lab_host="E. coli SOLR"
		/note="Vector: lambda Uni-ZAP XR, excised phagemid; Site_1: EcoRI; Site_2: XhoI; Plants were grown in the greenhouse. Whole spike with awns trimmed, white, green and yellow anther were collected and total RNA, and poly(A) RNA were prepared, a cDNA library was made, and the cDNA clones were in vivo excised to give pbluescript phagemids in the TJ Close lab (Choi, Close, Fenton) at the University of California, Riverside. Plasmid DNA preparations and DNA sequencing were performed in the OD Anderson lab (all other authors)."
BASE COUNT	131 a	78 c 125 g 82 t
ORIGIN		

[illegible]

RESULT 15  
 BU013165  
 LOCUS  
 DEFINITION  
 BU013165 569 bp mRNA linear EST 22-AUG-2002  
 QGJ3015.yg.ab1 QG EFGHU lettuce serriola *Lactuca sativa* CDNA clone  
 QGJ3015, mRNA sequence.  
 BU013165  
 BU013165.1 GI:22447560  
 EST.  
*Lactuca sativa*.  
*Lactuca sativa*.  
 Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
 Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots;  
 Asteridae; euasterids II; Asterales; Asteraceae; Lactuceae;  
*Lactuca*.



REFERENCE

1 (bases 1 to 569)  
Kozik,A., Michelmore,R.W., Knapp,S., Matvienko,M., Rieseberg,L.,  
Lin,H., van Damme,M., Lavelle,D., Chevalier,P., Ziegler,J., Ellison  
,P., Kolkmann,J., Slabaugh,M.S., Livingston,K., Zhou,Y., Lai,Z.,  
Church,S., Jackson,L. and Bradford,K.  
Lettuce and Sunflower ESTs from the Compositae Genome Project  
<http://compgenomics.ucdavis.edu/>

JOURNAL

Unpublished (2002)  
Contact: Alexander Kozik [R.W.Michelmore]  
Department of Vegetable Crops, R.W.Michelmore Lab  
University of California at Davis (UCD)  
Asmundson Hall, UCD, Davis, CA 95616, USA  
Tel: 1-(530)-742-1742  
Fax: 1-(530)-752-9659

Email: [akozik@atgc.org](mailto:akozik@atgc.org) [[michelmore@vegmail.ucdavis.edu](mailto:michelmore@vegmail.ucdavis.edu)]  
belongs to contig QG\_CA\_Contig4252, see <http://cgpdb.ucdavis.edu/>  
for details.  
Plate: QGJ3 row: 0 column: 15.

FEATURES

source

Location/Qualifiers  
1..569  
/organism="Lactuca sativa"  
/cultivar="L.serriola"  
/db\_xref="taxon:4236"  
/clone="QGJ3O15"  
/clone\_lib="QG\_EFGHJ lettuce serriola"  
/lab\_host="E.coli"  
/note="Vector: PBRCDNA51AB; The library was constructed  
from 10 different sources of RNA from a single genotype.  
Separate cDNAs were generated using primers that  
incorporated unique 5' and 3' tags to distinguish each  
source of RNA. cDNAs were then pooled, size-fractionated,  
directionally cloned into a custom medium-copy vector and  
transformations made with four size classes to minimize  
size bias. Details of each source of RNA and library  
construction can be obtained at <http://cgpdb.ucdavis.edu/>  
TAG\_LIB=QG\_EFGHJ lettuce serriola  
TAG\_TISSUE=flowers pre-fertilized  
TAG\_SEQ=GCTTGACGGG"

BASE COUNT 166 a 81 c 131 g 191 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 2.5%; Score 41; DB 14; Length 569;

Best Local Similarity 60.2%; Pred. No. 0.52;

Matches 68; Conservative 0; Mismatches 45; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1302 GCAGTACCAGACATCTGGCAGAGAGACAGAGATGCAGTTAACTTGAAGTGATTAG 1361

DB 51 GAAATATCAGACACACTTTTCTGAATACATTAAGGCTGAGTTGAAGCAGACAGCAATTGA 110

QY 1362 AGACTTTTACGAGGAGATGTATGAGCCTTATGGTGTGTTCCAGACCCTAACA 1414

DB 111 AGAGGTCTACAGAGAGTGATGCAGCTATTCTGCTGATCCAAACCCTAAGA 163

Search completed: June 15, 2003, 03:39:35  
Job time : 2465 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: June 15, 2003, 00:41:27 ; Search time 388 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
9541.972 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-1

Perfect score: 1644

Sequence: 1 atgctactcttgcacacaaa.....ctaagcagactaatagtag 1644

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2185239 segs, 112599159 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4370478

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%

Maximum Match 100%

Listing first 45 summaries

Database : N Geneseq\_101002:\*

1:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1980.DAT:*
2:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1981.DAT:*
3:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1982.DAT:*
4:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1983.DAT:*
5:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1984.DAT:*
6:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1985.DAT:*
7:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1986.DAT:*
8:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1987.DAT:*
9:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1988.DAT:*
10:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1989.DAT:*
11:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1990.DAT:*
12:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1991.DAT:*
13:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1992.DAT:*
14:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1993.DAT:*
15:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1994.DAT:*
16:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1995.DAT:*
17:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1996.DAT:*
18:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1997.DAT:*
19:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1998.DAT:*
20:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA1999.DAT:*
21:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2000.DAT:*
22:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001A.DAT:*
23:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2001B.DAT:*
24:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneseqn-emb1/NA2002.DAT:*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

#### SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	1644	100.0	1644	22	Hexose oxidase (HO)
2	1644	100.0	1644	22	Chondrus crispus he
3	1632.8	99.3	1644	21	Synthetic hexose o
4	1279.2	77.8	1801	18	DNA encoding hexos
5	126	7.7	126	21	Primer hox16 used
6	126	7.7	126	22	AAZ94016
7	120	7.3	120	21	PCR primer 6 used
8	120	7.3	120	21	Primer hox5 used i
9	120	7.3	120	21	Primer hox14 used
					PCR primer hox5a u

C	10	120	7.3	120	22	AAS06166	PCR primer 4 used
	11	118	7.2	118	21	AAZ94019	Primer hox9 used i
	12	118	7.2	118	22	AAS06161	PCR primer hox9a u
	13	117	7.1	117	21	AAZ94029	Primer hox19 used
	14	117	7.1	117	22	AAS06171	PCR primer 9 used
	15	116.4	7.1	118	22	AAS06162	PCR primer hox10b
	16	116	7.1	116	21	AAZ94018	Primer hox8 used i
	17	116	7.1	116	22	AAS06160	PCR primer hox8b u
	18	113.2	6.9	118	21	AAZ94020	Primer hox10 used
	19	111	6.8	111	21	AAZ94028	Primer hox18 used
	20	111	6.8	111	22	AAS06170	PCR primer 8 used
	21	109	6.6	109	21	AAZ94016	Primer hox6 used i
	22	109	6.6	109	21	AAZ94017	Primer hox7 used i
	23	109	6.6	109	22	AAS06158	PCR primer hox6b u
	24	109	6.6	109	22	AAS06159	PCR primer hox7a u
	25	108	6.6	108	21	AAZ94025	Primer hox17 used
	26	108	6.6	108	21	AAZ94027	Primer hox15 used
	27	108	6.6	108	21	AAZ94031	Primer hox17 used
	28	108	6.6	108	22	AAS06167	Primer BgII-NsiI
	29	108	6.6	108	22	AAS06169	PCR primer 7 used
	30	107	6.5	107	21	AAZ94012	Primer hox2 used i
	31	107	6.5	107	22	AAS06154	PCR primer hox2B u
	32	106	6.4	106	22	AAS06153	PCR primer hox1A u
	33	106	6.4	106	22	AAS06155	PCR primer hox3a u
	34	106	6.4	106	22	AAS06156	PCR primer hox4b u
	35	104.4	6.4	106	21	AAZ94014	Primer hox4 used i
	36	102	6.2	102	22	AAS06164	PCR primer 2 used
	37	100	6.1	100	21	AAZ94032	Primer BgII-NsiI
	38	98.8	6.0	102	21	AAZ94022	Primer hox12 used
	39	94	5.7	105	21	AAZ94013	Primer hox3 used i
	40	92.8	5.6	96	21	AAZ94021	Primer hox11 used
	41	92.8	5.6	96	22	AAS06163	PCR primer 1 used
	42	85.2	5.2	90	21	AAZ94023	Primer hox13 used
	43	85.2	5.2	90	22	AAS06165	PCR primer 3 used
	44	72.2	4.4	83	21	AAZ94037	Primer -SKL-sense
	45	68.2	4.1	83	21	AAZ94038	Primer -SKL-antise

#### ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
ID	AAS06173 standard; DNA; 1644 BP.
XX	
AC	AAS06173;
XX	
DT	12-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Hexose oxidase (HOX) synthetic gene sequence.
XX	
KW	HOX; seaweed; hexose oxidase; interleukin 1 receptor antagonist; IL-1ra;
KW	food manufacturing; beverage; detergent; baking; dough improving agent;
KW	D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase; ds.
XX	
OS	Chondrus crispus.
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
FT	Key
FT	1..1641
FT	/*tag= a
FT	/product= "Hexose reductase (HOX) "
FT	/EC_number= "EC 1.1.3.5"
XX	
PN	WO200138544-A1.
XX	
PD	31-MAY-2001.
XX	
PF	24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-IB01886.
XX	
PR	24-NOV-1999; 99GB-0027801.
XX	
PA	(DANI-) DANISCO AS.

XX Johansen CL, Kjaerulff S, Madrid SM, Pedersen H, Poulsen CH;  
PI Zargahi MR;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-367695/38.  
P-PSDB; AAU02192.  
XX  
PT Releasing soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein from a  
PT cell for manufacturing food, comprises contacting the cell with a  
PT membrane extracting composition and causing the protein to be released  
PT in soluble form -  
XX  
PS Claim 17; Fig 6; 108bp; English.

CC The sequence represents the coding sequence of synthetic hexose oxidase  
CC (D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.3.5), also referred to as HOX, gene.  
CC The native HOX gene was altered using site-directed mutagenesis in order  
CC to match the codon usage to known codon preferences of biotechnologically  
CC relevant yeasts, such as Pichia sp., to facilitate high level production  
CC in these organisms. The invention involves a method for releasing a  
CC soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein of interest (POI)  
CC from a cell involving contacting a cell comprising a soluble or membrane  
CC associated intracellular POI with a membrane extracting composition (I)  
CC and causing the POI to be released from the cell in a soluble form. The  
CC method is useful for releasing POI, such as an interleukin I receptor  
CC antagonist (IL-1ra) which involves contacting a transformed cell  
CC comprising IL-1ra with (I) and causing IL-1ra to be released from the  
CC transformed cell, in a soluble form. The method is also useful for  
CC screening mutated cells or transformed cells producing elevated levels of  
CC intracellular POI. The method is used to release a POI for manufacturing  
CC food products, such as beverages, preparation of detergents, and in  
CC baking as a dough improving agent. The method obtains a fast, specific  
CC and economically efficient extraction of a soluble or membrane associated  
CC intracellular POI without the use of conventional cell disruption  
CC techniques. The resulting cell extract contains less contaminating  
CC intracellular DNA and is relatively free of cell wall fragments. The  
CC intracellular POI can be recovered from a eukaryotic host organism such  
CC as yeast, before glycosylation takes place. The method can be used to  
CC prevent contact of intracellular POI with the extracellular growth  
CC medium.

XX  
SQ Sequence 1644 BP; 430 A; 337 C; 404 G; 473 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1644; DB 22; Length 1644;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1644; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGGACCAGGTTACATTGTTATGACGTCACGCTGTACT 60  
DB |||||||  
1 ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGGACCAGGTTACATTGTTATGACGTCACGCTGTACT 60  
QY 61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCCAAGATTGCCATCATGAAGCAAGGTTTCAAGAAGATGATT 120  
DB |||||||  
61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCCAAGATTGCCATCATGAAGCAAGGTTTCAAGAAGATGATT 120  
QY 121 GGTACCAACATCGATTTCGTTTACGTCGTTTACACTCCACAAGGTGCTTGTACTGTTG 180  
DB |||||||  
121 GGTACCAACATCGATTTCGTTTACGTCGTTTACACTCCACAAGGTGCTTGTACTGTTG 180  
QY 181 GACAGAGCTATGGAAGAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAAATCGTTTCTGGTGCTACTGT 240  
DB |||||||  
181 GACAGAGCTATGGAAGAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAAATCGTTTCTGGTGCTACTGT 240  
QY 241 TAGGAAGACTTCGTTTGCAGCAATGTGTCAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGTT 300  
DB |||||||  
241 TAGGAAGACTTCGTTTGCAGCAATGTGTCAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGTT 300  
QY 301 GAATCTGTTAGCAGCAGATAGAGTTACTTCTCTCTCCGGTGACCAACTGGGGT 360  
DB |||||||  
301 GAATCTGTTAGCAGCAGATAGAGTTACTTCTCTCTCCGGTGACCAACTGGGGT 360  
QY 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCGGTAGATTTCGCAAGTGTTCTGTACTCC 420  
DB |||||||

DB 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCGGTAGATTTCGCAAGTGTTCTGTACTCC 420  
QY 421 GTCGGTTTGGGTGTCACATGTCCGGTGAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACGGT 480  
DB 421 GTCGGTTTGGGTGTCACATGTCCGGTGAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACGGT 480  
QY 481 TTGCCAGTCGATTGTTATCCGGTGTGGAAGTTGTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
DB 481 TTGCCAGTCGATTGTTATCCGGTGTGGAAGTTGTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
QY 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGGATTCCGAAGGTAAACGCGTGAGTTGTTGGGCT 600  
DB 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGGATTCCGAAGGTAAACGCGTGAGTTGTTGGGCT 600  
QY 601 CACACTGTGAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATTATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTG 660  
DB 601 CACACTGTGAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATTATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTG 660  
QY 661 CCAATGCTCCAAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTAATTACACTTCTTGGAACGGTTTCACT 720  
DB 661 CCAATGCTCCAAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTAATTACACTTCTTGGAACGGTTTCACT 720  
QY 721 AGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTGTTGACTAAGTAACTCAAGTGGCTAGATGTGATGGAAG 780  
DB 721 AGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTGTTGACTAAGTAACTCAAGTGGCTAGATGTGATGGAAG 780  
QY 781 AATPACTGTTGTAAGTTCCAAATCTTCCACCAGCAGCTGAAGATTGTTATGTAATTG 840  
DB 781 AATPACTGTTGTAAGTTCCAAATCTTCCACCAGCAGCTGAAGATTGTTATGTAATTG 840  
QY 841 TATPACTCTACTCTAACGACGCCGAGAGAGAAGTTGCCCAAGACAGACACTATCATTTG 900  
DB 841 TATPACTCTACTCTAACGACGCCGAGAGAGAAGTTGCCCAAGACAGACACTATCATTTG 900  
QY 901 GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTTCAAAACATGCGAGCCTTCCAAAGCTCTTGTTGTCAT 960  
DB 901 GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTTCAAAACATGCGAGCCTTCCAAAGCTCTTGTTGTCAT 960  
QY 961 GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTTAGACCTAGAAAGACACACATCCAAAGCTTCTTAT 1020  
DB 961 GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTTAGACCTAGAAAGACACACATCCAAAGCTTCTTAT 1020  
QY 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATAGACTACCTTTCTACGCTTGAAGTGAAGTATCAACGGTTCC 1080  
DB 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATAGACTACCTTTCTACGCTTGAAGTGAAGTATCAACGGTTCC 1080  
QY 1081 GGTCTTAATCAGAGAGTAAAGTAAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC 1140  
DB 1081 GGTCTTAATCAGAGAGTAAAGTAAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC 1140  
QY 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
DB 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
QY 1201 ATGAAGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTTCCGGTGTGAGATTCAACAGGTTGTTGG 1260  
DB 1201 ATGAAGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTTCCGGTGTGAGATTCAACAGGTTGTTGG 1260  
QY 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTGCTCAGAGAGATACATCATCAAACTGCAAGTACCAAGACATCTGG 1320  
DB 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTGCTCAGAGAGATACATCATCAAACTGCAAGTACCAAGACATCTGG 1320  
QY 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTGCTCAGAGAGATACATCATCAAACTGCAAGTACCAAGACATCTGG 1320  
DB 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTGCTCAGAGAGATACATCATCAAACTGCAAGTACCAAGACATCTGG 1320  
QY 1321 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGAGTTAACTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGCTTTACAGAGAGATG 1380  
DB 1321 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGAGTTAACTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGCTTTACAGAGAGATG 1380  
QY 1381 TATGACCTTATGTTGTTGTTCCAGACCTAACACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGT 1440  
DB 1381 TATGACCTTATGTTGTTGTTCCAGACCTAACACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGT 1440  
QY 1441 TTTGAGGAGTGTACTTCAACTACCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGAACGGTTAAG 1500  
DB 1441 TTTGAGGAGTGTACTTCAACTACCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGAACGGTTAAG 1500

QY 1501 TATGGTGCCTTGGACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGG 1560  
|||||  
Db 1501 TATGGTGCCTTGGACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGG 1560  
QY 1561 TTGTGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAACAAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTCTTAAG 1620  
|||||  
Db 1561 TTGTGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAACAAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTCTTAAG 1620  
QY 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644  
|||||  
Db 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644

RESULT 2  
AAF23590  
ID AAF23590 standard; DNA; 1644 BP.  
XX  
AC AAF23590;  
XX  
DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX

DE Chondrus crispus hexose oxidase enzyme DNA.  
XX  
KM Hexose oxidase; marine alga; anti-fouling; ds.  
XX

OS Chondrus crispus.

PN WO200075293-A2.

PD 14-DEC-2000.

PF 02-JUN-2000; 2000WO-IB00829.

PR 04-JUN-1999; 99GB-0013050.

PA (DANI-) DANISCO AS.

PI Poulsen CH, Kragh KM;

DR WPI; 2001-112148/12.

PT New anti-fouling composition, useful as a coating for treating  
PT different surfaces, e.g. outdoor woodwork, external surface of a  
PT central heating system, or a hull of a marine vessel -  
XX

PS Claim 5; Page 35-36; 36pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to a new anti-fouling composition. The  
CC composition involves a surface coating material, a hexose oxidase  
CC enzyme obtained from a marine organism and a substrate for the  
CC enzyme. The anti-fouling composition is useful as a coating formulated  
CC for treating a surface, e.g. outdoor wood work, external surface of a  
CC central heating system, or a hull of a marine vessel. It is  
CC also useful as an anti-fouling agent for marine structures exposed to  
CC seawater flora and fauna.  
XX

SQ Sequence 1644 BP; 430 A; 337 C; 404 G; 473 T; 0 other;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 1644; DB 22; Length 1644;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1644; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ATGACTACTTTGCCACAAAGAGCCAGGTTACATTGTTATGACGTCAACGCTGTGACT 60  
|||||  
Db 1 ATGACTACTTTGCCACAAAGAGCCAGGTTACATTGTTATGACGTCAACGCTGTGACT 60  
QY 61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAAAGATTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGTTTCAACAGAAGATGATT 120  
|||||  
Db 61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAAAGATTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGTTTCAACAGAAGATGATT 120  
QY 121 GGTACCAACATCGATTTCGTTACGTGTTTACACTCCACAAGTGCTTGTACTGCTTTG 180  
|||||

Db 121 GGTACCAACATCGATTTCGTTACGTGTTTACACTCCACAAGTGCTTGTACTGCTTTG 180  
QY 181 GACAGAGCTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAATCGTTCTGGTGTCACTGT 240  
|||||  
Db 181 GACAGAGCTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAATCGTTCTGGTGTCACTGT 240  
QY 241 TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTGTCAAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTGTT 300  
|||||  
Db 241 TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTGTCAAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTGTT 300  
QY 301 GAATCTGTTACGACGACGATAGAGTTACTTCGTCCTCTCCGGTGACACCAACTGGGGT 360  
|||||  
Db 301 GAATCTGTTACGACGACGATAGAGTTACTTCGTCCTCTCCGGTGACACCAACTGGGGT 360  
QY 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAACGGTAGAGTTTGCCAGGTGCTTCTGTTACTCC 420  
|||||  
Db 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAACGGTAGAGTTTGCCAGGTGCTTCTGTTACTCC 420  
QY 421 GTGGTTGGGTGTCACTTGTCCGGTGAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACGGT 480  
|||||  
Db 421 GTGGTTGGGTGTCACTTGTCCGGTGAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACGGT 480  
QY 481 TTGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGCTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
|||||  
Db 481 TTGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGCTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
QY 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGAGATTCGAGGTAAACGACGGTGAGTTGTTGGCT 600  
|||||  
Db 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGAGATTCGAGGTAAACGACGGTGAGTTGTTGGCT 600  
QY 601 CACACTGTGAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGATTG 660  
|||||  
Db 601 CACACTGTGAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGATTG 660  
QY 661 CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGGTGCATCGCTTCACTTCACTTCTCTGGGACGGTTTCACT 720  
|||||  
Db 661 CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGGTGCATCGCTTCACTTCACTTCTCTGGGACGGTTTCACT 720  
QY 721 AGAGATGCCTTGCAAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTGGCTAGATGTGTTGAAG 780  
|||||  
Db 721 AGAGATGCCTTGCAAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTGGCTAGATGTGTTGAAG 780  
QY 781 AATACTGTTGTAAGTTCCAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGATTGTTATGTACTTG 840  
|||||  
Db 781 AATACTGTTGTAAGTTCCAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGATTGTTATGTACTTG 840  
QY 841 TATACATCTCTCTTAACGACGCCGAGAGAGAGTTGCCCAAGACAGACATTCATTG 900  
|||||  
Db 841 TATACATCTCTCTTAACGACGCCGAGAGAGAGTTGCCCAAGACAGACATTCATTG 900  
QY 901 GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTCAAAAACATGCGCCTAACAAAGCTCTTGGTGTAT 960  
|||||  
Db 901 GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTCAAAAACATGCGCCTAACAAAGCTCTTGGTGTAT 960  
QY 961 GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTGTTAGACCTAGAAAGACACACATCCAAGACTTCTTAT 1020  
|||||  
Db 961 GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTGTTAGACCTAGAAAGACACACATCCAAGACTTCTTAT 1020  
QY 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTCTACGCTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGTTCC 1080  
|||||  
Db 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTCTACGCTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGTTCC 1080  
QY 1081 GGTCTTAATCAGAGAGTTAAGTACAAGTGTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC 1140  
|||||  
Db 1081 GGTCTTAATCAGAGAGTTAAGTACAAGTGTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC 1140  
QY 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATAACCTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
|||||  
Db 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATAACCTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
QY 1201 ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAGGTTGATATGTTCCGTGGTGAAGATTCAACAAGTTGTTGG 1260  
|||||  
Db 1201 ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAGGTTGATATGTTCCGTGGTGAAGATTCAACAAGTTGTTGG 1260





QY	841	TATACATCCTACTCTAA	CGACGCCGAGAGAGAA	GTGGCCCAAGACACACAT	CTATCATTTG	900	
Db	841	TATACATCCTACTCTAA	CGACGCCGAGAGAGAA	GTGGCCCAAGACACACAT	CTATCATTTG	900	
QY	901	GAGGCTGACATTTGA	CAGATCTCAAAA	CATGCGAGCTTCAAA	AGCTCTTGTTGTCAT	960	
Db	901	GAGGCTGACATTTGA	CAGATCTCAAAA	CATGCGAGCTTCAAA	AGCTCTTGTTGTCAT	960	
QY	961	GCTGGTTGGGCTCCTT	CCCTGTAGACCTAGAA	AGACACACATCCAA	AGACTTCTTAT	1020	
Db	961	GCTGGTTGGGCTCCTT	CCCTGTAGACCTAGAA	AGACACACATCCAA	AGACTTCTTAT	1020	
QY	1021	ATGCATGACGAGACTA	TGGAATAACCTTCTAC	GCCTTTGACTGAGACTA	TCAACGGTTCC	1080	
Db	1021	ATGCATGACGAGACTA	TGGAATAACCTTCTAC	GCCTTTGACTGAGACTA	TCAACGGTTCC	1080	
QY	1081	GGTCCTAATCAGAGGT	AAGTAAGTCAAGTCTG	CTTACATGATCAAGAC	TTTCCAGCTTC	1140	
Db	1081	GGTCCTAATCAGAGGT	AAGTAAGTCAAGTCTG	CTTACATGATCAAGAC	TTTCCAGCTTC	1140	
QY	1141	CAGATTGATGTTATCT	GGAAATAACCTTACTG	AGGTTCCGACGGTTTG	ACTAGTCCGAA	1200	
Db	1141	CAGATTGATGTTATCT	GGAAATAACCTTACTG	AGGTTCCGACGGTTTG	ACTAGTCCGAA	1200	
QY	1201	ATGAAGGATGCTCTT	CTTCAGGTTGATATGT	CGGTGGTGAGATTCA	CAAGGTTGTTGG	1260	
Db	1201	ATGAAGGATGCTCTT	CTTCAGGTTGATATGT	CGGTGGTGAGATTCA	CAAGGTTGTTGG	1260	
QY	1261	GATGCTACTGCAGTT	GCTCAGAGAGATACAT	CAAACTGCAGTACC	AGACATACTGG	1320	
Db	1261	GATGCTACTGCAGTT	GCTCAGAGAGATACAT	CAAACTGCAGTACC	AGACATACTGG	1320	
QY	1321	CAGGAAGAAGACAAG	ATGCACTTAACCTTGA	AGTGAATTAGAGACT	TTTACGAGAGATG	1380	
Db	1321	CAGGAAGAAGACAAG	ATGCACTTAACCTTGA	AGTGAATTAGAGACT	TTTACGAGAGATG	1380	
QY	1381	TATGAGCCTTATG	TGTGTGTTCCAGACC	CTTAACACTCAGGTT	GAGAGTGTTAAAGTGT	1440	
Db	1381	TATGAGCCTTATG	TGTGTGTTCCAGACC	CTTAACACTCAGGTT	GAGAGTGTTAAAGTGT	1440	
QY	1441	TTTGAGGATGCTACT	TTCAACTACCCTGAT	GTGACTTGAACAACT	GGAAGACGGTTAG	1500	
Db	1441	TTTGAGGATGCTACT	TTCAACTACCCTGAT	GTGACTTGAACAACT	GGAAGACGGTTAG	1500	
QY	1501	TATGTCCTTGAAC	TTTACTTTTGGGTA	ACCTGAACAGATTG	ATCAAGGCCAAATGG	1560	
Db	1501	TATGTCCTTGAAC	TTTACTTTTGGGTA	ACCTGAACAGATTG	ATCAAGGCCAAATGG	1560	
QY	1561	TTGTGGGATCCTA	ACGAGATCTTCA	CAAAACAACAGCT	TATCCCTACTAA	ACCTCTTAAAG	1620
Db	1561	TTGTGGGATCCTA	ACGAGATCTTCA	CAAAACAACAGCT	TATCCCTACTAA	ACCTCTTAAAG	1620
QY	1621	GAGCCTAAGCAGA	CTAAATAGTAG	1644			
Db	1621	GAGCCTAAGCAGA	CTAAATAGTAG	1644			

RESULT 4

AAT76552

AAT76552 standard; DNA; 1801 BP.

AC AAT76552;

DT 12-SEP-1997 (first entry)

DE DNA encoding hexose oxidase, an antimicrobial/antioxidant agent.

KW Hexose oxidase; Chondrus crispus; marine algae; recombinant; antimicrobial; antioxidant; food preparation; dairy product; starch; beverage; animal feed; silage; sugar reduction; cosmetics; dental; toothpaste; dough; lactone production; ss.

KW Chondrus crispus.

OS

XX	Key	Location/Qualifiers
FH	CDS	84..1724
FT		/*tag= a
XX		
PN	WO9640935-A1.	
XX		
PD	19-DEC-1996.	
XX		
PF	04-JUN-1996; 96WO-DK00238.	
XX		
PR	07-JUN-1995; 95US-0476910.	
XX		
PA	(BIOT-) BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST.	
XX		
PI	Hansen OC, Stougaard P;	
XX		
DR	WPI; 1997-052332/05.	
DR	P-PSDB; AAW20076.	
XX		
PT	Recombinant production of polypeptide having hexose oxidase activity	
PT	- used in food preparations as antibacterial and antioxidant agent	
XX		
PS	Claim 28; Page 103-104; 124pp; English.	
XX		
CC	AAT76552 encodes hexose oxidase (HO) of the marine algae species	
CC	Chondrus crispus. HO is useful in the production of food products, e.g.	
CC	dairy products, starch-containing food products (dough) and non-dairy	
CC	beverages. HO and active peptide fragments have antimicrobial and	
CC	antioxidant properties and act by removing all the oxygen in a food	
CC	packaging. HO and peptides of HO can also be used in an animal feed,	
CC	especially silage. Further uses are to reduce, or analyse, the sugar	
CC	content in a food, in the production of cosmetics, tooth care products	
CC	or a pharmaceutical product and in lactone production. HO can be	
CC	recombinantly produced in industrially appropriate quantities, and at	
CC	a quality and purity level which renders the polypeptide suitable for	
CC	industrial purposes.	
XX		
SQ	Sequence 1801 BP; 441 A; 448 C; 492 G; 420 T; 0 other;	
XX		
Query Match	77.8%; Score 1279.2; DB 18; Length 1801;	
Best Local Similarity	86.1%; Pred. No. 0;	
Matches 1416; Conservative	0; Mismatches 228; Indels 0; Gaps 0	
QY	1 ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGAGCCAGGTTACATTTGTTAGCGTCAACGCTGTACT	60
Db	84 ATGGCTACTTCTCCTCAGAAAGACCCCGTTATATTGTAATGATGTCACACGGGCACC	143
QY	61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCCAAGATTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGTTTCAACAGAAATGAGTT	120
Db	144 GCGGACAAGCCGAGCCACCGTCTCCCTCCATGAAGCAGGCTTCAACCGCGCTGATT	203
QY	121 GGTACCAACATCGATTTGTTAGTGTGTTTACACTCCACAAGTGCTTGTACTGCTTTG	180
Db	204 GGAATAATATATGATTTGTTATGTCGTGTACACTCCTCAAGTGCTGTACTGCACTT	263
QY	181 GACAGAAGCTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAATCGTTTCTGTGTCACGT	240
Db	264 GACCGTGTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCCGGTACAGTCAAGATCGTCTGTGCGCCATTGC	323
QY	241 TACGAAGACTTGGTTTTCAGCAATGTGTCAAGGCTATTATCAAGTTACTGTTGGTT	300
Db	324 TACGAAGACTTGGTTTTCAGCAATGTGTCAAGGCTATCAAGTCACTGCTCTGTT	383
QY	301 GAATCTGTTAGCAGCAGATAGAGTTACTTCTGTCCTTCCGTTGACACCACTGGGGT	360
Db	384 GAGAGTGTATATGACGATAGGGGTTACTTCTGTCAGCAGTGGAGATACAAATTGGGGC	443
QY	361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAACGGTAGAGTTTGGCAGGTGGTTCTCTACTCC	420
Db	444 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAACGGTAGAGTTTTCCTCCGGGGGTTCTCTACTCC	503
QY	421 GTGCGTTGGGTGTCACATTTGCGGTGAGGTGACCGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGT	480



Db 504 GTGGGCTGGGGCCACATTTGTCGGGAGGTGACGGCATTTTGCCCCGCTTGACATGGC 563  
Qy 481 TTGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
Db 564 CTCCCCGTGCAATTGGCTCAGCGGCGGTGAGAGTCGTGTTAAGCCAGTCTCACCAGAGAC 623  
Qy 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAACAAGGATTCGGAAGGTAACGACGGTGAAGTGTGTTGGGCT 600  
Db 624 TCGGTACTCAAGTATGTGCACAAAGATTCCGAAGGCCAACGACGGGGAGCTCTTTGGGCA 683  
Qy 601 CACACTGGTGAAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATTATCACCMAATACTACTTCAAGGATTG 660  
Db 684 CACACAGGTGGCGGTGGCGAAACTTGGAAATCATCACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTG 743  
Qy 661 CCAATGTCCTCAAGAGGTGTATCATCGCTTCTTAACCTTCACTTCTTGGGACGGTTTCACT 720  
Db 744 CCCATGTCCTCACGGGCGGTATCATCGCATCAAAATTTACACTTCAGCTGGGACGGTTTACG 803  
Qy 721 AGAGATGCTTGCAAGATTTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATTGAAG 780  
Db 804 AGAGATGCTTGAGAGATTTGTTGACAAAGTACTTCAAACTTGCCAGATGTGATTGAAG 863  
Qy 781 AATACTGTTGTAAGTTCCTCAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTTATGTACTTG 840  
Db 864 AATACGGTTGGCAAGTTTCAAAATCTTCCATCAGGCAAGCGGAAGAGTTTGTATGTACTTG 923  
Qy 841 TATACATCCTTACTCTTAACGAGCGCCGAGAGAGAAGTTGCCCAAGACAGACATATCATTTG 900  
Db 924 TATACATCCTTACTCGAAAGAGCGCCGAGCGGAAGTTGCCCAAGACCGTCAATCATTTG 983  
Qy 901 GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTCAAAAAACATCGAGCGCTTACCMAAGCTTGTGTGTAT 960  
Db 984 GAGGCTGACATGAACAGATCTCAAAAAACATCGAGCGCCACCAAGCGCTTGGCGGCAT 1043  
Qy 961 GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTTAGACCTGAAGAGACACACATCCAAGACTTCTTAT 1020  
Db 1044 GCTGGTGGGCGCGTTCCTCCCGTGGCGGCGGCAAGAGCACACATCCAAGCGTGTAT 1103  
Qy 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCTTTCTAAGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGGTTCC 1080  
Db 1104 ATGCATGACGAGCGATGACTACCTCCCTTCTAAGCGCTCACTGAGCGATCAACGGTCC 1163  
Qy 1081 GGTCTAATCAGAGAGGTAACTAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGGACTTCCAGACTTC 1140  
Db 1164 GGGCCGAATCAGCGCGGCAAGTACAAGTCTGCTATCATGATCAAGGATTTCCCGGATTTC 1223  
Qy 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACCTTACTGAGTCTCTGACGGTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
Db 1224 CAGATCGACGTGATCTGAAATACCTTACGAGGTCCCGACGGCTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1283  
Qy 1201 ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTTGGTGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1260  
Db 1284 ATGAAGGATGCTTACTTCCAGGTGACATGTTGGTGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1343  
Qy 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCAAACTGCAGTACAGACATACTGG 1320  
Db 1344 GATGCGACGCGAGTCCGCGAGCGGAGTACATCAAACTGCAGTACAGACATACTGG 1403  
Qy 1321 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGCAAGTAACTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1380  
Db 1404 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGCAAGTAACTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1463  
Qy 1381 TATGAGCCTTATGGTGTGTTCCAGACCTTAACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGGTGTT 1440  
Db 1464 TATGAGCCTATGGCGGGTTCAGACCCCAACACGAGGTGAGAGTGTAAAGGTGTTG 1523  
Qy 1441 TTTGAGGATGCTACTCAACTACCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAACTGGAAGAACGGTAAG 1500  
Db 1524 TTTGAGGATGCTACTCAACTACCCGAGTGTGACTTGAACAACTGGAAGAACGGCAAG 1583  
Qy 1501 TATGTCCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGTAACTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1560

Db 1584 TATGTCCTCGAAGTCTTACTTTTGGTAACTGAACCGGCTCATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1643  
Qy 1561 TTGTGGGATCTTAACGAGATCTTCAACAAACAAAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACTCTTAAG 1620  
Db 1644 TTGTGGGATCCCAACGAGATCTTCAACAAACAAAGAGATCTCCCTACTAAACTCTTAAG 1703  
Qy 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTTAATAGTAG 1644  
Db 1704 GAGCCAAAGCAGACGAATAAGTAG 1727

RESULT 5

AAZ94026/c  
ID AAZ94026 standard; DNA; 126 BP.

XX AAZ94026;

XX 29-AUG-2000 (first entry)

DE Primer hox16 used in production of synthetic hexose oxidase gene.

KW Hexose oxidase; production; fermentation; synthetic; modification;

KW prokaryote; eukaryote; ss.

OS Synthetic.

PN EP1008651-A2.

XX 14-JUN-2000.

PF 01-DEC-1999; 99EP-0204068.

XX 09-DEC-1998; 98DK-0001630.

XX (BIOT-) BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST.

PI Stougaard P, Pedersen LH, Wolff AM, Poulsen U, Hansen OC;

DR WPI; 2000-389309/34.

PT Nucleic acid fragment useful for producing large amounts of hexose

PT oxidase comprises nucleotide sequence encoding hexose oxidase that is

PT modified by at least one codon

XX Example 2; Page 22; 42pp; English.

XX Wild type hexose oxidase can be produced by isolating a nucleotide

CC sequence coding for hexose oxidase naturally produced by an organism

CC and modifying the sequence so that the modified sequence is

CC expressed, under identical conditions, at a level at least 10% higher

CC than the non-modified sequence. The method is useful for producing

CC hexose oxidase in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Previous methods

CC of producing hexose oxidase were to isolate the enzyme from a source

CC that naturally produces the enzyme, using host organisms which

CC produce a relatively low level of expression. Therefore, industrial

CC production of the enzyme is not feasible using this method. This is a

CC much improved method which produces at least 250 mg enzyme per liter

CC of fermentation medium. Twenty-eight primers (See AAZ94011-294038).

CC with codon usage possibly optimised for expression in P. pastoris

CC were used to produce the synthetic hexose oxidase gene (See AAZ94039).

XX Sequence 126 BP; 33 A; 35 C; 23 G; 35 T; 0 other;

XX Query Match 7.7%; Score 126; DB 21; Length 126;

XX Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-28;

XX Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

Qy 1210 GCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTCGGTGTGAGATTCAACAAGTGTGTTGGATGCTACT 1269

Db 126 GCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTCGGTGTGAGATTCAACAAGTGTGTTGGATGCTACT 67

Qy 1270 GCAGTTGCTCAGAGAGATACATCAAACTGCAGTACAGACATACTGGCAGGAAGA 1329

Db 66 GCAGTTGCTCAGAGAGTACATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAGACATACTGGCAGAGA 7  
QY 1330 GACCAAG 1335  
Db 6 GACCAAG 1  
RESULT 6  
AAS06168/c  
ID AAS06168 standard; DNA; 126 BP.  
XX  
AC AAS06168;  
XX  
DT 12-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE PCR primer 6 used to clone synthetic HOX gene.  
XX  
KW HOX; seaweed; hexose oxidase; interleukin I receptor antagonist; IL-1ra;  
KW food manufacturing; beverage; detergent; baking; dough improving agent;  
KW D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase; EC 1.1.3.5; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Chondrus crispus.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200138544-A1.  
XX  
PD 31-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PF 24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-IB01886.  
XX  
PR 24-NOV-1999; 99GB-0027801.  
XX  
PA (DANI-) DANISCO AS.  
XX  
PI Johansen CL, Kjaerulff S, Madrid SM, Pedersen H, Poulsen CH;  
PI Zargahi MR;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-367695/38.  
XX  
PT Releasing soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein from a  
PT cell for manufacturing food, comprises contacting the cell with a  
PT membrane extracting composition and causing the protein to be released  
PT in soluble form  
XX  
PS Claim 19; Fig 5; 108pp; English.  
XX  
CC The sequence represents the PCR primer 6 used to clone synthetic  
CC hexose oxidase (D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.3.5), (also referred to  
CC as HOX), gene. The native HOX gene was altered using site-directed  
CC mutagenesis in order to match the codon usage to known codon preferences  
CC of biotechnologically relevant yeasts, such as Pichia sp., to facilitate  
CC high level production in these organisms. The invention involves a method  
CC for releasing a soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein of  
CC interest (POI) from a cell involving contacting a cell comprising a  
CC soluble or membrane associated intracellular POI with a membrane  
CC extracting composition (I) and causing the POI to be released from the  
CC cell in a soluble form. The method is useful for releasing POI, such as  
CC an interleukin I receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) which involves contacting a  
CC transformed cell comprising IL-1ra with (I) and causing IL-1ra to be  
CC released from the transformed cell, in a soluble form. The method is also  
CC useful for screening mutated cells or transformed cells producing  
CC elevated levels of intracellular POI. The method is used to release a POI  
CC for manufacturing food products, such as beverages, preparation of  
CC detergents, and in baking as a dough improving agent. The method obtains  
CC a fast, specific and economically efficient extraction of a soluble or  
CC membrane associated intracellular POI without the use of conventional  
CC cell disruption techniques. The resulting cell extract contains less  
CC contaminating intracellular DNA and is relatively free of cell wall  
CC fragments. The intracellular POI can be recovered from a eukaryotic host  
CC organism such as yeast, before glycosylation takes place. The method can  
CC be used to prevent contact of intracellular POI with the extracellular  
CC growth medium.  
XX

SQ Sequence 126 BP; 33 A; 35 C; 23 G; 35 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 7.7%; Score 126; DB 22; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 8.5e-28;  
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1210 GCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTCGGTGTGAGATTCACAAGTTGTTGGATGCTACT 1269  
Db 126 GCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTCGGTGTGAGATTCACAAGTTGTTGGATGCTACT 67  
QY 1270 GCAGTTGCTCAGAGAGTACATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAGACATACTGGCAGAGA 1329  
Db 66 GCAGTTGCTCAGAGAGTACATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAGACATACTGGCAGAGA 7  
QY 1330 GACCAAG 1335  
Db 6 GACCAAG 1  
RESULT 7  
AAZ94015  
ID AAZ94015 standard; DNA; 120 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ94015;  
XX  
DT 29-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Primer hox5 used in production of synthetic hexose oxidase gene.  
XX  
KW Hexose oxidase; production; fermentation; synthetic; modification;  
KW prokaryote; eukaryote; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
OS  
PN EP1008651-A2.  
XX  
PD 14-JUN-2000.  
XX  
PF 01-DEC-1999; 99EP-0204068.  
XX  
PR 09-DEC-1998; 98DK-0001630.  
XX  
PA (BIOT-) BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST.  
XX  
PI Stougaard P, Pedersen LH, Wolff AM, Poulsen U, Hansen OC;  
PI  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-389309/34.  
XX  
PT Nucleic acid fragment useful for producing large amounts of hexose  
PT oxidase comprises nucleotide sequence encoding hexose oxidase that is  
PT modified by at least one codon  
XX  
PS Example 2; Page 20; 42pp; English.  
XX  
CC Wild type hexose oxidase can be produced by isolating a nucleotide  
CC sequence coding for hexose oxidase naturally produced by an organism  
CC and modifying the sequence so that the modified sequence is  
CC expressed, under identical conditions, at a level at least 10% higher  
CC than the non-modified sequence. The method is useful for producing  
CC hexose oxidase in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Previous methods  
CC of producing hexose oxidase were to isolate the enzyme from a source  
CC that naturally produces the enzyme, using host organisms which  
CC produce a relatively low level of expression. Therefore, industrial  
CC production of the enzyme is not feasible using this method. This is a  
CC much improved method which produces at least 250 mg enzyme per liter  
CC of fermentation medium. Twenty-eight primers (See AAZ94011-Z94038)  
CC with codon usage possibly optimised for expression in P. pastoris  
CC were used to produce the synthetic hexose oxidase gene (See AAZ94039).  
XX  
SQ Sequence 120 BP; 26 A; 26 C; 31 G; 37 T; 0 other;  
Query Match 7.3%; Score 120; DB 21; Length 120;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e-26;

Matches 120; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
OY	280 ATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTTGTAATCGGTTACGACGACGATAGAGTTACTTGTCTCT 339
DB	1 ATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTTGTAATCGGTTACGACGACGATAGAGTTACTTGTCTCT 60
OY	340 TCCGGTGACACCAACTGGGGTTCCTTCAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTG 399
DB	61 TCCGGTGACACCAACTGGGGTTCCTTCAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTG 120
RESULT 8	
AAZ94024/c	
ID	AAZ94024 standard; DNA; 120 BP.
XX	
AC	AAZ94024;
XX	
DT	29-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Primer hox14 used in production of synthetic hexose oxidase gene.
XX	
KW	Hexose oxidase; production; fermentation; synthetic; modification;
KW	prokaryote; eukaryote; ss.
XX	
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	EP1008651-A2.
XX	
PD	14-JUN-2000.
XX	
PF	01-DEC-1999; 99EP-0204068.
XX	
PR	09-DEC-1998; 98DK-0001630.
XX	
PA	(BIOT-) BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST.
XX	
PI	Stougaard P, Pedersen LH, Wolff AM, Poulsen U, Hansen OC;
XX	
DR	WPI; 2000-389309/34.
XX	
PT	Nucleic acid fragment useful for producing large amounts of hexose
PT	oxidase comprises nucleotide sequence encoding hexose oxidase that is
PT	modified by at least one codon
XX	
PS	Example 2; Page 22; 42pp; English.
XX	
CC	Wild type hexose oxidase can be produced by isolating a nucleotide
CC	sequence coding for hexose oxidase naturally produced by an organism
CC	and modifying the sequence so that the modified sequence is
CC	expressed, under identical conditions, at a level at least 10% higher
CC	than the non-modified sequence. The method is useful for producing
CC	hexose oxidase in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Previous methods
CC	of producing hexose oxidase were to isolate the enzyme from a source
CC	that naturally produces the enzyme, using host organisms which
CC	produce a relatively low level of expression. Therefore, industrial
CC	production of the enzyme is not feasible using this method. This is a
CC	much improved method which produces at least 250 mg enzyme per liter
CC	of fermentation medium. Twenty-eight primers (See AAZ94011-Z94038)
CC	with codon usage possibly optimised for expression in P. pastoris
CC	were used to produce the synthetic hexose oxidase gene (See AAZ94039).
XX	
SQ	Sequence 120 BP; 33 A; 25 C; 29 G; 33 T; 0 other;
Query Match 7.3%; Score 120; DB 21; Length 120;	
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e-26;	
Matches 120; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;	
OY	1027 GACGAGCTATGAGTACCCCTTTCTACGCTTGAAGTGAAGACTATCAAGGTTCCGGTCTT 1086
DB	120 GACGAGCTATGAGTACCCCTTTCTACGCTTGAAGTGAAGACTATCAAGGTTCCGGTCTT 61
OY	1087 AATCAGAGAGTAAGTACAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTCCAGATT 1146

DB	60 AATCAGAGAGTAAGTACAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTCCAGATT 1
RESULT 9	
AAS06157	
ID	AAS06157 standard; DNA; 120 BP.
XX	
AC	AAS06157;
XX	
DT	12-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	PCR primer hox5a used to clone synthetic HOX gene.
XX	
KW	HOX; seaweed; hexose oxidase; interleukin I receptor antagonist; IL-1ra;
KW	food manufacturing; beverage; detergent; baking; dough improving agent;
KW	D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase; EC 1.1.3.5; PCR primer; hox5a; ss.
XX	
OS	Chondrus crispus.
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO200138544-A1.
XX	
PD	31-MAY-2001.
XX	
PF	24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-IB01886.
XX	
PR	24-NOV-1999; 99GB-0027801.
XX	
PA	(DANI-) DANISCO AS.
XX	
PI	Johansen CL, Kjaerulff S, Madrid SM, Pedersen H, Poulsen CH;
PI	Zargahi MR;
XX	
DR	WPI; 2001-367695/38.
XX	
PT	Releasing soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein from a
PT	cell for manufacturing food, comprises contacting the cell with a
PT	membrane extracting composition and causing the protein to be released
PT	in soluble form
XX	
PS	Claim 19; Fig 5; 108pp; English.
XX	
CC	The sequence represents the PCR primer hox5a used to clone synthetic
CC	hexose oxidase (D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.3.5), (also referred to
CC	as HOX), gene. The native HOX gene was altered using site-directed
CC	mutagenesis in order to match the codon usage to known codon preferences
CC	of biotechnologically relevant yeasts, such as Pichia sp., to facilitate
CC	high level production in these organisms. The invention involves a method
CC	for releasing a soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein of
CC	interest (POI) from a cell involving contacting a cell comprising a
CC	soluble or membrane associated intracellular POI with a membrane
CC	extracting composition (I) and causing the POI to be released from the
CC	cell in a soluble form. The method is useful for releasing POI, such as
CC	an interleukin I receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) which involves contacting a
CC	transformed cell comprising IL-1ra with (I) and causing IL-1ra to be
CC	released from the transformed cell, in a soluble form. The method is also
CC	useful for screening mutated cells or transformed cells producing
CC	elevated levels of intracellular POI. The method is used to release a POI
CC	for manufacturing food products, such as beverages, preparation of
CC	detergents, and in baking as a dough improving agent. The method obtains
CC	a fast, specific and economically efficient extraction of a soluble or
CC	membrane associated intracellular POI without the use of conventional
CC	cell disruption techniques. The resulting cell extract contains less
CC	contaminating intracellular DNA and is relatively free of cell wall
CC	fragments. The intracellular POI can be recovered from a eukaryotic host
CC	organism such as yeast, before glycosylation takes place. The method can
CC	be used to prevent contact of intracellular POI with the extracellular
CC	growth medium.
XX	
SQ	Sequence 120 BP; 26 A; 26 C; 31 G; 37 T; 0 other;
Query Match 7.3%; Score 120; DB 22; Length 120;	
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e-26;	



Matches 120; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 280 ATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTTGAATCTGTTACGACGATAGAGTTACTTCTCT 339  
DB 1 ATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTTGAATCTGTTACGACGATAGAGTTACTTCTCT 60

QY 340 TCCGGTGACACCACTGGGGTTCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAGGTAGAGTTTG 399  
DB 61 TCCGGTGACACCACTGGGGTTCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAGGTAGAGTTTG 120

RESULT 10  
AAS06166/c  
ID AAS06166 standard; DNA; 120 BP.

XX AAS06166;  
AC  
XX  
DT 12-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE PCR primer 4 used to clone synthetic HOX gene.  
XX  
KM HOX; seaweed; hexose oxidase; interleukin I receptor antagonist; IL-1ra;  
KM food manufacturing; beverage; detergent; baking; dough improving agent;  
KM D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase; EC 1.1.3.5; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Chondrus crispus.  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN WO200138544-A1.  
PD 31-MAY-2001.  
XX  
PF 24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-IB01886.  
XX  
PR 24-NOV-1999; 99GB-0027801.  
XX  
PA (DANI-) DANISCO AS.  
XX  
PI Johansen CL, Kjaerulff S, Madrid SM, Pedersen H, Poulsen CH;  
PI Zargahi MR;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-367695/38.  
XX  
PT Releasing soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein from a  
PT cell for manufacturing food, comprises contacting the cell with a  
PT membrane extracting composition and causing the protein to be released  
PT in soluble form  
XX  
PS Claim 19; Fig 5; 108pp; English.  
XX  
CC The sequence represents the PCR primer 4 used to clone synthetic  
CC hexose oxidase (D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.3.5), (also referred to  
CC as HOX), gene. The native HOX gene was altered using site-directed  
CC mutagenesis in order to match the codon usage to known codon preferences  
CC of biotechnologically relevant yeasts, such as Pichia sp., to facilitate  
CC high level production in these organisms. The invention involves a method  
CC for releasing a soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein of  
CC interest (POI) from a cell involving contacting a cell comprising a  
CC soluble or membrane associated intracellular POI with a membrane  
CC extracting composition (I) and causing the POI to be released from the  
CC cell in a soluble form. The method is useful for releasing POI, such as  
CC an interleukin I receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) which involves contacting a  
CC transformed cell comprising IL-1ra with (I) and causing IL-1ra to be  
CC released from the transformed cell, in a soluble form. The method is also  
CC useful for screening mutated cells or transformed cells producing  
CC elevated levels of intracellular POI. The method is used to release a POI  
CC for manufacturing food products, such as beverages, preparation of  
CC detergents, and in baking as a dough improving agent. The method obtains  
CC a fast, specific and economically efficient extraction of a soluble or  
CC membrane associated intracellular POI without the use of conventional  
CC cell disruption techniques. The resulting cell extract contains less  
CC contaminating intracellular DNA and is relatively free of cell wall  
CC fragments. The intracellular POI can be recovered from a eukaryotic host

CC organism such as yeast, before glycosylation takes place. The method can  
CC be used to prevent contact of intracellular POI with the extracellular  
CC growth medium.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 120 BP; 33 A; 25 C; 29 G; 33 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.3%; Score 120; DB 22; Length 120;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.4e-26;  
Matches 120; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1027 GACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTTCTACGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGGTCCGCTCT 1086  
DB 120 GACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTTCTACGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGGTCCGCTCT 61

QY 1087 AATCAGAGAGGTAGTACAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGACTTCCAGATT 1146  
DB 60 AATCAGAGAGGTAGTACAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGACTTCCAGATT 1

RESULT 11  
AAZ94019  
ID AAZ94019 standard; DNA; 118 BP.  
XX  
AC AAZ94019;  
XX  
DT 29-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Primer hox9 used in production of synthetic hexose oxidase gene.  
XX  
KM Hexose oxidase; production; fermentation; synthetic; modification;  
KM prokaryote; eukaryote; ss.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN EP1008651-A2.  
PD 14-JUN-2000.  
XX  
PF 01-DEC-1999; 99EP-0204068.  
XX  
PR 09-DEC-1998; 98DK-0001630.  
XX  
PA (BIOT-) BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST.  
XX  
PI Stougaard P, Pedersen LH, Wolff AM, Poulsen U, Hansen OC;  
PI WPI; 2000-389309/34.  
DR  
XX  
PT Nucleic acid fragment useful for producing large amounts of hexose  
PT oxidase comprises nucleotide sequence encoding hexose oxidase that is  
PT modified by at least one codon  
XX  
PS Example 2; Page 21; 42pp; English.  
XX  
CC Wild type hexose oxidase can be produced by isolating a nucleotide  
CC sequence coding for hexose oxidase naturally produced by an organism  
CC and modifying the sequence so that the modified sequence is  
CC expressed, under identical conditions, at a level at least 10% higher  
CC than the non-modified sequence. The method is useful for producing  
CC hexose oxidase in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Previous methods  
CC of producing hexose oxidase were to isolate the enzyme from a source  
CC that naturally produces the enzyme, using host organisms which  
CC produce a relatively low level of expression. Therefore, industrial  
CC production of the enzyme is not feasible using this method. This is a  
CC much improved method which produces at least 250 mg enzyme per liter  
CC of fermentation medium. Twenty-eight primers (See AAZ94011-294038)  
CC with codon usage possibly optimised for expression in P. pastoris  
CC were used to produce the synthetic hexose oxidase gene (See AAZ94039).  
XX  
SQ Sequence 118 BP; 30 A; 27 C; 22 G; 39 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.2%; Score 118; DB 21; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 2.1e-25;

	Matches	118;	Conservative	0;	Mismatches	0;	Indels	0;	Gaps	0;
Qy	639	CAAACTACTACTTCAAGGATTGGCCAAATGTCTCCAAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTTAAGTTACA	698							
Db	1	CAAACTACTACTTCAAGGATTGGCCAAATGTCTCCAAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTTAAGTTACA	60							
Qy	699	CTTCTCTTGGGACGGTTTCTACTAGAGATGCCCTTGCAAGATTGTGACTAAGTACTTC	756							
Db	61	CTTCTCTTGGGACGGTTTCTACTAGAGATGCCCTTGCAAGATTGTGACTAAGTACTTC	118							
	RESULT 12									
	AAS06161									
XX	ID	AAS06161	standard; DNA; 118 BP.							
XX	AC	AAS06161;								
XX	DT	12-SEP-2001	(first entry)							
XX	DE	PCR primer hox9a	used to clone synthetic HOX gene.							
XX	KM	HOX; seaweed; hexose oxidase; interleukin I receptor antagonist; IL-1ra;								
KM	KM	food manufacturing; beverage; detergent; baking; dough improving agent;								
KM	KM	D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase; EC 1.1.3.5; PCR primer; hox9a; ss.								
XX	OS	Chondrus crispus.								
OS	OS	Synthetic.								
PN	PN	WO200138544-A1.								
PD	PD	31-MAY-2001.								
XX	XX	24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-IB01886.								
XX	XX	24-NOV-1999; 99GB-0027801.								
PA	PA	(DANI-) DANISCO AS.								
XX	XX	Johansen CL, Kjaerulff S, Madrid SM, Pedersen H, Poulsen CH;								
PI	PI	Zargahi MR;								
XX	XX	WPI; 2001-367695/38.								
DR	DR									
XX	XX	Releasing soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein from a								
PT	PT	cell for manufacturing food, comprises contacting the cell with a								
PT	PT	membrane extracting composition and causing the protein to be released								
PT	PT	in soluble form -								
PS	PS	Claim 19; Fig 5; 108pp; English.								
XX	XX									
CC	CC	The sequence represents the PCR primer hox9a used to clone synthetic								
CC	CC	hexose oxidase (D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.3.5), (also referred to								
CC	CC	as HOX), gene. The native HOX gene was altered using site-directed								
CC	CC	mutagenesis in order to match the codon usage to known codon preferences								
CC	CC	of biotechnologically relevant yeasts, such as Pichia sp., to facilitate								
CC	CC	high level production in these organisms. The invention involves a method								
CC	CC	for releasing a soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein of								
CC	CC	interest (POI) from a cell involving contacting a cell comprising a								
CC	CC	soluble or membrane associated intracellular POI with a membrane								
CC	CC	extracting composition (I) and causing the POI to be released from the								
CC	CC	cell in a soluble form. The method is useful for releasing POI, such as								
CC	CC	an interleukin I receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) which involves contacting a								
CC	CC	transformed cell comprising IL-1ra with (I) and causing IL-1ra to be								
CC	CC	released from the transformed cell, in a soluble form. The method is also								
CC	CC	useful for screening mutated cells or transformed cells producing								
CC	CC	elevated levels of intracellular POI. The method is used to release a POI								
CC	CC	for manufacturing food products, such as beverages, preparation of								
CC	CC	detergents, and in baking as a dough improving agent. The method obtains								
CC	CC	a fast, specific and economically efficient extraction of a soluble or								
CC	CC	membrane associated intracellular POI without the use of conventional								
CC	CC	cell disruption techniques. The resulting cell extract contains less								
CC	CC	contaminating intracellular DNA and is relatively free of cell wall								
CC	CC	fragments. The intracellular POI can be recovered from a eukaryotic host								

```

CC organism such as yeast, before glycosylation takes place. The method can
CC be used to prevent contact of intracellular POI with the extracellular
CC growth medium.
XX
SQ Sequence 118 BP; 30 A; 27 C; 22 G; 39 T; 0 other;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 118; DB 22; Length 118;
Matches 118; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0

QY 639 CAATACTACTTCAAGGATTGGCCATGTCTCCAAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTAACTTACA 698
      |||||||
DB 1 CAATACTACTTCAAGGATTGGCCATGTCTCCAAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTAACTTACA 60
      |||||||

QY 699 CTTCCTTGGACGGTTTCACCTAGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTGTGACTAAGTACTTC 756
      |||||||
DB 61 CTTCCTTGGACGGTTTCACCTAGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTGTGACTAAGTACTTC 118

RESULT 13
AAZ94029
ID AAZ94029 standard; DNA; 117 BP.
XX
AC AAZ94029;
XX
DT 29-AUG-2000 (first entry)
XX
DE Primer hox19 used in production of synthetic hexose oxidase gene.
XX
KM Hexose oxidase; production; fermentation; synthetic; modification;
XX prokaryote; eukaryote; ss.
XX
OS Synthetic.
XX
PN EP1008651-A2.
XX
PD 14-JUN-2000.
XX
PF 01-DEC-1999; 99EP-0204068.
XX
PR 09-DEC-1998; 98DK-0001630.
XX
PA (BIOT-) BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST.
PI Stougaard P, Pedersen LH, Wolff AM, Poulsen U, Hansen OC;
XX WPI; 2000-389309/34.
XX
PT Nucleic acid fragment useful for producing large amounts of hexose
PT oxidase comprises nucleotide sequence encoding hexose oxidase that is
PT modified by at least one codon
XX
PS Example 2; Page 23; 42pp; English.
XX
CC Wild type hexose oxidase can be produced by isolating a nucleotide
CC sequence coding for hexose oxidase naturally produced by an organism
CC and modifying the sequence so that the modified sequence is
CC expressed, under identical conditions, at a level at least 10% higher
CC than the non-modified sequence. The method is useful for producing
CC hexose oxidase in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Previous methods
CC of producing hexose oxidase were to isolate the enzyme from a source
CC that naturally produces the enzyme, using host organisms which
CC produce a relatively low level of expression. Therefore, industrial
CC production of the enzyme is not feasible using this method. This is a
CC much improved method which produces at least 250 mg enzyme per liter
CC of fermentation medium. Twenty-eight primers (See AAZ94011-Z94038)
CC with codon usage possibly optimised for expression in P. pastoris
CC were used to produce the synthetic hexose oxidase gene (See AAZ94039).
XX
SQ Sequence 117 BP; 36 A; 23 C; 26 G; 32 T; 0 other;

Query Match
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Score 117; DB 21; Length 117;
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred.No. 4.3e-25;

```



Matches 117; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGAACGTAAGTATGTCCTTGGAACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATC 1548  
CC ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
CC 1 AAGAACGTAAGTATGTCCTTGGAACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATC 60  
XX

QY 1549 AAGGCCAATGTTGTGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAACAACAGTCTATCCCT 1605  
DB ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
61 AAGGCCAATGTTGTGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAACAACAGTCTATCCCT 117

RESULT 14  
AAS06171  
ID AAS06171 standard; DNA; 117 BP.

XX AAS06171;  
AC  
XX 12-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
DT  
XX PCR primer 9 used to clone synthetic HOX gene.  
DE  
XX HOX; seaweed; hexose oxidase; interleukin I receptor antagonist; IL-1ra;  
KW food manufacturing; beverage; detergent; baking; dough improving agent;  
KM D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase; EC 1.1.3.5; PCR primer; ss.  
XX  
OS Chondrus crispus.  
OS Synthetic.

XX  
OS  
XX WO200138544-A1.

XX 31-MAY-2001.

XX 24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-IB01886.

XX 24-NOV-1999; 99GB-0027801.

XX (DANI-) DANISCO AS.

XX Johansen CL, Kjaerulff S, Madrid SM, Pedersen H, Poulsen CH;  
PI Zargahi MR;

XX WPI; 2001-367695/38.

PT Releasing soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein from a  
PT cell for manufacturing food, comprises contacting the cell with a  
PT membrane extracting composition and causing the protein to be released  
PT in soluble form -  
XX

PS Claim 19; Fig 5; 108pp; English.

XX The sequence represents the PCR primer 9 used to clone synthetic  
CC hexose oxidase (D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.3.5), (also referred to  
CC as HOX), gene. The native HOX gene was altered using site-directed  
CC mutagenesis in order to match the codon usage to known codon preferences  
CC of biotechnologically relevant yeasts, such as Pichia sp., to facilitate  
CC high level production in these organisms. The invention involves a method  
CC for releasing a soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein of  
CC interest (POI) from a cell involving contacting a cell comprising a  
CC soluble or membrane associated intracellular POI with a membrane  
CC extracting composition (I) and causing the POI to be released from the  
CC cell in a soluble form. The method is useful for releasing POI, such as  
CC an interleukin I receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) which involves contacting a  
CC transformed cell comprising IL-1ra with (I) and causing IL-1ra to be  
CC released from the transformed cell, in a soluble form. The method is also  
CC useful for screening mutated cells or transformed cells producing  
CC elevated levels of intracellular POI. The method is used to release a POI  
CC for manufacturing food products, such as beverages, preparation of  
CC detergents, and in baking as a dough improving agent. The method obtains  
CC a fast, specific and economically efficient extraction of a soluble or  
CC membrane associated intracellular POI without the use of conventional  
CC cell disruption techniques. The resulting cell extract contains less  
CC contaminating intracellular DNA and is relatively free of cell wall  
CC fragments. The intracellular POI can be recovered from a eukaryotic host

CC organism such as yeast, before glycosylation takes place. The method can  
CC be used to prevent contact of intracellular POI with the extracellular  
CC growth medium.  
XX

SQ Sequence 117 BP; 36 A; 23 C; 26 G; 32 T; 0 other;

Query Match 7.1%; Score 117; DB 22; Length 117;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.3e-25;  
Matches 117; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1489 AAGAACGTAAGTATGTCCTTGGAACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATC 1548  
DB ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
1 AAGAACGTAAGTATGTCCTTGGAACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATC 60

QY 1549 AAGGCCAATGTTGTGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAACAACAGTCTATCCCT 1605  
DB ||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||||  
61 AAGGCCAATGTTGTGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAACAACAGTCTATCCCT 117

RESULT 15  
AAS06162/C  
ID AAS06162 standard; DNA; 118 BP.

XX AAS06162;  
AC  
XX 12-SEP-2001 (first entry)  
DT  
XX PCR primer hox10b -used to clone synthetic HOX gene.  
DE  
XX HOX; seaweed; hexose oxidase; interleukin I receptor antagonist; IL-1ra;  
KW food manufacturing; beverage; detergent; baking; dough improving agent;  
KM D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase; EC 1.1.3.5; PCR primer; hox10b; ss.  
XX  
OS Chondrus crispus.  
OS Synthetic.

XX WO200138544-A1.

XX 31-MAY-2001.

XX 24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-IB01886.

XX 24-NOV-1999; 99GB-0027801.

XX (DANI-) DANISCO AS.

XX Johansen CL, Kjaerulff S, Madrid SM, Pedersen H, Poulsen CH;  
PI Zargahi MR;

XX WPI; 2001-367695/38.

PT Releasing soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein from a  
PT cell for manufacturing food, comprises contacting the cell with a  
PT membrane extracting composition and causing the protein to be released  
PT in soluble form -  
XX

PS Claim 19; Fig 5; 108pp; English.

XX The sequence represents the PCR primer hox10b used to clone synthetic  
CC hexose oxidase (D-hexose:O2-oxidoreductase, EC 1.1.3.5), (also referred to  
CC as HOX), gene. The native HOX gene was altered using site-directed  
CC mutagenesis in order to match the codon usage to known codon preferences  
CC of biotechnologically relevant yeasts, such as Pichia sp., to facilitate  
CC high level production in these organisms. The invention involves a method  
CC for releasing a soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein of  
CC interest (POI) from a cell involving contacting a cell comprising a  
CC soluble or membrane associated intracellular POI with a membrane  
CC extracting composition (I) and causing the POI to be released from the  
CC cell in a soluble form. The method is useful for releasing POI, such as  
CC an interleukin I receptor antagonist (IL-1ra) which involves contacting a  
CC transformed cell comprising IL-1ra with (I) and causing IL-1ra to be  
CC released from the transformed cell, in a soluble form. The method is also  
CC useful for screening mutated cells or transformed cells producing

CC elevated levels of intracellular POI. The method is used to release a POI  
CC for manufacturing food products, such as beverages, preparation of  
CC detergents, and in baking as a dough improving agent. The method obtains  
CC a fast, specific and economically efficient extraction of a soluble or  
CC membrane associated intracellular POI without the use of conventional  
CC cell disruption techniques. The resulting cell extract contains less  
CC contaminating intracellular DNA and is relatively free of cell wall  
CC fragments. The intracellular POI can be recovered from a eukaryotic host  
CC organism such as yeast, before glycosylation takes place. The method can  
CC be used to prevent contact of intracellular POI with the extracellular  
CC growth medium.

XX	Sequence	118 BP;	39 A;	26 C;	20 G;	33 T;	0 other;
50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50

Query Match 7.1%; Score 116.4; DB 22; Length 118;

Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 6.5e-25;

Matches 117; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

732 GCAAGATTGTGACTAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATTGGAGAATACTGTTGG 791

Db 118 GCAAGATTGTTGACTAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATTGGAGAATACTGTTGG 59

792 TAA GTT CCA ATCTT CCA CCA GCA GCTGA GAG TTT GTT ATG TACTT GTATACATCC 849

Db 58 TAAGTTCAAATCTTCCACCAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTATGTA

Search completed: June 15, 2003, 02:56:53  
Job time : 389 secs

Job time : 389 secs

GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM nucleic - nucleic search, using sw model

Run on: June 15, 2003, 02:45:32 ; Search time 4309 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
11103.507 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-1

Perfect score: 1644

Sequence: 1 atggtactcttgccacaaaa.....ctaagcagactaataagtag 1644

Scoring table: IDENTITY NUC  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 1.0

Searched: 2054640 segs, 14551402878 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 4109280

Minimum DB seq length: 0

Maximum DB seq length: 2000000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

GenEmbl:\*  
1: gb\_ba:\*  
2: gb\_htg:\*  
3: gb\_in:\*  
4: gb\_om:\*  
5: gb\_ov:\*  
6: gb\_pat:\*  
7: gb\_ph:\*  
8: gb\_pl:\*  
9: gb\_pr:\*  
10: gb\_ro:\*  
11: gb\_sts:\*  
12: gb\_sy:\*  
13: gb\_un:\*  
14: gb\_vi:\*  
15: em\_ba:\*  
16: em\_fun:\*  
17: em\_hum:\*  
18: em\_in:\*  
19: em\_mu:\*  
20: em\_om:\*  
21: em\_or:\*  
22: em\_ov:\*  
23: em\_pat:\*  
24: em\_ph:\*  
25: em\_pl:\*  
26: em\_ro:\*  
27: em\_sts:\*  
28: em\_un:\*  
29: em\_vi:\*  
30: em\_htg\_hum:\*  
31: em\_htg\_inv:\*  
32: em\_htg\_other:\*  
33: em\_htg\_mus:\*  
34: em\_htg\_pln:\*  
35: em\_htg\_rod:\*  
36: em\_htg\_mam:\*  
37: em\_htg\_vrt:\*  
38: em\_sy:\*  
39: em\_htgo\_hum:\*  
40: em\_htgo\_mus:\*  
41: em\_htgo\_other:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a

score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB	ID	Description
1	1644	100.0	1644	6	AX155104	AX155104 Sequence
2	1638	99.6	1638	12	SCO294935	AJ294935 Synthetic
3	1280.8	77.9	1881	8	CCU89770	U89770 Chondrus cr
4	1279.2	77.8	1801	6	ARI59722	ARI59722 Sequence
5	1279.2	77.8	1801	6	AX030569	AX030569 Sequence
6	126	7.7	126	6	AX155099	AX155099 Sequence
7	120	7.3	120	6	AX155088	AX155088 Sequence
8	120	7.3	120	6	AX155097	AX155097 Sequence
9	118	7.2	118	6	AX155092	AX155092 Sequence
10	117	7.1	117	6	AX155102	AX155102 Sequence
11	116.4	7.1	118	6	AX155093	AX155093 Sequence
12	116	7.1	116	6	AX155091	AX155091 Sequence
13	111	6.8	111	6	AX155101	AX155101 Sequence
14	109	6.6	109	6	AX155089	AX155089 Sequence
15	109	6.6	109	6	AX155090	AX155090 Sequence
16	108	6.6	108	6	AX155098	AX155098 Sequence
17	108	6.6	108	6	AX155100	AX155100 Sequence
18	107	6.5	107	6	AX155085	AX155085 Sequence
19	106	6.4	106	6	AX155086	AX155086 Sequence
20	106	6.4	106	6	AX155087	AX155087 Sequence
21	102	6.2	102	6	AX155095	AX155095 Sequence
22	92.8	5.6	96	6	AX155094	AX155094 Sequence
23	85.4	5.2	10668	1	AE013658	AE013658 Yersinia
24	85.4	5.2	214050	1	AJ414142	AJ414142 Yersinia
25	85.2	5.2	90	6	AX155096	AX155096 Sequence
26	81.8	5.0	24225	1	SC2C4	AL512902 Streptomy
27	79.6	4.8	215050	1	AL646057	AL646057 Ralstonia
28	77.2	4.7	25883	1	AB008466	AB008466 Streptomy
29	69.2	4.2	26195	1	SCI67	AL591083 Streptomy
30	63	3.8	78	6	AX155103	AX155103 Sequence
31	60	3.6	1620	6	AX089430	AX089430 Sequence
32	60	3.6	45624	6	AX089419	AX089419 Sequence
33	60	3.6	50000	6	AX089416	AX089416 Sequence
34	60	3.6	80161	1	AY007564	AY007564 Saccharop
35	60	3.6	80161	6	ARI65018	ARI65018 Sequence
36	56.8	3.5	2088	1	SPU80222	U80222 Streptomyce
37	56	3.4	61	6	AX155084	AX155084 Sequence
38	43.6	2.7	1141	6	AX083744	AX083744 Sequence
39	42.6	2.6	1738	8	AY051000	AY051000 Arabidops
40	42.6	2.6	89473	8	TIK7	AC013427 Sequence
41	42	2.6	1639	8	AY113892	AY113892 Arabidops
42	42	2.6	1785	8	AF360332	AF360332 Arabidops
43	42	2.6	51939	9	AC099341	AC099341 Homo sapi
44	42	2.6	91566	8	F25C20	AC007296 Arabidops
45	41.8	2.5	1584	6	AX412693	AX412693 Sequence

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	AX155104	AX155104	1644 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 22-JUN-2001
LOCUS	AX155104	Sequence	22 from Patent WO0138544.			
DEFINITION	AX155104	Sequence	22 from Patent WO0138544.			
ACCESSION	AX155104					
VERSION	AX155104.1	GI:14536652				
KEYWORDS						
SOURCE						
ORGANISM						
REFERENCE	1 (bases 1 to 1644)					
AUTHORS	Johansen,C.L., KJ Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,					
TITLE	Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.					
JOURNAL	Method for purifying proteins					
	Patent: WO 0138544-A 22 31-MAY-2001;					

FEATURES DANISCO A/S (DK)  
location/Qualifiers  
source 1. 1644  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Nucleotide sequence"  
BASE COUNT 430 a 337 c 404 g 473 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 100.0%; Score 1644; DB 6; Length 1644;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1644; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGAGACCAGGTTACATTGTATTGACGTCAACGCTGTACT 60  
DB 1 ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGAGACCAGGTTACATTGTATTGACGTCAACGCTGTACT 60  
QY 61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAGATTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGTTTCAACAGAAGATGATT 120  
DB 61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAGATTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGTTTCAACAGAAGATGATT 120  
QY 121 GGTAACCAACATTCGATTTCGTTACGTCGTTTCACTCCACAAGTGGCTGTACTGCTTGG 180  
DB 121 GGTAACCAACATTCGATTTCGTTACGTCGTTTCACTCCACAAGTGGCTGTACTGCTTGG 180  
QY 121 GGTAACCAACATTCGATTTCGTTACGTCGTTTCACTCCACAAGTGGCTGTACTGCTTGG 180  
DB 121 GGTAACCAACATTCGATTTCGTTACGTCGTTTCACTCCACAAGTGGCTGTACTGCTTGG 180  
QY 181 GACAGAGCTATGGAAGAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGATCGTTTCTGCTGCTACTGT 240  
DB 181 GACAGAGCTATGGAAGAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGATCGTTTCTGCTGCTACTGT 240  
QY 241 TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTGTCAGAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTT 300  
DB 241 TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTGTCAGAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGGTT 300  
QY 301 GAATCTGTTACGACGACGATAGAGGTTACTGTCCTCTCCGGTGACCAACTGGGGT 360  
DB 301 GAATCTGTTACGACGACGATAGAGGTTACTGTCCTCTCCGGTGACCAACTGGGGT 360  
QY 361 TCCTTCAAGACTTGTTCAGAGACCAAGGTTAGTTTGGCAGGTGCTCCTGTTACTCC 420  
DB 361 TCCTTCAAGACTTGTTCAGAGACCAAGGTTAGTTTGGCAGGTGCTCCTGTTACTCC 420  
QY 421 GTGGTTGGGTGTCACATTTGCGTGAAGTGAACGCTATTTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGT 480  
DB 421 GTGGTTGGGTGTCACATTTGCGTGAAGTGAACGCTATTTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGT 480  
QY 481 TTGCCAGTCCATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGCTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
DB 481 TTGCCAGTCCATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGCTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC 540  
QY 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGGATTCGAAGGTAAACGACGCTGATGTTTGGGCT 600  
DB 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGGATTCGAAGGTAAACGACGCTGATGTTTGGGCT 600  
QY 601 CACACTGGTGAAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATATACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTTG 660  
DB 601 CACACTGGTGAAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATATACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTTG 660  
QY 661 CCAATGTCCTCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTAATTACACTTCTTTGGGACGGTTTCACT 720  
DB 661 CCAATGTCCTCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTAATTACACTTCTTTGGGACGGTTTCACT 720  
QY 721 AGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTGTTGACTTAAGTACTTCAAGTGGCTAGATGTGTTGAAG 780  
DB 721 AGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTGTTGACTTAAGTACTTCAAGTGGCTAGATGTGTTGAAG 780  
QY 781 AATATCTGTTGTAAGTTCCAAACTTTCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTTATGTTACTTG 840  
DB 781 AATATCTGTTGTAAGTTCCAAACTTTCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTTATGTTACTTG 840  
QY 841 TATACATCTTACTCTAAACGACGCGGAGAGAAAGTTGCCAAGACAGACACTATCATTTG 900  
DB 841 TATACATCTTACTCTAAACGACGCGGAGAGAAAGTTGCCAAGACAGACACTATCATTTG 900

QY 901 GAGCTGACATTGAAACAGATCTACAACATGCGAGCCTTACCAAAGCTCTTGGTGTAT 960  
DB 901 GAGCTGACATTGAAACAGATCTACAACATGCGAGCCTTACCAAAGCTCTTGGTGTAT 960  
QY 961 GCTGGTTGGGCTCCTTTCCTGTTAGACCTAGAAAGACACACATCCAAAGCTTTAT 1020  
DB 961 GCTGGTTGGGCTCCTTTCCTGTTAGACCTAGAAAGACACACATCCAAAGCTTTAT 1020  
QY 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTCTACGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGTTCC 1080  
DB 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTCTACGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGTTCC 1080  
QY 1081 GGTCCTAATCAGAGAGGTAGTACAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGACTTC 1140  
DB 1081 GGTCCTAATCAGAGAGGTAGTACAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGACTTC 1140  
QY 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTTGAAGTCCGAA 1200  
DB 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTTGAAGTCCGAA 1200  
QY 1201 ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTTCCGTTGAGATTTCACAAGTGTGG 1260  
DB 1201 ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTTCCGTTGAGATTTCACAAGTGTGG 1260  
QY 1261 GATGCTACTGACAGTTGCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCATCAAACTGCAAGTACCAACATCTGG 1320  
DB 1261 GATGCTACTGACAGTTGCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCATCAAACTGCAAGTACCAACATCTGG 1320  
QY 1321 CAGGAAGAACAAGATGACGTTAACTTGAAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAG 1380  
DB 1321 CAGGAAGAACAAGATGACGTTAACTTGAAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAG 1380  
QY 1381 TATGACCTTATGTTGTTTCCAGACCCCTAACAACCTGAGTTGAGAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAG 1440  
DB 1381 TATGACCTTATGTTGTTTCCAGACCCCTAACAACCTGAGTTGAGAGTGAAGTGAAGTGAAG 1440  
QY 1441 TTGAGGAGTGTCTACTTCACTAACCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGACGGTAAAG 1500  
DB 1441 TTGAGGAGTGTCTACTTCACTAACCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGACGGTAAAG 1500  
QY 1501 TATGTCCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGGTAACTGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1560  
DB 1501 TATGTCCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGGTAACTGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1560  
QY 1561 TTGTCGATCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAAACAACAGCTTAATCCCTAATAACCTTTAAG 1620  
DB 1561 TTGTCGATCTTAACGAGATCTTCACAAAACAACAGCTTAATCCCTAATAACCTTTAAG 1620  
QY 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644  
DB 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644

RESULT 2  
SCO294935  
LOCUS 1638 bp DNA linear SYN 09-OCT-2000  
DEFINITION Synthetic construct partial shox gene for hexose oxidase.  
ACCESSION AJ294935  
VERSION AJ294935.1 GI:10798685  
KEYWORDS hexose oxidase; SHOX gene.  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1638)  
AUTHORS Wolff A., Hansen, O.C., Poulsen, U., Madrid S. and Stougaard P.  
TITLE Recombinant production of hexose oxidase from the red alga Chondrus crispus  
JOURNAL Unpublished  
REFERENCE 2 (bases 1 to 1638)  
AUTHORS Stougaard, P.  
TITLE Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (03-OCT-2000) Stougaard P., Enzyme Technology, Biotechnological Institute, Kogle Alle 2, DK-2970 Hoersholm,



FEATURES		DENMARK
source	location/Qualifiers	
	1..1638	
	/organism="synthetic construct"	
	/db_xref="taxon:32630"	
	/note="Chondrus crispus sequence with codon usage optimized to Pichia pastoris"	
gene	1..1638	
	/gene="SHOX"	
	1..>1638	
CDS	/gene="SHOX"	
	/EC_number="1.1.3.5"	
	/note="86% sequence homology to native gene; 100% identity with native aa sequence"	
	/codon_start=1	
	/evidence=experimental	
	/transl_table=11	
	/product="hexose oxidase"	
	/protein_id="CAC12830.1"	
	/db_xref="GI:10798686"	
	/translation="MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGTPDKPDRPLPSMKQGNRRWIGTNI DFYVVVTPQACTALDRAMEKCSPGTVRIVSGHCYEDFVDECVKAIINVTGLVES GYDDRGYFVSSGPTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPQGSYSVGLGHI VGGDGLARLHG LPVDMLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKVHKDSENGDELFWAHTGGGGNFGIITKYFK DLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDFTDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNITVGKFOIFHQAAEEF VMYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIKTCBPTKALGHWAGWAPPEVRPKRH TSKTSYMHDETMDFPYALTEITINGSPNORGYKSAYMIKDFPDFOIDVIMKYLTEV PDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGEIHKVWMDATVAQAQREYIIKLQYQTYMQEEDKAVNL KMRDFYEEMVEPYGVPDPTQVSGKGVFEGCYFNYPDVDLNMWKNKGKXGALIELYF LGNLRLIKAKLMDPNEIFTNKQISIPTKPLKEPKQTK"	
BASE COUNT	428 a 337 c 402 g 471 t	
ORIGIN		
Query Match	99.6%;	Score 1638; DB 12; Length 1638;
Best Local Similarity	100.0%;	Pred. No. 0;
Matches 1638; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;
QY	1	ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGAGCCAGGTTACATGTTATTGACGTCAACGCTGTTACT
Db	1	ATGGCTACTTTGCCACAAAGAGCCAGGTTACATGTTATTGACGTCAACGCTGTTACT
QY	61	CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAGATGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGGTTCAACAGAAATGATT
Db	61	CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAGATGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGGTTCAACAGAAATGATT
QY	121	GGTACCAACATCGATTTCGTTAAGTCGTTTACACTCCACAGGTCCTTGACTGCTTGG
Db	121	GGTACCAACATCGATTTCGTTAAGTCGTTTACACTCCACAGGTCCTTGACTGCTTGG
QY	181	GACAGAGCTATGAAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAAATCGTTTCTGGTGTCACTGT
Db	181	GACAGAGCTATGAAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAAATCGTTTCTGGTGTCACTGT
QY	241	TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCAGCAATGTGTCAAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGTT
Db	241	TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCAGCAATGTGTCAAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGTT
QY	301	GAAATCTGTTACGACGACGATAGAGGTTACTTCGTCCTTCCTCCGGTGAACACCAACTGGGGT
Db	301	GAAATCTGTTACGACGACGATAGAGGTTACTTCGTCCTTCCTCCGGTGAACACCAACTGGGGT
QY	361	TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAAGGTAGAGTTTTCAGAGGTGTTCTCTTACTCC
Db	361	TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAAGGTAGAGTTTTCAGAGGTGTTCTCTTACTCC
QY	421	GTCCGTTTGGGTGTCACATTCGCTGAGAGGTGACCGTATTTCGCAAGATTGCACGGT
Db	421	GTCCGTTTGGGTGTCACATTCGCTGAGAGGTGACCGTATTTCGCAAGATTGCACGGT
QY	481	TTGCCAGTCGATTGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGTGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC
Db	481	TTGCCAGTCGATTGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGTGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC

QY	541	TCTGTCTTAAGTACGTTCAACAAGGATTCGGAAGGTAACGACGGTGAGTGTGTTGGGCT
Db	541	TCTGTCTTAAGTACGTTCAACAAGGATTCGGAAGGTAACGACGGTGAGTGTGTTGGGCT
QY	601	CACACTGTGAGGTGAGGTAACCTTCGGTATTATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTG
Db	601	CACACTGTGAGGTGAGGTAACCTTCGGTATTATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTG
QY	661	CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCAACTTCAACTTCTTGAGACGGTTCACT
Db	661	CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCAACTTCAACTTCTTGAGACGGTTCACT
QY	721	AGAGATGCCTTGCAAGATTGTGTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGAAG
Db	721	AGAGATGCCTTGCAAGATTGTGTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGAAG
QY	781	AATACTGTGTAAGTTCCAAATCTTCCACCAAGACGCTGAAGATTGTTATGTAATTG
Db	781	AATACTGTGTAAGTTCCAAATCTTCCACCAAGACGCTGAAGATTGTTATGTAATTG
QY	841	TATACATCTTACTCTTAACGACGCCGAGAGAGAGATTGCCAAAGACAGACATTAATTG
Db	841	TATACATCTTACTCTTAACGACGCCGAGAGAGAGATTGCCAAAGACAGACATTAATTG
QY	901	GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTACAAAACATGCGACCTTCAAAAGCTCTTGCTGTCAT
Db	901	GAGGCTGACATTGAACAGATCTACAAAACATGCGACCTTCAAAAGCTCTTGCTGTCAT
QY	961	GCTGGTTGGGCTCCTTCCCTGTGTTAGACCTAGAAAGAGACACACATCCAAAGCTTCTAT
Db	961	GCTGGTTGGGCTCCTTCCCTGTGTTAGACCTAGAAAGAGACACACATCCAAAGCTTCTAT
QY	1021	ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTCTACCGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGGTTCC
Db	1021	ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTCTACCGCTTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGGTTCC
QY	1081	GGTCCTAATCAGAGAGGTAAGTACAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC
Db	1081	GGTCCTAATCAGAGAGGTAAGTACAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTTCAGACTTC
QY	1141	CAGATTGATGTTATCTGAAATACTTACTGAGGTCCTGACGGTTGACTAGTCCGAA
Db	1141	CAGATTGATGTTATCTGAAATACTTACTGAGGTCCTGACGGTTGACTAGTCCGAA
QY	1201	ATGAAGATGCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTTCCGTGAGATTCAAAAGGTTGTTGG
Db	1201	ATGAAGATGCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTTCCGTGAGATTCAAAAGGTTGTTGG
QY	1261	GATGCTACTGCAAGTTCCTCAGAGAGAGATCATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAAGACATACTGG
Db	1261	GATGCTACTGCAAGTTCCTCAGAGAGAGATCATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAAGACATACTGG
QY	1321	CAGGAAGAAGACAAGGATGCAAGTTAACTTGAAGTGATTAAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG
Db	1321	CAGGAAGAAGACAAGGATGCAAGTTAACTTGAAGTGATTAAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG
QY	1381	TATGAGCCTTATGTTGTTTCCAGACCCTTAACACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGGTGTT
Db	1381	TATGAGCCTTATGTTGTTTCCAGACCCTTAACACTCAGGTTGAGAGTGTAAAGGTGTT
QY	1441	TTTGAAGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCCCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAACTGGAAGACGGTAAG
Db	1441	TTTGAAGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCCCTGATGTTGACTTGAACAACTGGAAGACGGTAAG
QY	1501	TATGCTGCTTGGAACCTTTACTTTTGGGTAAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGG
Db	1501	TATGCTGCTTGGAACCTTTACTTTTGGGTAAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGG
QY	1561	TTGTGGATCTTAACGAGATCTTCAACAAACAAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG
Db	1561	TTGTGGATCTTAACGAGATCTTCAACAAACAAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG
QY	1621	GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAA 1638

Db 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAA 1638

RESULT 3  
CCU89770 1881 bp mRNA linear PLN 25-OCT-2000  
LOCUS Chondrus crispus hexose oxidase mRNA, complete cds.  
DEFINITION U89770  
ACCESSION U89770  
VERSION U89770.1 GI:1877521  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Chondrus crispus.  
ORGANISM Chondrus crispus.  
Eukaryota; Rhodophyta; Florideophyceae; Gigartinales;  
Gigartinales; Chondrus.

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 1881)  
TITLE Hansen, O.C. and Stougaard, P.  
Hexose oxidase from the red alga Chondrus crispus. Purification,  
molecular cloning, and expression in Pichia pastoris  
JOURNAL J. Biol. Chem. 272 (17), 11581-11587 (1997)  
MEDLINE 97269074  
PUBMED 9111074

REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 2 (bases 1 to 1881)  
TITLE Stougaard, P. and Hansen, O.C.  
Direct Submission  
JOURNAL Submitted (17-FEB-1997) Biotechnological Institute, Koglevej 2,  
Hoersholm, DK-2970, Denmark

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..1881  
/organism="Chondrus crispus"  
/db\_xref="taxon:2769"  
165..1805  
/codon\_start=1  
/product="hexose oxidase"  
/protein\_id="AAB49376.1"  
/db\_xref="GI:1877522"

CDS  
1  
/translation="MATLPQKDEYIVDVNAGTPDKDPRLPSMKQGFNRRTGNI  
DFVYVYTPQAGCTALDRAMKESPGTVRIVSGHEDFVDECVKAIINVTGLYES  
GYDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSCYSVGLGHI VGGDGI LARIHG  
LPVDMLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYHKDSENGDELFWHTGGGGNGFIITKYEFK  
DLPSPRGVIA SNLHFSWDFTRDALQDLTKYFKLARCWNKTVGKFOIFHQAEEF  
VMYLYTSYNDAREVAQDRHYLEADIEQYKTCPTKALGSHAGWAPFVPRKRH  
TSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALTEITNGSPNQRKYSAYMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLFV  
PDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFEGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYI IKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNL  
KWIRDFYEEMEPYGVDPDPTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNPYDVLNWMKNGKYGALDYF  
LGNINRLIKAKMLMDPNEIFPMKOSIPTKPLKPKQTK"  
BASE COUNT 459 a 485 c 500 g 437 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 77.9%; Score 1280.8; DB 8; Length 1881;  
Best Local Similarity 86.2%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1417; Conservative 0; Mismatches 227; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ATGCTACTTTGCCA CA A A A G A G C C C A G G T T A C A T T G T T A T T G A C G T C A A C G C T G T A C T 60  
DB 165 ATGCTACTCTTCCCAGAAAAGACC CCGGTTATATTGTAATTGATGATCAACGCGGCACG 224  
QY 61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCCAAGATTGCCATGCATGAAGCAAGTTTCAACAGAAGATGATT 120  
DB 225 CCGACACAAGCCGACCCACGCTCTCCCTCCATGAAGCAGGCTTCAACCGCGCTGATT 284  
QY 121 GGTACCAACATGATTTGTTTACGTCGTTTCACTCCACAAGGTGCTTGTACTGCTTTG 180  
DB 285 GGAATAATATGATTTGTTTATGTCGTTGACACTCTCAAGGTGCTTGTACTGCACCTT 344  
QY 181 GACAGAGCTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAATCGTTCTGCTGCTCACTGT 240  
DB 345 GACCGTGTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCCGTACAGTCAGATCGTCTCTGGCGGCATTGC 404  
QY 241 TACGAAGACTTCGTTTTCGACGAATGTGTCAGGCTATTATCAACGTTACTGTTGTT 300  
DB 405 TACGAGACTTCGTATTGTCAGGAATGCTCAAGCCATCATCAACGTCACCTGCTCTGTT 464

QY 301 GAATCTGTTACGACGACGATAGAGGTACTTCCGTCTTCCGGTGACACCACTGGGGT 360  
DB 465 GAGAGTGGTTATGACGACGATAGGGGTTACTTCCGTACGACAGTGGAGATACAAATTGGGGC 524  
QY 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTGAGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTGGCAGGTGCTTCTGTTACTCC 420  
DB 525 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTGAGAGACCACGGTAGAGTTTCTCCGGGGGTTCTGCTACTCC 584  
QY 421 GTCGGTTGGGTGTCACATGTGCGGTGAGGTGACGTAATTTGGCCAGATTGACGGT 480  
DB 585 GTCGGCCTCGGTGCGCACATGTGCGCGAGGTGACGCAATTTGGCCCGCTTGCAATGCG 644  
QY 481 TTGCGAGTCGATTGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGCTGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGAACCGAAGAC 540  
DB 645 CTCGCCGTCGATTGCTCAGCGCGGTGAGGTGCTGCTTAAAGCCAGTCTCACCAGAAC 704  
QY 541 TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGAGATTCCGAAGTTAAGACGGTGAGTTGTTGGGCT 600  
DB 705 TCGGTACTCAAGTATGTGCAACAAGATTCCGAAGGCAAGACGGGAGCTCTTTGGCA 764  
QY 601 CACACTGTGAGGTGAGGTAACCTTCGGTATTATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGATTG 660  
DB 765 CACACAGGTGGCGGTGGCGAACTTTGGAATCATCACCAATACTACTTCAAGATTG 824  
QY 661 CCAATGCTCCCAAGAGGTGTCATGCTTCTTAACCTTACACTTCTTGAGCGGTTTCACT 720  
DB 825 CCGATGCTCCACGGGCGGTGATCGCATCAATTTACACTTCAGCTGGGACGGTTTCAAG 884  
QY 721 AGAGATGCTTGCAAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTATGGAAG 780  
DB 885 AGAGATGCTTGCAAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTATGGAAG 944  
QY 781 AATACGTTGTAAGTTTCAATCTTCCACCAAGACGCTGAAGAGTTGTATGTAAGTTG 840  
DB 945 AATACGTTGTAAGTTTCAATCTTCCACCAAGACGCTGAAGAGTTGTATGTAAGTTG 1004  
QY 841 TATACATCTTACTCTAAGCAGCCGAGAGAGAGAGTTCGCCAAGACAGACACTATCATTTG 900  
DB 1005 TATACATCTTACTCTAAGCAGCCGAGAGAGAGTTCGCCAAGACAGACACTATCATTTG 1064  
QY 901 GAGGTCGACATTGAACAGATCTCAAAAACATGCGAGCTTACCAAGCTCTTGCTGCTCAT 960  
DB 1065 GAGGTCGACATTGAACAGATCTCAAAAACATGCGAGCTTACCAAGCTCTTGCTGCTCAT 1124  
QY 961 GCTGCTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTGTAAGCTTAGAAGAGACACATCCAAAGCTTCTTAT 1020  
DB 1125 GCTGCTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTGTAAGCTTAGAAGAGACACATCCAAAGCTTCTTAT 1184  
QY 1021 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCTTTCTACGCTTGTGAGTATCAACGGTTC 1080  
DB 1185 ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCTTTCTACGCTTGTGAGTATCAACGGTTC 1244  
QY 1081 GGTCTAATCAGAGAGTAACTAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGACTTC 1140  
DB 1245 GGGCCGAATCAGCGCGGCAAGTAACTAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGACTTC 1304  
QY 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200  
DB 1305 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCTGACGGTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1364  
QY 1201 ATGAAGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGGTGATATGTTCCGTTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1260  
DB 1365 ATGAAGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGGTGATATGTTCCGTTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1424  
QY 1261 GATGCTACTGAGTTGCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCATCAAACTGACGTACCAAGACTGCG 1320  
DB 1425 GATGCTACTGAGTTGCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCATCAAACTGACGTACCAAGACTGCG 1484  
QY 1321 CAGGAAGAAGACAGAGATGATTAAGTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1380  
DB 1485 CAGGAAGAAGACAGAGATGATTAAGTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1544  
QY 1381 TATGAGCCTTATGTTGTTTCCAGACCCTAACAACCTGAGGTTGAGAGTGGTAAGGTTT 1440

Db 1545 TATGAGCCGTATGCGGGTTCCAGACCCCAACACGACGCTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGTG 1604

QY 1441 TTGAGGAGTGTCTACTTCAACTACCCGTATGTTGACTTGAACAACCTGAAGAAGCGTAAAG 1500

Db 1605 TTTGAGGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCCGATGTGACTTGAACAACCTGAAGAAGCGGCAAG 1664

QY 1501 TATGTGCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1560

Db 1665 TATGTGCCCCCTCGAAGCTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACCCCTCATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1724

QY 1561 TTGTGGGATCCTAACGAGATCTTCAACAACAAGCTATTCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1620

Db 1725 TTGTGGGATCCCAACGAGATCTTCAACAACAAGAGAGATTCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1784

QY 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644

Db 1785 GAGCCCAAGCAGACGAAATAGTAG 1808

RESULT 4  
AR159722  
LOCUS AR159722 1801 bp DNA linear PAT 17-OCT-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 30 from patent US 6251626.  
ACCESSION AR159722  
VERSION AR159722.1 GI:16222490  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE Unknown.  
ORGANISM Unknown.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 1801)  
AUTHORS Stougaard,P. and Hansen,O.Cai.  
TITLE Recombinant hexose oxidase, a method of producing same and use of such enzyme  
JOURNAL Patent: US 6251626-A 30 26-JUN-2001;  
FEATURES  
source location/Qualifiers  
1..1801  
/organism="unknown"  
BASE COUNT 441 a 448 c 492 g 420 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 77.8%; Score 1279.2; DB 6; Length 1801;  
Best Local Similarity 86.1%; Pred. No. 0;  
Matches 1416; Conservative 0; Mismatches 228; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 ATGCTACTTTGCCACAAAAGAGACCCAGGTTACATTTGTTATGACGTCACCGCTGTACT 60  
Db 84 ATGCTACTCTTCTCAGAAAGACCCCGGTTATGTTATGATGTCAACGCGGCAAC 143

QY 61 CCAGACAAGCCTGACCCAAAGTTGCCATCCATGAAGCAAGTTTCAACAGAAGATGAT 120  
Db 144 GCGGACAAGCCGAGCCACGCTCCCTCCATGAAGCAGGGCTTCAACGCGGCTGAT 203

QY 121 GGTACCAACATGATTTGTTAAGTGGTTTACACTCCACAAGTGCTGTACTGCTTTG 180  
Db 204 GGAATAATATGATTTGTTATGTGCTGACACTCCTCAAGTGCTGTACTGCACTT 263

QY 181 GACAGAGCTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCAGGTACCGTCAGAATCGTTTGTGTGTCAC 240  
Db 264 GACCGTCTATGAAAAGTGTCTCCCGGTACAGTCAGATCGTCTGCGCGCCATTGC 323

QY 241 TACGAAGACTTGTGTTTCCAGCAATGTGTCAAGGCTATATCAACGTTACTGTTGTT 300  
Db 324 TACGAAGACTTCGATTTGACGAATGCGTCAAGGCCATCATCAACGTCAGTGTCTG 383

QY 301 GAATCTGTTAGCAGCAGATAGAGTTACTTGTCTCTTCCGGTGACACCAACTGGG 360  
Db 384 GAGAGTGTATGACGAGATAGGGGTTACTTGTCTCAGCAGTGAAGATACAAATGGG 443

QY 361 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAAGGTAGAGTTTGCAGAGTGTCTGTACTCC 420  
Db 444 TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTCAGAGACCAAGGTAGAGTTTCCGGGGTTCCTGTACTCC 503

QY 421 GTCCGTTTGGGTGTCACATTTGTCGGTGAAGGTGACGGTATTTGGCCAGATTGACCGT 480

Db 504 GTCCGCCCTCGGTGGCCACATTTGTGCGGAGGTGACGGCATTTTGCCCGCTTGCAATG 563

QY 481 TTGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTGTGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACGAAGAC 540

Db 564 CTCCCCGTGATTTGGCTCAGCGCGGTGAGGTGCTGTGTTAAGCCAGTCTCACCAGAAC 623

QY 541 TCTGTCTTAAGTACGTTCAAGAGATTCGAAAGTTAAGCAGCGTGAAGTGTGTTGGCT 600

Db 624 TCGGTACTCAAGTATGTGACAAGAATTCGAAGGCAACGACGGGAGCTCTTGGGCA 683

QY 601 CACACTGTGAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATTTACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTTG 660

Db 684 CACACAGGTGGCGGTGGGAAACTTTGGAATCATCAACCAATACTACTTCAAGGATTTG 743

QY 661 CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTTAACCTTCTTGAGCGGTTTCACT 720

Db 744 CCTATGTCTCCACGGGGCGTCATCGCATCAAAATTTACACTTCAGCTGGAGCGGTTTCA 803

QY 721 AGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTTGTTGACTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGCTAGATGTGGAAG 780

Db 804 AGAGATGCTTGCAGAGATTTGTTGACAAGTACTTCAAACTTGCCAGATGTGATGGAAG 863

QY 781 AATACTGTGTAAGTTCCAAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTTATGTA 840

Db 864 AATACTGTGTAAGTTCCAAATCTTCCATCAGGAGCGGAAGAGTTGTGTA 923

QY 841 TATACATCTACTCTAAGACGCGGAGAGAGAGTTGCCCAAGACAGACATATCATTTG 900

Db 924 TATACATCTACTCTAAGACGCGGAGAGAGTTGCCCAAGACCGTACATATTTG 983

QY 901 GAGCTGACATTTGAACAGATCTCAAAACATGCGAGCTTACCAGCTCTTGTTGTTGAT 960

Db 984 GAGCTGACATTTGAACAGATCTCAAAACATGCGAGCTTACCAGCTTGGCGGCAAT 1043

QY 961 GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTTAGACTTGAAGAGACACACATCCAAGCTTCTAT 1020

Db 1044 GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTTAGACTTGAAGAGAGACACACATCCAAGCTTCTAT 1103

QY 1021 ATGATGACGAGACTAAGACTACCCCTTTCTAGCTTGAAGTGAAGTATCAAGCTTCC 1080

Db 1104 ATGATGACGAGACTAAGACTACCCCTTTCTAGCTTGAAGTGAAGTATCAAGCTTCC 1163

QY 1081 GGTCTAATCAGAGAGTTAAGTACAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGCTTC 1140

Db 1164 GGTCTAATCAGAGAGTTAAGTACAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGCTTC 1223

QY 1141 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGAATAATACCTTACTGAGTTCTGACGGTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1200

Db 1224 CAGATTGATGTTATCTGAATAATACCTTACTGAGTTCTGACGGTTGACTAGTCCGAA 1283

QY 1201 ATGAAGATGCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTTCCGTTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1260

Db 1284 ATGAAGATGCTCTTCTCAGGTTGATATGTTCCGTTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGG 1343

QY 1261 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTGCTCAGAGAGTACATCACTCAAACTGAGTACCAAGACTACTGG 1320

Db 1344 GATGCTACTGCAAGTTGCTCAGAGAGTACATCACTCAAACTGAGTACCAAGACTACTGG 1403

QY 1321 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGCAAGTTAAGTTGAAGTGAAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1380

Db 1404 CAGGAAGAAGACAAGATGCAAGTTAAGTTGAAGTGAAGACTTTTACGAGAGATG 1463

QY 1381 TATGAGCCTTATGTTGTTGTTCCAGACCTTAACACTCAGGTTGAAGTGTGAAGGTGTT 1440

Db 1464 TATGAGCCTTATGTTGTTGTTCCAGACCTTAACACTCAGGTTGAAGTGTGAAGGTGTT 1523

QY 1441 TTTGAGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCTGATGTGACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGACGGAAG 1500

Db 1524 TTTGAGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCTGATGTGACTTGAACAACCTGGAAGACGGAAG 1583

QY 1501 TATGTTGCTTGAAGCTTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1560



Db 1584 TATGTCGCCCTCGAAGTTTACTTTTGGGTAACTGAACGCCCTCATCAAGGCCAAATGG 1643

QY 1561 TTGTGGGATCCTTAACGAGATCTTCAACAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1620

Db 1644 TTGTGGGATCCCAACGAGATCTTCAACAACAACAAGCATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1703

QY 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAAATAGTAG 1644

Db 1704 GAGCCCAAGCAGACGAATAGTAG 1727

## RESULT 5

LOCUS	AX030569	1801 bp	DNA	linear	PAT 20-SEP-2000
DEFINITION	Sequence	30 from Patent	EP1020523.		
ACCESSION	AX030569				
VERSION	AX030569.1	GI:10278111			
KEYWORDS					
SOURCE	unidentified.				
ORGANISM	unidentified				
REFERENCE	unclassified.				
AUTHORS	1 (bases 1 to 1801)				
TITLE	Hansen,O.C. and Stougaard,P.				
JOURNAL	Recombinant hexose oxidase, a method of producing same and use of				
	such enzyme				
	Patent: EP 1020523-A 30 19-JUL-2000;				
	BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST (DK)				

## FEATURES

source	
1. .1801	/organism="unidentified"
	/db_xref="taxon:32644"
CDS	84. .1724

**CDS**

```

/note="unnamed protein product"
/codon_start=1
/protein_id="CAC09603.1"
/db_xref="GI:10278112"
/translation="MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVAGTADKPDPRLPSPMKOGFNRRWIGTINI
DFVVVVTYPGACTALDRAMEKCSPGTVRIASGGHCYEDFVEDECYKRIINVTGLVES
GYDDDRGYFVSSGSDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPDGSCTSVLGGHIVGGSDGILARLHG
LPVDMLSGVEVVVVKPLTEDSVLKCYHDKSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGGITKYFFK
DLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDFGTRDALQDLCLKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKQIFHQAAEEF
VMLYLTSYSDAEREAQDRHYHLEADIEQLKTCPEPTKALGGHAGWMAFPVPRPKRH
TSKTSYMHDETMDYFPYALTETETINGSGPNQREKYSAMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLTev
PDGLTSAEMKDALQYGVNDEGGEIHKVWMDATVAQREYIKLQYQTWQEBDKDAVNL
KMIRDFYEEMVEPYGVGVPDNTQVESGKGFVEGCFENYDPVDVLNNWKNRGYGALELYF
LGNLNRLIKAKWMDENEIFTNKQSIPTKPKPEKQTK"

```

BASE COUNT	441 a	448 c	492 g	420 t
ORIGIN				

Query Match	77.8%	Score 1279.2;	DB 6;	length 1801;
Best Local Similarity	86.1%;	Pred. No. 0;		
Matches 1416; Conservative	0;	Mismatches 228;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

[illegible]

QY	301	GAATCTGGTTACGACGACGATAGAGTTACTTCGTCTCTTCCGGTGACACCAACTGGGGT	360
Db	384	GAGAGTGGTTATGACGACGATAGGGGTTACTTCGTTCAGCAGTGGAGATACAAATTGGGGC	443
QY	361	TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTTCAGAGACCAACGGTAGAGTTTTCACAGTGGTTCCTGTTACTCC	420
Db	444	TCCTTCAAGACCTTGTTTCAGAGACCAACGGTAGAGTTTTCACAGTGGTTCCTGTTACTCC	503
QY	421	GTCGATTGGGTGGTCACTTGTCCGTGGAGGTGACGGTATTTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGT	480
Db	504	GTCGGCCTCGGTGGCCACATTGTCCGCGAGGTGACGGCATTTTGGCCCGCTTCATGGC	563
QY	481	TTGCCAGTGCATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTTGTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGAC	540
Db	564	CTCCCCGTGCATTGGCTCAGCGGCGGTGAGGTGCTCGTTAAGCCAGTCTTCACCGAAGAC	623
QY	541	TCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTCAACAAGATTCCGAAGGTAAACGACGGTAGTTGTTTGGGCT	600
Db	624	TCGGTACTCAAGTATGTGCACAAAGATTCCGAAGGCAACGACGGGAGCTCTTTTGGGCA	683
QY	601	CACACTGGTGGAGGTGAGGTAACTTCGGTATATCAACCAATACTACTCAAGGATTTG	660
Db	684	CACACAGGTGGCGGTGGCGGAACCTTGGAAATCATCAACCAATACTACTCAAGGATTTG	743
QY	661	CCAATGTCTCCAAGAGGTGCATCGCTTCTTAACCTTACACTTCTTGGGACGGTTCACT	720
Db	744	CCCATGTCTCCAAGGGGCGTCACTGCATCAAAATTACACTTCAGCTGGGACGGTTCAAG	803
QY	721	AGAGATGCCCTTGCAAGATTGTTGACTTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATTGGAAG	780
Db	804	AGAGATGCCCTTGCAAGATTGTTGACTTAAGTACTTCAAACTTGCCAGATGTGATTGGAAG	863
QY	781	AATACTGTTGGTAGTTCACAAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGAGTTGTTATGTACTTG	840
Db	864	AATACGTTGGCAAGTTTCAAACTTTCATCAGCAGCAGGAAGTTGTATGTACTTG	923
QY	841	TATACATCCTACTCTTAACGACGCCGAGAGAGAGTGGCCCAAGACAGACACTATCATTTG	900
Db	924	TATACATCCTACTCTGAACGACGCCGAGCGGAAGTTGCCCAAGACCGTCACTATCATTTG	983
QY	901	GAGGCTGACATTGAAACAGATCTACAAAACATGGAGCCCTACCAAAGCTCTTGTTGTCAT	960
Db	984	GAGGCTGACATTGAAACAGATCTACAAAACATGGAGCCCAACCAAAGCGCTTGCGGCGAT	1043
QY	961	GCTGTTGGGCTCTTCCCTGTTAGACCTTAGAAAGACACACATCCCAAGCTTCTTAT	1020
Db	1044	GCTGGTGGGCGCCGTTCCCGTGCGGCGCGCAAGAGGCACACATCCAAAGCTGTAT	1103
QY	1021	ATGCATGACGAGACTATGACTACCCCTTCTACGCTTGACTGAGACTATCAACGGTTC	1080
Db	1104	ATGCATGACGAGAGTGAAGTACCCTTCTACGCGCTCACTGAGACGATCAACGGCTCC	1163
QY	1081	GGTCTAATCAGAGAGGTAAGTACAAGTGTGCTTACATGATCAAGACCTTCCAGACTTC	1140
Db	1164	GGGCGGAATCAGCGCGGCAAGTACAAGTGTGCTTACATGATCAAGATTTCCGGAATTC	1223
QY	1141	CAGATTGATGTATCTGGAATACTTACTGAGGTTCCTGACGGTTTGACTAGTCCGGA	1200
Db	1224	CAGATCGACGTGATCTGGAATACTTACGAGGTCCCGGACGGCTTGACTAGTCCGGA	1283
QY	1201	ATGAAGGATGCTCTTCTTCAAGTTGATATGTCGGTGTGAGATTCAACAAGTTGTTGG	1260
Db	1284	ATGAAGGATGCTTACTTCCAGGTGACATGTTGTGTGAGATTCAACAAGTTGTCTGG	1343
QY	1261	GATGCTACTGCAATTGCTCAGAGAGAGTACATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAGACATCTGG	1320
Db	1344	GATGCGACGGCAGTCCGCGCAGCGGAGTACATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAGACATCTGG	1403
QY	1321	CAGGAAGAAGACAGGATGCAGTTAACTTGAAGTGAATTAGAGACTTTTACGAGGAGATG	1380
Db	1404	CAGGAAGAAGACAGGATGCAGTGAACCTCAAGTGAATTAGAGACTTTTACGAGGAGATG	1463



QY 1381 TATGACCTTATGTGTGTTCCAGACCCCTAACACTCAGGTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGT 1440  
|||||  
Db 1464 TATGACCGTATGCGGGTTCCAGACCCCAACAGCAGGTGAGAGTGTAAAGTGTG 1523  
QY 1441 TTGAGGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCGTGATGTGTGAACAACCTGGAAGCGTAAAG 1500  
|||||  
Db 1524 TTGAGGGATGCTACTTCAACTACCGGATGTGACTTGAAACAACCTGGAAGCGCAAG 1583  
QY 1501 TATGTGCTTGAACCTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATCAAGGCCAATGG 1560  
|||||  
Db 1584 TATGTGCGCTGCAACTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACCGCTCATCAAGGCCAATGG 1643  
QY 1561 TTGTGGATCCTAACGAGATCTTCACAACAACAGTCTATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1620  
|||||  
Db 1644 TTGTGGATCCTAACGAGATCTTCACAACAACAGCAGATCCCTACTAAACCTTTAAG 1703  
QY 1621 GAGCCTAAGCAGACTAATAAGTAG 1644  
|||||  
Db 1704 GAGCCCAAGCAGACGAATAAGTAG 1727

RESULT 6  
AXI55099/c  
LOCUS AXI55099 126 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 17 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AXI55099  
VERSION AXI55099.1 GI:14536647  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 126)  
AUTHORS Johansen,C.L., Kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
TITLE Method for purifying proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138544-A 17 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..126  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 33 a 35 c 23 g 35 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 7.7%; Score 126; DB 6; Length 126;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.2e-22;  
Matches 126; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1210 GCTCTTCTTCAGGTGATATGTTGGTGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGGATGCTACT 1269  
|||||  
Db 126 GCTCTTCTTCAGGTGATATGTTGGTGTGAGATTCAAGGTTGTTGGATGCTACT 67  
QY 1270 GCAGTTGCTCAGAGAGATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAACATATCTGGCAGGAAGAA 1329  
|||||  
Db 66 GCAGTTGCTCAGAGAGATCATCAAACTGCAGTACCAACATATCTGGCAGGAAGAA 7  
QY 1330 GACCAAG 1335  
|||||  
Db 6 GACCAAG 1

RESULT 7  
AXI55088  
LOCUS AXI55088 120 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 6 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AXI55088  
VERSION AXI55088.1 GI:14536636  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 120)

AUTHORS Johansen,C.L., Kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
TITLE Method for purifying proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138544-A 6 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..120  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 26 a 26 c 31 g 37 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 7.3%; Score 120; DB 6; Length 120;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-21;  
Matches 120; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 280 ATCAACGTTACTGTTGTTGAATCTGGTTACAGCAGATAGAGGTTACTGCTCT 339  
|||||  
Db 1 ATCAACGTTACTGTTGTTGTTGAATCTGGTTACAGCAGATAGAGGTTACTGCTCT 60

RESULT 8  
AXI55097/c  
LOCUS AXI55097 120 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 15 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AXI55097  
VERSION AXI55097.1 GI:14536645  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 120)  
AUTHORS Johansen,C.L., Kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
TITLE Method for purifying proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138544-A 15 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)

FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1..120  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"

BASE COUNT 33 a 25 c 29 g 33 t  
ORIGIN

Query Match 7.3%; Score 120; DB 6; Length 120;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 5.1e-21;  
Matches 120; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1027 GACGAGACTATGACTACCTTTCTACGCTTGAAGTATCAACGGTCCGGTCT 1086  
|||||  
Db 120 GACGAGACTATGACTACCTTTCTACGCTTGAAGTATCAACGGTCCGGTCT 61  
QY 1087 AATCAGAGAGTAAGTCAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGACTTCCAGATT 1146  
|||||  
Db 60 AATCAGAGAGTAAGTCAAGTCTGCTTACATGATCAAGACTTCCAGACTTCCAGATT 1

RESULT 9  
AXI55092  
LOCUS AXI55092 118 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
DEFINITION Sequence 10 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AXI55092  
VERSION AXI55092.1 GI:14536640  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.

REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 118)  
AUTHORS Johansen,C.L., kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
TITLE Method for purifying proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138544-A 10 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1.118  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 30 a 27 c 22 g 39 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 7.2%; Score 118; DB 6; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.8e-20;  
Matches 118; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 639 CAATACTACTTCAAGGATTGGCCAAATGCTCCAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTACTTACA 698  
DB 1 CAAATACTACTTCAAGGATTGGCCAAATGCTCCAGAGGTGTCATCGCTTCTACTTACA 60  
QY 699 CTTCCTTGGGACGGTTTCTACTAGAGTGCCTTGCAAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTC 756  
DB 61 CTTCCTTGGGACGGTTTCTACTAGAGTGCCTTGCAAGATTGTTGACTAAGTACTTC 118  
RESULT 10  
AX155102 117 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX155102  
DEFINITION Sequence 20 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AX155102  
VERSION AX155102.1 GI:14536650  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 117)  
Johansen,C.L., kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
TITLE Method for purifying proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138544-A 20 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1.117  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 36 a 23 c 26 g 32 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 7.1%; Score 117; DB 6; Length 117;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.3e-20;  
Matches 117; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1489 AAGAACGTAAGTATGGTGCCTTGAACTTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATC 1548  
DB 1 AAGAACGTAAGTATGGTGCCTTGAACTTTACTTTTGGGTAACCTGAACAGATTGATC 60  
QY 1549 AAGGCCAATGTTGTGGATCCTAACGAGATCTTCACAACAACAAGTCTATCCCT 1605  
DB 61 AAGGCCAATGTTGTGGATCCTAACGAGATCTTCACAACAACAAGTCTATCCCT 117  
RESULT 11  
AX155093 118 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX155093/c  
DEFINITION Sequence 11 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AX155093  
VERSION AX155093.1 GI:14536641  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct

artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 118)  
AUTHORS Johansen,C.L., kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
TITLE Method for purifying proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138544-A 11 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1.118  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 39 a 26 c 20 g 33 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 7.1%; Score 116.4; DB 6; Length 118;  
Best Local Similarity 99.2%; Pred. No. 4.8e-20;  
Matches 117; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 732 GCAAGATTGTTGACTTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATGGAAGATACTGTGG 791  
DB 118 GCAAGATTGTTGACTTAAGTACTTCAAGTTGGCTAGATGTGATGGAAGATACTGTGG 59  
QY 792 TAAGTCCAAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGATTGTTATGTACTTGAATACATCC 849  
DB 58 TAAGTCCAAATCTTCCACCAAGCAGCTGAAGATTGTTATGTACTTGAATACATCC 1  
RESULT 12  
AX155091 116 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX155091/c  
DEFINITION Sequence 9 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AX155091  
VERSION AX155091.1 GI:14536639  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct  
REFERENCE  
AUTHORS 1 (bases 1 to 116)  
Johansen,C.L., kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
TITLE Method for purifying proteins  
JOURNAL Patent: WO 0138544-A 9 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)  
FEATURES  
source Location/Qualifiers  
1.116  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 33 a 31 c 22 g 30 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 7.1%; Score 116; DB 6; Length 116;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 6.1e-20;  
Matches 116; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 547 CTTAAGTACGTTCAACAAGATTCCGAAGTAACGCGTGAAGTGTGTTGGGTCACACT 606  
DB 116 CTTAAGTACGTTCAACAAGATTCCGAAGTAACGCGTGAAGTGTGTTGGGTCACACT 57  
QY 607 GGTGAGGTGAGGTAAGTCTGGTATATATCAACCAATATCTACTTCAAGGATTGGC 662  
DB 56 GGTGAGGTGAGGTAAGTCTGGTATATATCAACCAATATCTACTTCAAGGATTGGC 1  
RESULT 13  
AX155101 111 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AX155101/c  
DEFINITION Sequence 19 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AX155101  
VERSION AX155101.1 GI:14536649  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.

ORGANISM synthetic construct  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 111)  
AUTHORS Johansen,C.L., Kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
TITLE Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
JOURNAL Method for purifying proteins  
Patent: WO 0138544-A 19 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .111  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 30 a 30 c 21 g 30 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 6.6%; Score 109; DB 6; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 1.4e-18;  
Matches 111; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1399 GTTCCAGACCCCTAACACTGAGGTGAGAGTGTGTAAGGTGTTTGTGAGGGAGTACTTC 1458  
Db 111 GTTCAGACCCCTAACACTGAGGTGAGAGTGTGTAAGGTGTTTGTGAGGGAGTACTTC 52  
QY 1459 AACTACCCCTGATGTGACTTGAACAACACTGGAAGAACGGTAAGTATGTGCC 1509  
Db 51 AACTACCCCTGATGTGACTTGAACAACACTGGAAGAACGGTAAGTATGTGCC 1  
RESULT 14  
AXI55089/c 109 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AXI55089  
DEFINITION Sequence 7 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AXI55089  
VERSION AXI55089.1 GI:14536637  
KEYWORDS  
SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 109)  
AUTHORS Johansen,C.L., Kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
TITLE Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
JOURNAL Method for purifying proteins  
Patent: WO 0138544-A 7 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .109  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 35 a 38 c 20 g 16 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 6.6%; Score 109; DB 6; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e-18;  
Matches 109; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 375 GTTCAGAGACCAACGGTAGAGTTTGGCCAGGTGTTCCCTGTTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGG 434  
Db 109 GTTCAGAGACCAACGGTAGAGTTTGGCCAGGTGTTCCCTGTTACTCCGTCGGTTGGGTGG 50  
QY 435 TCACATTGTCGGTGGAGGTGACGGTATTTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTG 483  
Db 49 TCACATTGTCGGTGGAGGTGACGGTATTTTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTG 1  
RESULT 15  
AXI55090 109 bp DNA linear PAT 22-JUN-2001  
LOCUS AXI55090  
DEFINITION Sequence 8 from Patent WO0138544.  
ACCESSION AXI55090  
VERSION AXI55090.1 GI:14536638  
KEYWORDS

SOURCE synthetic construct.  
ORGANISM synthetic construct.  
artificial sequences.  
REFERENCE 1 (bases 1 to 109)  
AUTHORS Johansen,C.L., Kj Rulff,S.R., Madrid,S.M., Pedersen,H.,  
TITLE Poulsen,C.H. and Zargahi,M.R.  
JOURNAL Method for purifying proteins  
Patent: WO 0138544-A 8 31-MAY-2001;  
DANISCO A/S (DK)  
FEATURES  
source  
1. .109  
/organism="synthetic construct"  
/db\_xref="taxon:32630"  
/note="Synthetic oligonucleotide"  
BASE COUNT 22 a 23 c 28 g 36 t  
ORIGIN  
Query Match 6.6%; Score 109; DB 6; Length 109;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 4.8e-18;  
Matches 109; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 462 TTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTGGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTGTGTTAA 521  
Db 1 TTGGCCAGATTGCACGGTTTGGCCAGTCGATTGGTTATCCGGTGTGAAGTGTGTTAA 60  
QY 522 GCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGACTCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTTCACAAGGATTCC 570  
Db 61 GCCAGTCTTGACCGAAGACTCTGTTCTTAAGTACGTTTCACAAGGATTCC 109

Search completed: June 15, 2003, 04:51:33  
Job time : 4312 secs





GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 10, 2003, 10:00:02 ; Search time 25 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2254.767 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-2  
Perfect score: 2997  
Sequence: 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAGT.....IFTNKQSIPTKPLKEPKQTK 546

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 392085 seqs, 103240269 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 392085

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Published Applications AA:\*

1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCT\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US06\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US07\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
7: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/PCTUS\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
8: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US08\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
9: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
10: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US09\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
11: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
12: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US10\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*  
13: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_NEW\_PUB.pep:\*  
14: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/2/pubpaa/US60\_PUBCOMB.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2997	100.0	546	10 US-09-998-284-2	Sequence 2, Appli
2	2989	99.7	546	10 US-09-824-053-31	Sequence 31, Appli
3	292.5	9.8	509	9 US-09-258-031B-75	Sequence 75, Appli
4	277	9.2	508	9 US-09-258-031B-73	Sequence 73, Appli
5	275	9.2	529	9 US-09-258-031B-16	Sequence 16, Appli
6	272	9.1	529	9 US-09-258-031B-20	Sequence 20, Appli
7	266	8.9	540	9 US-09-258-031B-58	Sequence 58, Appli
8	263	8.8	508	9 US-09-258-031B-71	Sequence 71, Appli
9	107	3.6	19	10 US-09-932-923-1	Sequence 1, Appli
10	96.5	3.2	254	9 US-09-880-748-1466	Sequence 1466, Ap
11	95	3.2	622	9 US-10-124-880-4	Sequence 4, Appli
12	95	3.2	657	10 US-09-815-242-12135	Sequence 12135, A
13	94	3.1	600	9 US-10-234-026-13	Sequence 13, Appli
14	94	3.1	657	10 US-09-815-242-13013	Sequence 13013, A
15	92	3.1	584	10 US-09-815-242-5013	Sequence 5013, Ap
16	92	3.1	589	10 US-09-815-242-10878	Sequence 10878, A
17	91.5	3.1	413	9 US-09-910-186A-22	Sequence 22, Appli
18	91.5	3.1	550	9 US-09-738-626-5417	Sequence 5417, Ap
19	91.5	3.1	852	9 US-10-011-588-25	Sequence 25, Appli

20	91	3.0	652	10 US-09-815-242-5896	Sequence 5896, Ap
21	90.5	3.0	715	10 US-09-841-132-329	Sequence 329, App
22	90	3.0	23	10 US-09-824-053-2	Sequence 2, Appli
23	90	3.0	23	10 US-09-824-053-9	Sequence 9, Appli
24	89.5	3.0	467	9 US-09-759-130B-176	Sequence 176, App
25	89.5	3.0	467	10 US-09-801-196-20	Sequence 20, Appli
26	89.5	3.0	511	9 US-10-011-366-20	Sequence 20, Appli
27	89.5	3.0	608	9 US-10-011-366-21	Sequence 21, Appli
28	89.5	3.0	2366	9 US-10-011-366-10	Sequence 2, Appli
29	89	3.0	639	10 US-09-782-906-2	Sequence 2, Appli
30	89	3.0	639	10 US-09-782-906-5	Sequence 5, Appli
31	88.5	3.0	255	9 US-09-880-748-1153	Sequence 1153, Ap
32	88.5	3.0	1016	12 US-10-007-693-95	Sequence 95, Appli
33	88.5	3.0	1206	12 US-10-032-717-2	Sequence 2, Appli
34	88	2.9	639	10 US-09-782-906-3	Sequence 3, Appli
35	88	2.9	639	10 US-09-782-906-4	Sequence 4, Appli
36	87	2.9	305	1 US-08-325-278-1	Sequence 1, Appli
37	87	2.9	434	1 US-08-325-278-3	Sequence 3, Appli
38	87	2.9	592	9 US-10-234-026-15	Sequence 15, Appli
39	87	2.9	3571	9 US-10-150-821-2	Sequence 2, Appli
40	87	2.9	3571	10 US-09-911-842-2	Sequence 2, Appli
41	86.5	2.9	412	9 US-09-829-378-2	Sequence 29, Appli
42	86.5	2.9	416	9 US-10-118-495-29	Sequence 103, App
43	86.5	2.9	3712	9 US-10-108-605-103	Sequence 1545, Ap
44	86	2.9	253	9 US-09-880-748-1545	Sequence 6444, Ap
45	85.5	2.9	925	9 US-09-738-626-6444	

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-09-998-284-2  
Sequence 2, Application US/09998284  
Patent No. US20020106361A1  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: POULSEN, et al.  
TITLE OF INVENTION: COMPOSITION  
FILE REFERENCE: 674509-2035  
CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/998, 284  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-11-30  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/IB00/00829  
PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-06-02  
PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: GB 9913050.2  
NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 2  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn version 3.1  
SEQ ID NO 2  
LENGTH: 546  
TYPE: PRT  
ORGANISM: Chondrus crispus  
US-09-998-284-2

Query Match	Best Local Similarity	Score	DB ID	Length	Matches	Conservative	Mismatches	Indels	Gaps
100.0%	100.0%	2997	10	546	546	0	0	0	0
QY	1	MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAGT	PDKPDLPSMKOGFNRRWIGT	NIDFVVYTPGACTAL	60				
DB	1	MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAGT	PDKDPRLPSMKOGFNRRWIGT	NIDFVVYTPGACTAL	60				
QY	61	DRAMEKSPGTVRIVSGHCYEDFV	DECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG	120					
DB	61	DRAMEKSPGTVRIVSGHCYEDFV	DECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG	120					
QY	121	SFKTLFRDHGRVLP	GGSCYVGLGHIIVGGDGI	LARLHGLPYDWLSGVEVVKPVLTE	180				
DB	121	SFKTLFRDHGRVLP	GGSCYVGLGHIIVGGDGI	LARLHGLPYDWLSGVEVVKPVLTE	180				
QY	181	SVLKVVHKDSE	NDGELFWAHTGGGGNFGIIT	TKYFVKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT	240				
DB	181	SVLKVVHKDSE	NDGELFWAHTGGGGNFGIIT	TKYFVKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT	240				

Qy 241 RDALQDLITKYFKLARCWKNVTGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
Db 241 RDALQDLITKYFKLARCWKNVTGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
Qy 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGHWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTTETINGS 360  
Db 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGHWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTTETINGS 360  
Qy 361 GPNQRGKYSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGEIHKVVM 420  
Db 361 GPNQRGKYSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGEIHKVVM 420  
Qy 421 DATAVQREYIITKLQYQTYWQEBDKDAVNLKMTIRDFYEEMYPEYGGVPDPNTQVESGKV 480  
Db 421 DATAVQREYIITKLQYQTYWQEBDKDAVNLKMTIRDFYEEMYPEYGGVPDPNTQVESGKV 480  
Qy 481 FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALFLYFLGNLNLRIKAKWMDPNEIFTNKQSIPTKPLK 540  
Db 481 FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALFLYFLGNLNLRIKAKWMDPNEIFTNKQSIPTKPLK 540  
Qy 541 EPKQTK 546  
Db 541 EPKQTK 546

RESULT 2  
US-09-824-053-31  
; Sequence 31, Application US/09824053  
; Patent No. US20020106725A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: Peter Stougaard  
; Ole Cai Hansen  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT HEXOSE OXIDASE, A  
METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME AND USE OF SUCH ENZYME  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Hunton & Williams  
; STREET: 1900 K Street, N.W.  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
; ZIP: 20006-1109  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/824,053  
; FILING DATE: 03-Apr-2001  
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/669,304  
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: Stanislaus Aksman  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,562  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: <Unknown>  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (202) 955-1926  
; TELEFAX: (202) 778-2201  
; TELEX: No. US20020106725A1e  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 546 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 31:  
US-09-824-053-31  
Query Match 99.7%; Score 2989; DB 10; Length 546;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 1.9e-261;

Matches 545; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
Qy 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAAGTPDKDRLPSMKQGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQAGACTAL 60  
Db 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAAGTADKDRPLPSMKQGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQAGACTAL 60  
Qy 61 DRAMEKSPGTVRIVSGHCYEDFVDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG 120  
Db 61 DRAMEKSPGTVRIVSGHCYEDFVDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG 120  
Qy 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSGVLGGHIVGGDGILARLHGLPYDMLSGVEVVKPVLTED 180  
Db 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSGVLGGHIVGGDGILARLHGLPYDMLSGVEVVKPVLTED 180  
Qy 181 SVLKVYHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNFGIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
Db 181 SVLKVYHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNFGIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
Qy 241 RDALQDLITKYFKLARCWKNVTGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
Db 241 RDALQDLITKYFKLARCWKNVTGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
Qy 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGHWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTTETINGS 360  
Db 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGHWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTTETINGS 360  
Qy 361 GPNQRGKYSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGEIHKVVM 420  
Db 361 GPNQRGKYSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGEIHKVVM 420  
Qy 421 DATAVQREYIITKLQYQTYWQEBDKDAVNLKMTIRDFYEEMYPEYGGVPDPNTQVESGKV 480  
Db 421 DATAVQREYIITKLQYQTYWQEBDKDAVNLKMTIRDFYEEMYPEYGGVPDPNTQVESGKV 480  
Qy 481 FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALFLYFLGNLNLRIKAKWMDPNEIFTNKQSIPTKPLK 540  
Db 481 FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALFLYFLGNLNLRIKAKWMDPNEIFTNKQSIPTKPLK 540  
Qy 541 EPKQTK 546  
Db 541 EPKQTK 546

RESULT 3  
US-09-258-031B-75  
; Sequence 75, Application US/09258031B  
; Patent No. US20020168735A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: STUYVER, Maarten Hendrik  
; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor  
; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrix  
; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd  
; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pieterella  
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel  
; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene  
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel  
; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME.  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY  
; STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET  
; CITY: NEW YORK  
; STATE: NY  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10023 - 7604  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95  
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8

```

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258,031B
; FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923
; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2
; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7
; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 75:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 509 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-09-258-031B-75

```

Query Match	9.8%;	Score 292.5;	DB 9;	Length 509;
Best Local Similarity	24.9%;	Pred. No. 6.4e-18;		
Matches 125; Conservative	68;	Mismatches 197;	Indels 113;	Gaps 23;

QY	73	RIVSGHCYEDVFVDECVK--AIINVTGLVESGYD-DDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSKTLLFRD	128
Db	82	RVRSGGHDFEALSYVSRIEKPFILDLISKLKQINVDIESNSAWQPGAT-LGELYRIA	140
QY	129	HGRV--LPGGSCYSVGLGHIVGCGDGLIARLHGLPVDWLSGEVYVKPVLTEDSVLKYV	186
Db	141	KSXIHGPAGLCTSVGIGGYMTGGGYGTLMEKRYGLAGDNVLVDKVV-----DANGKLL	193
QY	187	HKDESGNDGELFWAHTGGCGGNFGILTKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTDALQD	246
Db	194	DRAAMED--LFWAIRGGGGASFGIVLAWKIKLVPV-PKTVTVFTV-----TKTLEQD	243
QY	247	LITKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKF-QIFHQAAEF-VMYLYTSYSNDAEREAQDRHYHLEADI	304
Db	244	ARKL-----TISKWQOISSKIIEIHIRVVLRAAGNDGNKTVTMTYLGQFLGK	292
QY	305	EQIYKTCE---PTKAL-----GHAQWAPFVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDE	344
Db	293	GTLKVMKEKAPPELGLTQKDCSTEMSWTEALFHGGFPTGSPIEILLQKSPLGXDYF---	349
QY	345	TMDYPFYALTETINGSGPNQRGKYKSAVMIKDFPDPQIDVIWKYLTVEPDLGTSAMKDA	404
Db	350	-----KATSDFAVEBIPVIGFKGIFKRLIE--GNTT-----	378
QY	405	LLOVDMFGEIHKVNVDATAVAQRE-YITKLOQTYWQEEBK-DAVNLKWIIRDYFEEMEY	462
Db	379	FLNWTPTYGGMMSKIPESAIIPFHRNGLETFLILYANWLENDKTSRKINWIKELIYNYM-A	437
QY	463	PYGVVPDPNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDVL-NMWKNGKYGALFL-----YPLGNLNL	515
Db	438	PY-----VSSNP--RQAYVNYRDLDFGQNNKNAKVNFIEAKIWGPXYFKGNFDR	485
QY	516	IKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKP	538
Db	486	VKIKTKVDPENFRHEOSIPMP	508

RESULT 4  
US-09-258-031B-73

```

; Sequence 73, Application US/09258031B
; Patent No. US20020168735A1
;
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;
; APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik
;
; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor
;
; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrix
;
; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd
;
; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pieterella
;
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel
;

```

APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene  
 APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel  
 APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING  
 TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME.  
 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
 ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY  
 STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET  
 CITY: NEW YORK  
 STATE: NY  
 COUNTRY: USA  
 ZIP: 10023 - 7604  
 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
 MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" floppy disk  
 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
 OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95  
 SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8  
 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258, 031B  
 FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999  
 CLASSIFICATION: 435  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923  
 FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2  
 FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997  
 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
 APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7  
 FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996  
 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 73:  
 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
 LENGTH: 508 amino acids  
 TYPE: amino acid  
 TOPOLOGY: linear  
 MOLECULE TYPE: protein

Query Match	9.2%;	Score 277;	DB 9;	Length 508;
Best Local Similarity	23.6%;	Pred. No. 1.6e-16;		
Matches 120;	Conservative 67;	Mismatches 199;	Indels 122;	Gaps 20;

```
QY      72 VRIVSGHCHEYD-----FVFDECVAKAIINV-----TGLVESGYDDDRGRVSVSSG   115
       ::||| | : ||| : ::| | : :| | :
Db      82 MKIRSGGHDYDGLSYVTYSKGKPFVLDMFNLRSDVDVASKTAWQTGAILEVYYYI--   139
QY     116 DTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSCYSVGLGGHIVGGGDILARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKP   175
        | ||| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db     140 ---WEKSCTL-----AYPAGICPTVGVGHSIGGGYGMMRKXYGLTVDNITIDARMV---  187
QY     176 VLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYFFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFS   235
        | : : : | : | | : | | : | | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
Db     188 ---DVNGKILDRLKMGED--LYMAINGGGGSGYVVALYKI-NLVEVPENAVIFRISRT    240
QY     236 WDGFTRDALÖDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKF-QIFHQAAEFVMYLTYTSYSNDAEREVA   293
        : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
Db     241 LEONATDIH-----RWÖQVAPKLPEDEFIRTVIVIDVNGTSSÖKTVRTTFIA    288
QY     294 Q-----DRHYHLEADIEÖIKYTCEPKALGGHAGWAFFPVPRKRHSTKUSYM   341
Db     289 MFLGDTTLLSLNRRF--PELGVRSDCTEFSWIÖSVLFTWTNIÖVGSSE-----   336
QY     342 HDETMDYPFYALTETINGSGBNQRGKKSAWMIKDFPDÖIIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEM   401
        | : : : | : | | | | | : : | : : | : | : | : | : | :
Db     337 -----TLLOQNÖQPVNLYLKRXSDYAREPISRTGLESIMWKM-----IEL   375
QY     402 KDALLÖVDMEGGEIHKVWDATAVAÖRE-YIIKLÖYÖTYWÖEDKDVAVNLKNIRPYEEM   460
        : : : : | : : : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | :
Db     376 EIPTMAFNPGGEMGRISSTVTPFPYRAGNLWKIOYGANWRDETLLTDRYMELTRKLIÖFM   435
QY     461 YEPYGVDPDNPNTÖVESGKGVBEGCYFNYPDVDIN-NWKNK-----YGALELYFLG   510
```

Db 436 -TPFVS-KNPROS-----FNNYRDVDLGINSHNGKISSYVEGKRYG--KKYFAG 480

QY 511 NLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKP 538

Db 481 NFERLVKIKTRVDSGNFFRNEQSIPLVP 508

## RESULT 5

US-09-258-031B-16

; Sequence 16, Application US/09258031B

; Patent No. US20020168735A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik

; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor

; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrix

; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd

; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pieterella

; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel

; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene

; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel

; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene

; APPLICANT: TITEL OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING

; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING

; TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME.

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY

; STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET

; CITY: NEW YORK

; STATE: NY

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 10023 - 7604

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95

; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258, 031B

; FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999

; CLASSIFICATION: 435

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923

; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2

; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7

; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996

; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 16:

; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:

; LENGTH: 529 amino acids

; TYPE: amino acid

; TOPOLOGY: linear

; MOLECULE TYPE: protein

US-09-258-031B-16

Query Match 9.2%; Score 275; DB 9; Length 529;

Best Local Similarity 23.9%; Pred. No. 2.6e-16;

Matches 144; Conservative 64; Mismatches 197; Indels 198; Gaps 26;

QY 22 DKPDP-----RLPSMKQGF--NRRWIGTNIDFVYVYTFQG-----AC 57

Db 34 DRADPSFPITGEVYTPGNSSFPYVLQNYIRNIRFNETTTTPKPLITAEHVSHIQAAVVC 93

QY 58 TALDRAMKCSPTGTVRIVSGHCYED-----FVPEDECVAKATINV-----TGLVE 101

Db 94 GKQNRLLKTR-----SGCHDYEGLSYLTNTNQPFIVDMFNLRSTINVDIEQETAWVQ 146

QY 102 SGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCYSVGLGHIYVGGDGLARLHGL 161

Db 147 AGATIGEVYVRIAEKSN-----KHG--FPAGVCPITGVGGHFSGGGYGNLMRKYGL 195

QY 162 PVDMLSGVEVVKPVLTTEDSVLKVKHKSSENGDELFWAHTGGCGGNFGIITKYFRDLP 221

Db 196 SVDNIIVDAQIT-----DVNGKLLDRKSMGED--LFWAITGGGCVSFGVVLAYKIK-LV 245

QY 222 MSPRGVIASNLHFSWMDGFTRDALQDLTKYFKLARCDCWKNVTGKFOIFHQAAEEFVWLY 281

Db 246 RVPEVTV-----FTIEREEQN----- 263

QY 282 TSYSNDAER--EVAQ--DRHYHLEADIEQYKTCPEPTKALGHAWAPFVRPRKRHTSK 337

Db 264 --LSTIAERWVQVADKLDRLDPLRMTFSVINDT-----NGKTVRAIFP----- 305

QY 338 TSYMHDE-----TMDYPFYALTE-----TINGSGPNQR- 365

Db 306 TLYLGNRNLTTLNKDFPELGLQESDCTEMSWESVLYTGFPSGPTTALLSRTPOL 365

QY 366 --GKYKSAVMIKDFPDFOIVYWKYLTVEPDLGTSAEKMDALLQVDMFGEIHKVWMDAT 423

Db 366 NPFKIKSDYVQNPISKROFEFLFERL-----KELENOMLAFNPYGGRMSEISEPAK 416

QY 424 AVAORE-YIKLOQYQTYWQEDKDAVN--LKWIRDFYEMEBPYGGVPDPNTQVESGKV 480

Db 417 PFPHRSGNIAKIQYEVNWEDSDAEENRYLNFTRLMYDYM-----TPFVSKNPRK-- 466

QY 481 PEGCYNYPDVLNLNWKNGKXGALFLYFLG-----NLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKOS 533

Db 467 --AFLNRYRDLIDIGINSHGRNAYTEGMVYGKHYFKETNYKRLVSVKTKVDPDNFFRNEQS 523

QY 534 IPT 536

Db 524 IPT 526

## RESULT 6

US-09-258-031B-20

; Sequence 20, Application US/09258031B

; Patent No. US20020168735A1

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik

; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor

; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrix

; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd

; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pieterella

; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel

; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene

; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel

; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene

; APPLICANT: TITEL OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING

; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING

; TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME.

; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75

; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:

; ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY

; STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET

; CITY: NEW YORK

; STATE: NY

; COUNTRY: USA

; ZIP: 10023 - 7604

; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:

; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" floppy disk

; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible

; OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95

; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8

; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258, 031B

; FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999

; CLASSIFICATION: 435

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923

; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997

; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:

QY 102 SGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCYSVGLGHIYVGGDGLARLHGL 161

Db 102 SGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCYSVGLGHIYVGGDGLARLHGL 161



```

; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2
; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7
; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 20:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 529 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-09-258-031B-20

```

Query Match	9.1%;	Score 272;	DB 9;	Length 529;	.
Best Local Similarity	23.5%;	Pred. No. 4.8e-16;			
Matches 142;	Conservative 65;	Mismatches 198;	Indels 198;	Gaps 25;	

QY	22	DKPDP-----	-----RLPSMKQGF--NRKMIGTNI	DFVVVYVYTPQG-----	-----AC	57	
Db	34	DRADPSFPITGEVYTPGNSGFPTVLQNYIRNLR	FNETTTPKPFLLITAEHVSHIQAAVVC			93	
QY	58	TALDRAMKCSPGTVRIVSGHCYED-----	-----FVFEDECVKALINV-----	-----TGLVE		101	
Db	94	GKQNRLLLKTR-----	-----SGGHDEGHSYLTNTNQPF	FIIDMFNLR	SINVDIEQETAWQ	146	
QY	102	SGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVL	PGSCYSVGLG	GHI	VGGDGILARLHGL	161	
Db	147	AGATLGEVYRIA	EKS-----KHG--FPAGVCPTVG	GHFSGG	GYNLMRKYG	195	
QY	162	PVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLKVYHKDSE	GNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFI	ITKYYFKDLP		221	
Db	196	SVDNIVDAQII-----	-----DVNGKLDRKSMGED--LFWAITGGG	VSFGVVLAYAKIK-LV		245	
QY	222	MSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLITKY	EKLARC	DWKNTVGKFOI	FHQAAEEFVWYLY	281	
Db	246	RVPEVTV-----	-----FTIERREEQN-----			263	
QY	282	TSYSNDAER--EVAQ--DRHYHLEADIEQIYK	TCPTKALG	HAGWAPFVBRKRHTSK		337	
Db	264	--LSTIAERWQVADKLD	RDLFLRMTFSVINDT-----NGKTVRAIFP-----			305	
QY	338	TSYMHE-----	-----TMDYFYALTE-----	-----TINGSGNOR--		365	
Db	306	TLYLGN	SRNLVTLLNKDPPELGLOESDCTIEMSWVESVLYTGP	SPGTPPTALLSRTPQRL		365	
QY	366	--GKYKSA	YMIKDFPDFOIDIVIMKYLT	EVDPGLTSAEMKDALLOVDM	EGGEIHKVWDAT	423	
Db	366	NPFKIKSDYVQNPISKROFEFIFERM-----	-----KELENOMLAFNPYGG	RMSI	SEFAK	416	
QY	424	AVAQRE-YIIKLQYQTYWQ	EEDKDAVN--LKWIRD	FYEEMERYPGV	PDPTQVESGKV	480	
Db	417	PFPHRSGNI	AKIQYEVNWMEDLSDEAENRYLNF	TRLMYDYMT	PVFSKNP-----	464	
QY	481	FEGCYFNP	PDVDLNNMKGKYGAL	ELYFLG-----NLNRLIKAKWL	WDPNETFTNKOS	533	
Db	465	-REAF	LNRYRDLDIGINSHGRNAYTEG	MYGKHKE	TNYKRLVSVKTKVDP	DNFRNEOS	523
QY	534	IPT	536				
Db	524	IPT	526				

```

RESULT 7
US-09-258-031B-58
; Sequence 58, Application US/09258031B
; Patent No. US20020168735A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik
; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor
; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrix
; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd
; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pietermella
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel

```

```

1 APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene
2 APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wesel
3 APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene
4 TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING
5 TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING
6 TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME.
7 NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75
8 CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
9 ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY
10 STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET
11 CITY: NEW YORK
12 STATE: NY
13 COUNTRY: USA
14 ZIP: 10023 - 7604
15 COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
16 MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" floppy disk
17 COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
18 OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95
19 SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8
20 CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
21 APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258, 031B
22 FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999
23 CLASSIFICATION: 435
24 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
25 APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923
26 FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997
27 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
28 APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2
29 FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997
30 PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
31 APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7
32 FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996
33 INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 58:
34 SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
35 LENGTH: 540 amino acids
36 TYPE: amino acid
37 TOPOLOGY: linear
38 MOLECULE TYPE: protein
39
40 US-09-258-031B-58

```

	Query Match	8.9%;	Score 266;	DB 9;	Length 540;	
	Best Local Similarity	23.5%;	Pred. No. 1.7e-15;			
	Matches 140;	Conservative 72;	Mismatches 187;	Indels 198;	Gaps 30;	
QY	20	TPDKPDPRLPSMKOGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVYYTPOG--ACTALD---RAMEKSPGTVR	73			
		:     :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :				
Db	56	TPD--NSSFPSVLQAYIR-----NLRFNEST-TPKRILLITLHPSHIQAAVVCAR-THR	106			
QY	74	IV----SGGHCEYED-----FVFDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGRFYVSSGDTN	118			
		: :                   : : : : : : : :				
Db	107	LIMKTRSGGHDEGLSYTNSNQPFVVDMENLRSLNVS-----IEDETAWQAATLG	160			
QY	119	WGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSCCYSVGLGGHIVGGGDGLLARHLGPLVDWLSGVEVVVKPYLT	178			
		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :				
Db	161	EYYRIAEKSNSHAPFAGVCPVTGVGGHGFGSGGYENLMGKYGLSDVINVAQLI-----	214			
QY	179	EDSVLKYYHKDSGEKDDELFWAHTGGGGGNFGITTKYYYEKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHSWDG	238			
		: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :				
Db	215	-DVNGKLNRKSMGED--LFWAITGGGGVSFGVVAYYKIK-LVRVPPTTVTFVNVQ-----	265			
QY	239	FTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAREEVAODRH Y	298			
		:   :   :   : : : : : : : : : : : :				
Db	266	--RTSEQNLSTIAHR-----W-----IQVADKLDNDLFRLMTFENVINNNGE-----	305			
QY	299	HLEADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGHWAFPPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALTETIN	358			
		:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :				
Db	306	-----KTIRG-----LFP-----TLYGNST-----ALVALLN	328			
QY	359	GSGBPQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDQIDV-----IW-----KYLTEVPDGL-TSA-----	399			
		: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :				
Db	329	-----KDFPELGEISDCIEMSNIESVLFYTNPPIGTPTALLSRTPQR	372			
QY	400	-----EMKDALLOYDMFEGGEIHKVWWDATAVNAQRE-Y	430			

Db 373 LNFPIKSDVYKNTISKQGFESIFERMELENOMLAFNPYCGRMSEISEFAKPFPHRSGN 432  
QY 431 IIKLOQYQTYQEDKDAVN--LKWIRDFYEEMEPYCGVDPDNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNY 488  
Db 433 IAKIQEVNVDLGEVAANRYLNFTRWYDYMTPEVSKNP-----REAFLN 479  
QY 489 PDVDLNNKNGK-----YGALELYFL-GNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKOSIPT 536  
Db 480 RDLDIGVNSHGKNAYGEGMVYG--HKYFKETNYKRLTMVKTQVDPNSNFFRNEOSIPT 534

RESULT 8

US-09-258-031B-71  
; Sequence 71, Application US/09258031B  
; Patent No. US20020168735A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: STUIVER, Maarten Hendrik  
; APPLICANT: CUSTERS, Jerome Humbertina Henricus Victor  
; APPLICANT: SELA-BURLAGE, Marianne Beatrice  
; APPLICANT: MELCHERS, Leo Sjoerd  
; APPLICANT: VAN DEVENTER-TROOST, Johanna Pieterella  
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel  
; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene  
; APPLICANT: LAGEWEG, Wessel  
; APPLICANT: PONSTEIN, Anne Silene  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: ANTIFUNGAL PROTEINS, DNA CODING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: THEREFOR, AND HOSTS INCORPORATING  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: SAME.  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 75  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: LADAS & PARRY  
; STREET: 26 WEST 61 STREET  
; CITY: NEW YORK  
; STATE: NY  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 10023 - 7604  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: 3.25" floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: WINDOWS 95  
; SOFTWARE: WORDPERFECT 8  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/258, 031B  
; FILING DATE: 25-FEB-1999  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP97/04923  
; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP97200831.2  
; FILING DATE: 19-MAR-1997  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: EP96202466.7  
; FILING DATE: 04-SEP-1996  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 71:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 508 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
; US-09-258-031B-71

Query Match 8.8%; Score 263; DB 9; Length 508;  
Best Local Similarity 23.2%; Pred. No. 3e-15;  
Matches 118; Conservative 67; Mismatches 201; Indels 122; Gaps 20;

QY 72 VRIVSGHCYED-----FVFDECVKAIINV-----TGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSG 115  
Db 82 MKIRSGHDPYDGLSYTYSGKPFVFLDMFNLSVDVDVASKTAWVGTGAILGEVYYI-- 139  
QY 116 DTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSGCYSVGLGHIIVGGGDILARLHGLPVDWLSGEVVKP 175

Db 140 ---WEKSKTL-----AYPACICPTVGVGHISGGGYGNMRYGLTVDNITDARMV--- 187  
QY 176 VLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEGNDELLFWAHTGGGGNFGITTKYFKDLPMSPRGVIANLHFS 235  
Db 188 ----DVNGKILDRKLMGED--LYWAINGGGGSYGVILAYKI-NLVEVPENVTFRISRT 240  
QY 236 WDFETRDALQDLTLTKYFKLARCWKNTVGKF--QIFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSYSNAREVA 293  
Db 241 LEQNAVDIHH-----RWQVAPKLPDELFIKTVIDVNGTVSSQKTVRTTFIA 288  
QY 294 Q-----DRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYM 341  
Db 289 MFLGDTTLLSLNRRF---PELGLVRSDCTETSWIQSVLFWTNIOGSSE----- 336  
QY 342 HDETMDFPYALTETINGSGBNQRKYKSAYMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTVEVPDGLTSAM 401  
Db 337 -----TLLQRNQPVNYLKRKSDYVREPISRTGLESIWKM-----IEL 375  
QY 402 KDALLQVDMFGEIHKVWVWATAVAQRE-YIIKLOQYQTYQEDKDAVNLMKWRDFYEM 460  
Db 376 EIPMAFNYPYGGEMGRISLRVTPFPYRAGNLWKIQGANWRDETLDTRYMELTRKYQFM 435  
QY 461 YEPYGVDPDNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNPYVDVLDN-NWNGK-----YGALELYFLG 510  
Db 436 -TPFVS-KNPRQS-----FFNRRVDVLGINSHGKISSYVEGKRYG--KKYFAG 480  
QY 511 NLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKP 538  
Db 481 NFERLYKIKTRVDSGNFFRNEHSIFVLP 508

RESULT 9

US-09-932-923-1  
; Sequence 1, Application US/09932923  
; Patent No. US20020064577A1  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: SOE, JORN B.  
; APPLICANT: POULSEN, CHARLOTTE H.  
; APPLICANT: HOSTRUP, PERNILLE B.  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A METHOD OF IMPROVING THE PROPERTIES OF A FLOUR DOUGH,  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: A FLOUR DOUGH IMPROVING COMPOSITION AND IMPROVED FOOD  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PRODUCTS  
; FILE REFERENCE: 59191-000003  
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/932, 923  
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2001-08-21  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/676, 186  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-07-12  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/483, 870  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1995-06-07  
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/DK96/00239  
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1996-06-04  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1  
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.1  
; SEQ ID NO 1  
; LENGTH: 19  
; TYPE: PRT  
; ORGANISM: Chondrus Crispus  
; FEATURE:  
; OTHER INFORMATION: Description of Sequence: peptide  
; US-09-932-923-1

Query Match 3.6%; Score 107; DB 10; Length 19;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 0.0033;  
Matches 19; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 8 DPGYIVDVNAGTPDKPDP 26  
Db 1 DPGYIVDVNAGTPDKPDP 19

RESULT 10  
US-09-880-748-1466  
; Sequence 1466, Application US/09880748



```

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 14110
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 12135
; LENGTH: 657
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus
US-09-815-242-12135

```

Query Match	3.2%;	Score 95;	DB 10;	Length 657;
Best Local Similarity	19.1%;	Pred. No. 6.4;		
Matches	79;	Conservative	51;	Mismatches 139;
				Indels 144;
				Gaps 21;

```

QY      209 FGITTKYVEKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDEFTRDALQDILLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTG---- 264
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      6 FYITTPITY-----PSG-----NLHIGHAYST--VAGDVIARYKRMQGYDVRILTGDEN 53

QY      265 --KFOIFHOAA-----EEFV-----MYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYK 309
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      54 GOKIOEKAQAKAGKTEIEYLDEMIAGIKOLMAKLEISNDDFIRTEERHKHV--VEQVFE 110

QY      310 TC--BPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDEMTDYPFYALTETTINGSGENQRGK 367
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      111 RLKQGDILYGEYEGWYSVP-----DETYTESQLVD-PQYENGKIIIGKSPDSGHE 161

QY      368 YKSAYMIKDPDPF-----QIDVIWKYLTTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQ-----VDM----- 410
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      162 VE---LYKEESYFFENISKYTDRLLEFYDQNPDEIQPPSRKNEMINNFIKPLGLADLAVSRT 218

QY      411 -FGGEIHF-----KVVMDATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQOEDKDAVNLIKWIRDFY----- 457
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      219 SFNMGVHVPSNPKHVYVWIDALV--NYISALGYLS---DDESLFNKYWPADIHLMK 271

QY      458 -----EEMEYEPYGGVPDPNTQVE----- 475
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Db      272 EIVRFHSIIWPIILLMALDLPBKVKFAHGWLIMKDGKMSKSGNVVDPNILDRIYGLDAT 331

QY      476 -----SGKGVF-----EGCYFNYPDVDLNNWKNKGKYGALBELYFLGNTL 512
      | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Db      332 RYIIMBELPFGSDGVFTPEAFVERTINFDLAN-DLGNLVNRITISMINKYFDEGEL 383

```

```

RESULT 13
US-10-234-026-13
; Sequence 13, Application US/10234026
; Publication No. US20030097679A1
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Vlaams Interuniversitair Instituut voor Biotechnol
; APPLICANT: Guy Jerome Corneel Bauw
; APPLICANT: Mark William Davey
; APPLICANT: Jens Ostergaard
; APPLICANT: Marc Charles Ernest Van Montagu
; TITLE OF INVENTION: PRODUCTION OF ASCORBIC ACID IN PLANTS
; FILE REFERENCE: DECL5.001C1
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/10/234,026
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 2000-08-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: NL 1006000
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP98/02830
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-05-07
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 09/423,468
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-02-15
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 13
; LENGTH: 600
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Brassica oleracea
US-10-234-026-13

```

Query Match	3.1%;	Score 94;	DB 9;	Length 600;
Best Local Similarity	17.9%;	Pred. No. 6.9;		
Matches 75;	Conservative 55;	Mismatches 128;	Indels 160;	Gaps 18;

QY	143	LGGHIVGGDGLIARLHGLPYDWLGSVEVWVKPVLTEDSVLKVYHKSQDSEGNDELFWAHT	202
Db	210	IGGIIQVGAHGTGARLP--PID---EQVIGMKLVTPAKGTIELSKD---NDPELFHLAR	260
QY	203	GGGGGNFGIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIAASNLFHSWDFTRDALQDILLTKYFKLARCDWKNT	262
Db	261	CGLGG-LGVAAEV--TLQCVEROELLEHTYVS-----TLEEIKKNHKKLL-----	302
QY	263	VGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLTSYNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPEPTKALGGHAG	322
Db	303	-----STNKHVKKYLYIPTDTV-----VVVTICNPVSKWSG---	332
QY	323	WAPFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPYALTETINGSQPNQKXYKSAWMIKDPDFQI	382
Db	333	-----APKDKPKYTTTEALKHVRDLYR	354
QY	383	DVIWKYLLTE---VPDG-----LTSAEKMDALLQVDMFG---GEIHKVWDATAVA	426
Db	355	ESIWKYRVQDSSKKTPTDSREPDINELSFTELRDKLIALDPLNDVHVAKVNO-----A	406
QY	427	QREYIIKLQ-YQTYWQEE--DKDAVNLKMIKIRDFYEEMYPEYGGVPDPNTQVESGKGVFEG	483
Db	407	EAEFWKKSEGYRVGWSDEILGFDCGGQQWV---SETCFPAGTLAKPSMK-----	452
QY	484	CYFNYPDVDLNNWKNKGKYGALELYFLGNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEI---FTNKQSIPTKP	538
Db	453	-----DLEYIBQLKELIQKBAIPAPSPIEQRWTRGRSKSPMSF	489

RESULT 14  
US-09-815-242-13013  
; Sequence 13013, Application US/09815242  
; Patent No. US20020061569A1

```

; APPLICANT: Haselbeck, Robert
; APPLICANT: Ohlsen, Kari L.
; APPLICANT: Zyskind, Judith W.
; APPLICANT: Wall, Daniel
; APPLICANT: Trawick, John D.
; APPLICANT: Carr, Grant J.
; APPLICANT: Yamamoto, Robert T.
; APPLICANT: Xu, H. Howard
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Identification of Essential Genes in
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Prokaryotes
; FILE REFERENCE: ELITRA.011A
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/815,242
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 2001-03-21
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-03-21
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/206,848
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/207,727
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-05-26
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/242,578
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-10-23
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/253,625
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-11-27
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/257,931
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-12-22
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/269,308
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2001-02-16
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 1410
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for windows Version 4.0
; SEQ ID NO 13013
; LENGTH: 657
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Staphylococcus aureus
US-09-815-242-13013

```







GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 10, 2003, 09:58:02 ; Search time 18 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
892.495 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-2  
Perfect score: 2997  
Sequence: 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGT.....IFTNKQSIPTKPLKEPKQTK 546

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 262574 seqs, 29422922 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 262574

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : Issued Patents AA:\*  
1: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5A\_COMB.pep:\*  
2: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/5B\_COMB.pep:\*  
3: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6A\_COMB.pep:\*  
4: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/6B\_COMB.pep:\*  
5: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/PTUS\_COMB.pep:\*  
6: /cgn2\_6/ptodata/1/1aa/backfiles1.pep:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

## SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2989	99.7	546	US-08-669-304-31	Sequence 31, Appl
2	635.5	21.2	539	US-09-036-987A-11	Sequence 11, Appl
3	635.5	21.2	539	US-09-370-700-11	Sequence 11, Appl
4	323	10.8	397	US-09-433-248A-2	Sequence 2, Appl
5	304	10.1	529	US-09-433-248A-6	Sequence 6, Appl
6	275	9.2	538	US-09-647-390-16	Sequence 16, Appl
7	266	8.9	540	US-09-647-390-18	Sequence 18, Appl
8	255	8.5	495	US-09-217-490-2	Sequence 2, Appl
9	117	3.9	129	US-09-433-248A-8	Sequence 8, Appl
10	107	3.6	19	US-08-676-186-1	Sequence 1, Appl
11	95	3.2	622	US-09-311-626B-4	Sequence 4, Appl
12	94	3.1	600	US-09-423-468A-13	Sequence 13, Appl
13	92	3.1	466	US-08-704-711A-17	Sequence 17, Appl
14	92	3.1	466	US-09-521-220-17	Sequence 17, Appl
15	92	3.1	944	US-08-652-877-12	Sequence 12, Appl
16	92	3.1	4655	US-08-652-877-84	Sequence 84, Appl
17	91.5	3.1	858	US-09-255-829-22	Sequence 22, Appl
18	91.5	3.1	858	US-09-255-829-29	Sequence 29, Appl
19	91.5	3.1	1169	US-09-255-829-20	Sequence 20, Appl
20	91	3.0	1861	US-08-790-912-4	Sequence 4, Appl
21	90.5	3.0	603	US-09-134-001C-5226	Sequence 5226, Ap
22	90.5	3.0	715	US-09-620-412C-329	Sequence 329, Ap
23	90	3.0	23	US-08-669-304-2	Sequence 2, Appl
24	90	3.0	23	US-08-669-304-9	Sequence 9, Appl
25	89.5	3.0	4655	US-08-652-877-90	Sequence 90, Appl
26	89.5	3.0	444	US-09-178-002-2	Sequence 2, Appl
27	89.5	3.0	467	US-09-178-002-4	Sequence 4, Appl

28	89.5	3.0	467	4	US-09-391-104-24	Sequence 24, Appl
29	89.5	3.0	468	4	US-08-448-489-13	Sequence 13, Appl
30	89.5	3.0	511	1	US-08-480-604A-20	Sequence 20, Appl
31	89.5	3.0	511	2	US-08-405-496A-20	Sequence 20, Appl
32	89.5	3.0	511	4	US-08-915-136-20	Sequence 20, Appl
33	89.5	3.0	511	4	US-08-957-310-20	Sequence 20, Appl
34	89.5	3.0	608	1	US-08-480-604A-21	Sequence 21, Appl
35	89.5	3.0	608	2	US-08-405-496A-21	Sequence 21, Appl
36	89.5	3.0	608	4	US-08-915-136-21	Sequence 21, Appl
37	89.5	3.0	608	4	US-08-957-310-21	Sequence 21, Appl
38	89.5	3.0	609	1	US-08-480-604A-30	Sequence 30, Appl
39	89.5	3.0	609	4	US-08-915-136-30	Sequence 30, Appl
40	89.5	3.0	2366	1	US-08-480-604A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
41	89.5	3.0	2366	2	US-08-405-496A-10	Sequence 10, Appl
42	89.5	3.0	2366	4	US-08-915-136-10	Sequence 10, Appl
43	89.5	3.0	2366	4	US-08-957-310-10	Sequence 10, Appl
44	89	3.0	751	4	US-08-969-415-2	Sequence 2, Appl
45	88	2.9	383	4	US-09-434-774-12	Sequence 12, Appl

## ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
US-08-669-304-31  
Sequence 31, Application US/08669304  
Patent No. 6251626  
GENERAL INFORMATION:  
APPLICANT: Peter Stougaard  
TITLE OF INVENTION: RECOMBINANT HEXOSE OXIDASE, A  
TITLE OF INVENTION: METHOD OF PRODUCING SAME AND USE OF SUCH ENZYME  
NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 34  
CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
ADDRESSEE: Hulton & Williams  
STREET: 1900 K Street, N.W.  
CITY: Washington  
STATE: D.C.  
COUNTRY: U.S.A.  
ZIP: 20006-1109  
COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.25  
CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/669,304  
FILING DATE: 12 July 1996  
CLASSIFICATION: 435  
PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/476,910  
FILING DATE: 7 June 1995  
ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
NAME: Stanislaus Aksman  
REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,562  
REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 320,000003  
TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
TELEPHONE: (202) 955-1926  
TELEFAX: (202) 778-2201  
TELEX: No. 6251626e  
INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 31:  
SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
LENGTH: 546 amino acids  
TYPE: amino acid  
TOPOLOGY: linear  
MOLECULE TYPE: protein  
US-08-669-304-31  
Query Match 99.7%; Score 2989; DB 4; Length 546;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 3.1e-296;  
Matches 545; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGTDPKDPRLPSMKQGFNRNRWIGNIDFVYVYTPQAGACTAL 60

```
|||||
Db 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNA GTADKPDPRLP SMOG FNR RMWIGT NIDFVYVYTPQACTAL 60
QY 61 DRAMEKCSPGTVIRIVSGGHCYEDFVFEDECYKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG 120
Db 61 DRAMEKCSPGTVIRIVSGGHCYEDFVFEDECYKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG 120
QY 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCYSVGLGGHIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVLTED 180
Db 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCYSVGLGGHIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVLTED 180
QY 181 SVLKYYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIA SNLHFSWMDGFT 240
Db 181 SVLKYYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIA SNLHFSWMDGFT 240
QY 241 RDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSY SDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300
Db 241 RDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSY SDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300
QY 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTETINGS 360
Db 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTETINGS 360
QY 361 GPNORGKYSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTVEVPDGLTSAEMKDALQVDMFGGEIHKVW 420
Db 361 GPNORGKYSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTVEVPDGLTSAEMKDALQVDMFGGEIHKVW 420
QY 421 DATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKIRDFYEEMYPEYGGVDPENTQVESGKV 480
Db 421 DATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKIRDFYEEMYPEYGGVDPENTQVESGKV 480
QY 481 FECCYFNYPVDLNNWKNKGXGAL ELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMDPNEIPTNKOSIPTKPLK 540
Db 481 FECCYFNYPVDLNNWKNKGXGAL ELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMDPNEIPTNKOSIPTKPLK 540
QY 541 EPKQTK 546
Db 541 EPKQTK 546

RESULT 2
US-09-036-987A-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09036987A
; Patent No. 6143526
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baltz, Richard H.
; APPLICANT: Broughton, Mary C.
; APPLICANT: Crawford, Kathryn P.
; APPLICANT: Madduri, Krishnamurthy
; APPLICANT: Merlo, Donald J.
; APPLICANT: Treadway, Patti J.
; APPLICANT: Turner, Jan R.
; APPLICANT: Waldron, Clive
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Biosynthetic Genes For Spinosyn Insecticide
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Production
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 39
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Dow Agrosciences LLC Patent Department
; STREET: 9330 Zionaville Road
; CITY: Indianapolis
; STATE: Indiana
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 46268
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Release #1.0, Version #1.30
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/036,987A
; FILING DATE: 09-MAR-1998
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
```

```
; NAME: Stuart, Donald R
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 28,479
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 50,608
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (317)337-4816
; TELEFAX: (317)337-4847
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 11:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 539 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
US-09-036-987A-11

Query Match 21.2%; Score 635.5; DB 4; Length 539;
Best Local Similarity 30.2%; Pred. No. 5e-56;
Matches 174; Conservative 91; Mismatches 216; Indels 95; Gaps 16;

QY 2 ATLPOKDPGYIVIDVNA GTDPKDPRLPSMOG FNR RMWIGT NIDFVYVYTPQACTALD 61
Db 25 APMNRRTPEI-----TVEBDDPRYPDLVGNHNPRTG-KPERIHIASSAEDVHAVA 77
QY 62 RAMEKCSPGTVIRIVSGGHCYEDFVFEDECYKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYF-VSSGDTNWG 120
Db 78 DAVR--TGRRVGVRSGGHCFFENLVADPAIRLVLDLSELNRYYYDSTRGAFATAGALGQ 135
QY 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCYSVGLGGHIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVLTED 180
Db 136 VYRTLEKNWGVTTIPTGACPGVGAGHILGGYGPLSRFRGSVDYLGVEVVVDQAGEV 195
QY 181 SVLKYYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYYFKD-----LPMSPRGVIA 229
Db 196 HIVE-ADRNSTGAGHDLWMAHTGGGGNGFIITRFLWLRTPDVVSTDAEALLPRPATVLL 254
QY 230 SNLHPSWDFTRDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSY----- 284
Db 255 RSFHWPHWHELTEQSPAVLLQNF-----GNWYEQHSAPESTOLGLFSTLVCAHR 302
QY 285 -----SNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPR 330
Db 303 QAGYVTLNVHLDTGDPNAERTLAE---HLSAINAQVGT--PAEGLRETLPMWL----- 350
QY 331 RKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTETINGS GPNORGKYSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLT 390
Db 351 --RSTQVAG-----AIAE--GGEPMQRTKVKAAYLRTGLSEAQLATVYRRLT 394
QY 391 EVPDGLTSAEMKDALQVDMFGGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNL 450
Db 395 -----VYGYDNPAAALLLLGYGGMANAVAPSATALAQRDSVLKALLFTWNSEPAEDERHL 449
QY 451 KWI RPYEEMYPEYGGVDPENTQVESGKVFEGCYFNYPVDLNN--WKNGKYGAL ELYF 508
Db 450 TWIRGFYREMYAETGVPVPGTRV-----DGSYINYPDTDLADPLMNTSGVAMHDLTY 502
QY 509 LGNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIPTNKOSIPTKPLKEPKQ 544
Db 503 KDNYPRLQRAKARWDPQNI FQHGSLIKPPARLSPGQ 538

RESULT 3
US-09-370-700-11
; Sequence 11, Application US/09370700
; Patent No. 6274350
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Baltz, Richard H
; APPLICANT: Broughton, Mary C
; APPLICANT: Crawford, Kathryn P
; APPLICANT: Madduri, Krishnamurthy
; APPLICANT: Treadway, Patti J
; APPLICANT: Turner, Jan R
; APPLICANT: Waldron, Clive
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Biosynthetic Genes For Spinosyn Insecticide
; FILE REFERENCE: 50489 DIV1
```



```

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/370,700
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-08-09
; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: US 09/36987
; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-03-09
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 39
; SOFTWARE: PatentIn Ver. 2.0
; SEQ ID NO 11
; LENGTH: 539
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Saccharopolyspora spinosa
US-09-370-700-11

```

Query Match	21.2%;	Score 635.5;	DB 4;	Length 539;
Best Local Similarity	30.2%;	Pred. No. 5e-56;		
Matches 174;	Conservative	91;	Mismatches 216;	Indels 95;
				Gaps 16;

QY	2	ATLPÖKDPGYIVIDVNAGTTPDKPDPPLPSMKÖGFNRMRWIGTNIDFVYVVYTPOGACTALD	61
Db	25	APMNRRTPGTEI-----TVEPDDPRYPDLVGHNPRFTG-KPERIHIASSAEDVVHAVA	77
QY	62	RAMEKSPGTVRIVSGHCYEDEFVEDCVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYF-VSSGD TNWG	120
Db	78	DAVR--TGRRVGVRSRGHCFFENLVADPAIRVLVDLSELNRYYYDSTRGAFALEAGALGQ	135
QY	121	SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSCSYSVGLGCHI VGGGDILARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTED	180
Db	136	VYRTL FKNMGVTIPTGACPFVGAGGHILLGGYGPLSRRFGSVVDYLQGVEVVVVVDQAGEV	195
QY	181	SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYFPKD-----LMSPRGVIA	229
Db	196	HIVE-ADRNSTGAGHDLMWAHTGGGGNGFIVTRFWLTRPDVSTDAELLRPBPATVLL	254
QY	230	SNLHFSWDGFTRDALÖDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFÖIFHÖAAEEFVMYLYTSY----	284
Db	255	RSFHWPWHELTEÖSFAYLLÖNF-----GNWYEQHSAPESTÖLGLFSTLVCAHR	302
QY	285	-----SNDAREVAÖDBRHYLEADIEÖIKYTCPTKALGSHAGNAFPVRP	330
Db	303	ÖAGYVTLNVHL DGTDPNAERTLAE----HLSAINAQÖVGT--PAEGLRETLPWL-----	350
QY	331	RKRHTSKTSYMDETMDYPPFYALTETITNGSGPNÖRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDÖIUVIWKYLT	390
Db	351	--RSTÖVAG-----AIAE--GGEPMÖRTKVKAAYLRTGLSEAÖLATYVRLLT	394
QY	391	EVPDGLTSAEMKDALLOVDMFGGEIHKVWDATAVAÖREYIIKLÖYÖTYWQEEDKDAVNL	450
Db	395	-----VYGÖDNPAALLLLGYGMANNVAPSATALAÖQRDSVLKALFVTNWSEPADERHL	449
QY	451	KWIRD FYEEMEYEPYGGVPDPNTÖVESKGVFEGCYFNYPDVLDLN--WKNGKYGALETLYF	508
Db	450	TWIRGFYREMYAETGGVPFGPTRV-----DGSYINYPTDTLADPLMWNTSGVAMHDI LY	502
QY	509	LGNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKÖSIPTKPLKEPKÖ	544
Db	503	KDNYPRLOAKARWDPONIFÖHGSLIKPPARLSFGÖ	538

```

RESULT 4
US-09-433-248A-2
; Sequence 2, Application US/09433248A
; Patent No. 6355462
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Falco, S. Carl
; APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
; APPLICANT: Han, Feng
; APPLICANT: Rafalski, J. Antoni
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease Resistance Factors
; FILE REFERENCE: BB1252 US NA
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/433,248A
; CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-04
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/107,242
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8

```

```

; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
; SEQ ID NO 2
; LENGTH: 397
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Zea mays
US-09-433-248A-2

```

Query Match	10.8%;	Score 323;	DB 4;	Length 397;
Best Local Similarity	27.9%;	Pred. No. 2.4e-24;		
Matches 120;	Conservative 55;	Mismatches 155;	Indels 100;	Gaps 21;

QY		131 RVL--PGGSCYSVGLGGHIVGGGDILARLHGLPVDMLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLKYVHK	188
Dd		41 RVLAFPAGICPTVGVGGHLSGGGFGLMRRRYGLAAD-----NVIDAVLV-DADGRLLNR	93
QY		189 DSEGNDELFWAHTGGCGNGFIITKYYFKDLFMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDEFTTRDALQDILL	248
Dd		94 TTMGED-LFWAIRGGGGSFGVLSWKLR-LVRVPETVTVFTRRS----INQSASHLI	146
QY		249 TKYFKLARCDWNKTGVKFQIFHOAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAREVAODRHYHLHEADIEOIY	308
Dd		147 TKWOAIAPALPSDLLIRVAVSQHARFEALFL---GRCSRLLHEMRVHPDDLGVTO-	199
QY		309 KTCPTKALGCHAGWAFFVBRKRHTSKTSSYMDETMDYPFYA---LTETINGSGPNQ	364
Dd		200 SDCE-----EISWI-----OSTVYFAFYSSKSPLLELLDRSGETP	234
QY		365 R-GKYKSAYMIKDPPDFQIDVIWMKYLTEVDPDGLTSAEMKALLQVDMFGGEITHKVWDAT	423
Dd		235 RYVKAKSDYVOEPRIPHVWEWTWSWL-EKPDA-----GLLLDPYGGMGISISPAT	285
QY		424 AVAQRE-YIIKLQYQTWMOEKDAV-NLKWIRD FYEEMEPEPYGVPDPNTQVESGKV	480
Dd		286 PFRHRKGNLYNLQYYSYWFEENGTALEKRMWSVRLYEEM-EPYVS-KNPRTG-----	336
QY		481 FEGCYFNYPDVLDLN-----WKNKGYGALELYFLGNLNLRIKAKMLWPDN	525
Dd		337 ---YNVYRDLDLGTNELEDNVTSYARARIWG-----EKYFKGNFERILA.VKAMADPN	385
QY		526 EIFTNKOSIP	535
Dd		386 DFPRNEOSIP	395

```

RESULT 5
US-09-433-248A-6
; Sequence 6, Application US/09433248A
; Patent No. 6355462
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
;   APPLICANT: Falco, S. Carl
;   APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.
;   APPLICANT: Han, Feng
;   APPLICANT: Rafalski, J. Antoni
;   TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease Resistance Factors
;   FILE REFERENCE: BB1252 US NA
;   CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/433, 248A
;   CURRENT FILING DATE: 1999-11-04
;   PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/107, 242
;   PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-11-05
;   NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8
;   SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97
;   SEQ ID NO 6
;   LENGTH: 529
;   TYPE: PRT
;   ORGANISM: Glycine max
US-09-433-248A-6

```

Query Match	10.1%;	Score 304;	DB 4;	Length 529;
Best Local Similarity	23.6%;	Pred. No. 3.4e-22;		
Matches 129;	Conservative 77;	Mismatches 205;	Indels 136;	Gaps 26;

QY 36 NRRWIGTNIIDFVVVYTP-----QGACTALDRAMKCSPG---TVRIVSGCHCYEDFVF 86

```
Db 65 NPRWNISSRRKPLMLTTPFHESEIQAIL-----CSKELKQLRVRSRGHDYEGLSY 116
QY 87 DECVKAI-----INVTGLVESGYDDDRGYF---VSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSGCY 139
Db 117 LSDVPFVWVDLINIRS-IEINLADETAWQAGASIGELYKISK-SKVHG--FPAGTCP 172
QY 140 SVGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEGNDELFW 199
Db 173 SVGIGGHISSGGGGLMRKHGLAADNVDAVLI-----DANGKIHDRKSMGED--VFW 223
QY 200 AHTEGGGNGFGIITKYFK-----DLPMSRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLL 248
Db 224 AIRGSDASSFGVILLAWKIKLVRPPIVTGFNVPRTPBEGVTDLIH-RWQYIAHDLHEDLV 282
QY 249 TKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFQ-----IFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLEAD 303
Db 283 IRV--IAQISGHDKSKKFRATFNSIFLGGVDRLIPLMNESFP-----ELGLQA- 328
QY 304 IEQIYKTC-----EPTKALGSHAGWAPPEVVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPYALTETI 357
Db 329 -----KDCITENSWIQSVMFAGYNIEDPLELLNRTTMFKRSF----- 366
QY 358 NGSQPNQRGKYKSAWMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTVEPDLGTSAEKMDALLQVDMFGEIHK 417
Db 367 -----KAKSDFEKEPVPKSGLEGAMKUL-----LEEELAFILIMEPYGGRMNE 408
QY 418 VVWDATAVAQRE-YIIKLQYQTYWQEEBDKAV--NLKWARDFYEMEYPYGGVPDPNTQV 474
Db 409 ISESEIFPFHRKGNLYNLQYLVNWEVNSDEASRHLQWAKMYKYM-TPY-----V 458
QY 475 ESGKGVFEGCYFNPYDVL--NNWKNGKYGALIEL---YFLGNLNLRIKAKWLPDNEIF 528
Db 459 SKSP--RAAYFNKYDLDLGKNKLDSTSISEASVWGKKYFKGNFRRLAQIKTKFDPLNFF 515
QY 529 TNKQSIIP 535
Db 516 RNEQSIIP 522
```

## RESULT 6

```
US-09-647-390-16
; Sequence 16, Application US/09647390
; Patent No. 6465636
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Stuiiver, Maarten
; APPLICANT: Custers, Jerome
; APPLICANT: Simons, Lambertus
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Pathogen-Inducible Promoter
; FILE REFERENCE: MOG 57707/UST
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/647,390
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 98201024.1
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP99/02178
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 16
; LENGTH: 538
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Helianthus annuus
US-09-647-390-16
```

Query Match 9.2%; Score 275; DB 4; Length 538;  
Best Local Similarity 23.9%; Pred. No. 3.1e-19;  
Matches 144; Conservative 64; Mismatches 197; Indels 198; Gaps 26;

```
QY 22 DKPDP-----RLPSMKQGF--NRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQG-----AC 57
Db 43 DRADPSFPITGEVYTPGNSSSFTVLQNYIRNLRFNETTTPKPLITAEHVSHIQAAVVC 102
QY 58 TALDRAMKCSPGTVRIVSGHCYED-----FVFDECVKAIINV-----TGLVE 101
```

```
Db 103 GKQNRLLLKTR-----SGGHDYEGLSYLTNTNQPPIVDMFNLRINVDIEQTAWQ 155
QY 102 SGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSGCYSVGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGL 161
Db 156 AGATLGEVYYRIAESKN-----KHG--FPAGVCPVGVGHFSGGGYGNLMKRYGL 204
QY 162 PVDWLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGNGFGIITKYFKDLP 221
Db 205 SYDNIYDAQII-----DVNGKLLDRKSMGED--LFWAITGGGVSFGVLAAYKIK-LV 254
QY 222 MSPRGVIAASNLFHFSWDGFTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLY 281
Db 255 RVPREVTV-----FTIERREQN----- 272
QY 282 TSYNDAER--EVAQ--DRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGSHAGWAPPEVVRPRKRHTSK 337
Db 273 --LSTIAERWQVADKLDRLFLRMTFSVINDT-----NGGKTVRAIFP----- 314
QY 338 TSYWHE-----TMDYPRYALTE-----TINGSGPNOR- 365
Db 315 TLYIGNSRNLVTLINKDFPELGLQESDCTEMSWVESVLYTGFPSGTPPTALLSRTPQRL 374
QY 366 --GKYKSAWMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTVEPDLGTSAEKMDALLQVDMFGEIHKYVWDAT 423
Db 375 NPFKIKSDYVQNPISKQFEFLFERL-----KELENQMLAFNPYGGRMSEISEPAK 425
QY 424 AVAORE-YIIKLQYQTYWQEEBDKAVN--LKWIRDIFYEMEYPYGGVPDPNTQVESGCV 480
Db 426 PFPHRSNGNIAKIQYEVNWMEDLSDAENRYLNFTRLMYDYM-----TFVSKNPRK-- 475
QY 481 FEGCYFNPYDVLNNWKNGKYGALIELYFLG-----NLNRLIKAKWLPDNEIFTNKOS 533
Db 476 ---AFLNYRDLDIGINSHGNAYTEGMVYGHKFKETNYKRLVSVKTKVDPDNFFRNEQS 532
QY 534 IPT 536
Db 533 IPT 535
```

## RESULT 7

```
US-09-647-390-18
; Sequence 18, Application US/09647390
; Patent No. 6465636
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Stuiiver, Maarten
; APPLICANT: Custers, Jerome
; APPLICANT: Simons, Lambertus
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Pathogen-Inducible Promoter
; FILE REFERENCE: MOG 57707/UST
; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/647,390
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 2000-09-29
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: EP 98201024.1
; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1998-04-01
; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/EP99/02178
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 18
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Ver. 2.1
; SEQ ID NO 18
; LENGTH: 540
; TYPE: PRT
; ORGANISM: Lactuca sativa
US-09-647-390-18
```

Query Match 8.9%; Score 266; DB 4; Length 540;  
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 2.6e-18;  
Matches 140; Conservative 72; Mismatches 187; Indels 198; Gaps 30;

```
QY 20 TPDKDPRLPSMKQGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQG--ACTALD---RAMEKCSPGTVR 73
Db 56 TPD--NSSFPSVLQAYIR-----NLRFNEST-TPKPLITITALHPSHIQAAVCAK-THR 106
QY 74 IV-----SGHCYED-----FVFDECVKAIINVTLGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTN 118
```

Db 107 LMKTRSGGHDYEGLSYVTNSNQPFVVDMLNRSINVS-----IEDETAWQAGATLG 160

QY 119 WGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSCSYVGLGHHIVGGGDLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVL 178

Db 161 EYVYRIAEKSNSHAFCPTVGVGHHFSGGYNLMGKXGLSDNIVDAQLI----- 214

QY 179 EDSVLKYVHKDSENGDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDG 238

Db 215 -DVNGKLLNRKSMGED--LFWALTGGGGVSFGVVAYKIK-LVRVPTVTVFENVQ----- 265

QY 239 FTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHY 298

Db 266 --RTSEQNLSLIAHR-----W-----IQVADKLNDLFLMTFENVINNTNGE----- 305

QY 299 HLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHAQWAPFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALTEFTIN 358

Db 306 -----KTIKG-----LFP-----TLYLGNST-----ALVALLN 328

QY 359 GSGPNQRGKYKSAVMIKDFPDFOIDV-----IW-----KYLTEVPDGL-TSA----- 399

Db 329 -----KDFPELGEVISEDCEIEMSWIESVLFTNFPITGPTTALLSRTPOR 372

QY 400 -----EMKDALQVDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQRE-Y 430

Db 373 LNPFIKSDYVKNITISKQGFESIIFERMKELENQMLAFNPGGRMSEISEFAKPPHRSGN 432

QY 431 IIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVN--LKWIRDFYEEMYPEYGVDPDNTQVESGKGFEGCYFNY 488

Db 433 IAKIQYEVNWDLGVEAANRYLNFRVMYDMTFVFSKNP-----REAFVNY 479

QY 489 PDVDLNNWKNKGK-----YGALLEYFL-GNLNRLIKAKWMLMDPNEIFTNKOSIPT 536

Db 480 RDLIDIGVNSHGKNAYGEGMYG--HKYFKETNYKRLTMVKT RVDPSPNFFRNEQSIP 534

RESULT 8

US-09-217-490-2

; Sequence 2, Application US/09217490

; Patent No. 6165761

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Schneider, Palle

; APPLICANT: Christensen, Soren

; APPLICANT: Dybdal, Lone

; APPLICANT: Fuglsang, Claus Crone

; APPLICANT: Xu, Feng

; APPLICANT: Golightly, Elizabeth

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Carbohydrate Oxidase And use Thereof In

; FILE REFERENCE: 5421.200-US

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/217,490

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-12-21

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PA 1997 01505

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-22

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: PA 1998 00763

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-06-04

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/068,717

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1997-12-23

; EARLIER APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/088/725

; EARLIER FILING DATE: 1998-06-10

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 23

; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 3.0

; SEQ ID NO 2

; LENGTH: 495

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Microdochium nivale

US-09-217-490-2

Query Match 8.5%; Score 255; DB 4; Length 495;

Best Local Similarity 24.2%; Pred. No. 3e-17;

Matches 121; Conservative 77; Mismatches 175; Indels 126; Gaps 27;

QY 76 SGGHCYEDFVF-DECVKAIINVTGLVE-SGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWSFKTLFRD-HGRV 132

||||| | | | : : : : : | : | : |

Db 89 SGGHSYASFGFGGENGLMVQLDRMIDVISYNDKGTIAHVEPGARLGHLATVLNDKYGRA 148

QY 133 LPGSCSYVGLGHHIVGGGGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEG 192

Db 149 ISHGTCPGVIGISGHFAHGGFSSMHGLAVDSVVGTVV---VLADGRIV---EASAT 200

QY 193 NDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLLTKYF 252

Db 201 ENADLFWG-IKGAGSNFGIYAVWKLATFP-APK-----VLTRFG 237

QY 253 KLARCDWKNVTGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL-----EADIEQ 306

Db 238 --VTLNNKNTSALKGI-EAVEDYARWV-----APREV-----NFRIGDYAGNPGIEG 283

QY 307 I-YKTCPTKALGG-----HAGWAPFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDY-----PFYA 352

Db 284 LYGTPEQWRAAFQPLDLTLPAGYVNVNPTSLNWIESVLSYSNFDHVDFITPQVENVYA 343

QY 353 LTFETINGSPPNRGKYKSAVMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLTVEVPDGLTSAEMKDA--LLOYDM 410

Db 344 KSLTL-----KSIKGDAVKNFVDYFDV-----SNKVKDRFWFYQLDV 381

QY 411 FGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDFYEEMYPEYGVDPD 470

Db 382 HGGKNSQV---TKVTNAE-----TAYPHRDK-----LWLIQFYDR-YDNNQTYPET 423

QY 471 NTQVESG-----KGVFE---GCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALLEYFLGNLRLIKAKWL 521

Db 424 SFKFLDGVNVSVTYKALPKSDMGMYINADPRMD-----RDYATKVYYGENLARLQKLKAK 478

QY 522 WDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLK 540

Db 479 FDPTRFYYPQAV--RPVK 495

RESULT 9

US-09-433-248A-8

; Sequence 8, Application US/09433248A

; Patent No. 6355462

; GENERAL INFORMATION:

; APPLICANT: Falco, S. Carl

; APPLICANT: Famodu, Omolayo O.

; APPLICANT: Han, Feng

; APPLICANT: Rafalski, J. Antoni

; TITLE OF INVENTION: Disease Resistance Factors

; FILE REFERENCE: B1252 US NA

; CURRENT APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/433,248A

; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1999-11-04

; PRIOR APPLICATION NUMBER: 60/107,242

; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 8

; SOFTWARE: Microsoft Office 97

; SEQ ID NO 8

; LENGTH: 129

; TYPE: PRT

; ORGANISM: Triticum aestivum

US-09-433-248A-8

Query Match 3.9%; Score 117; DB 4; Length 129;

Best Local Similarity 27.8%; Pred. No. 0.00042;

Matches 40; Conservative 17; Mismatches 57; Indels 30; Gaps 6;

QY 405 LLOYDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQRE--YIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDFYEEM 461

Db 1 LIVLEPHGGLMATIPTATPYPHRSGLVYII--QYIAFWQGDGTAAT-TWLGSPYDFMG 57

QY 462 ERYGVDPDNTQVESGKGFEGCYFNPDPVDL-----NNWKNKGKYGALLEYFLGN 511

Db 58 HYVSSNP-----RQAYVNFRLDIGQNAVSDSLSTSQSGKWWG-ERYFMSN 103

QY 512 LNRLLIKAKWMLMDPNEIFTNKOSIP 535

Db 104 YQRLASVKAAVDPMDFRNEQSIP 127





; PRIOR FILING DATE: 1997-05-07  
; NUMBER OF SEQ ID NOS: 15  
; SOFTWARE: FastSeq for Windows Version 4.0  
; SEQ ID NO 13  
; LENGTH: 600  
; TYPE: PR  
; ORGANISM: Brassica oleracea  
US-09-423-468A-13

Query Match 3.1%; Score 94; DB 4; Length 600;  
Best Local Similarity 17.9%; Pred. No. 1.1;  
Matches 75; Conservative 55; Mismatches 128; Indels 160; Gaps 18;

QY 143 LGGHIVGGDGLARLHGLPYDWLGSVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHT 202  
Db 210 IGGIIQVGAHGTGARLP--PID---EQVIGMKLVTPAKGTIELSKD--NDPELPHLAR 260  
QY 203 GGGGNGFIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVIALSNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNY 262  
Db 261 CGLGG-LGVVAEV---TLQCYERQELLEHTYVS-----TLLEIKGNHKKL----- 302  
QY 263 VGKFOIFHQAAEEFVWMLYTSYSDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHAH 322  
Db 303 -----STNKHVKLYLTYTDTV-----VVVTCNPVSKMSG--- 332  
QY 323 WAFPPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPYALTETINGSQPNQKRYKSAYMIKDFPFOI 382  
Db 333 -----ADKDKPKYTTTEBALKHVRDLVYR 354  
QY 383 DVIWKYLT-----VPDG-----LTSAEKDALQVDMFG---GEIHKVWDATAVA 426  
Db 355 ESIVKYRVQDSSKKTTPDSREPDINELSFTELKDLALDPLNDVHVGVNQ-----A 406  
QY 427 QREYTIKLQ-YQTYWQEE--DKDAVNLKWRDFFEEMVEPYGVDPDPTQVESGKGVPEG 483  
Db 407 EAEFWKSEGYRVGWSDELGPDCGQQWV---SETCFPAGTLAKPSMK----- 452  
QY 484 CYFNYPDVDLNMWKNKGKYGALLEYLGNLRLIKAKMLDPNEI---FTNKOSIPTKP 538  
Db 453 -----DLEYIEQLKELIQEALPAPSPIEQRWTRGSRKSPMS 489

## RESULT 13

US-08-704-711A-17  
; Sequence 17, Application US/08704711A  
; Patent No. 6114159  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: WIL, Horst  
; APPLICANT: HINZMANN, Bernd  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA SEQUENCES FOR MATRIX  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METALLOPROTEASES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner  
; STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500  
; CITY: Washington  
; STATE: D.C.  
; COUNTRY: USA  
; ZIP: 20007-5109  
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:  
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk  
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible  
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS  
; SOFTWARE: Patentin Release #1.0, Version #1.30  
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/704,711A  
; FILING DATE: 20-NOV-1996  
; CLASSIFICATION: 435  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: WO PCT/DE95/00357  
; FILING DATE: 17-MAR-1995  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 4438838.1

; FILING DATE: 21-OCT-1994  
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:  
; APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 4409663.1  
; FILING DATE: 17-MAR-1994  
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:  
; NAME: GRANADOS, Patricia D.  
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,683  
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 26083/124  
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:  
; TELEPHONE: (202)672-5300  
; TELEFAX: (202)672-5399  
; TELEX: 904136  
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:  
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:  
; LENGTH: 466 amino acids  
; TYPE: amino acid  
; STRANDEDNESS: single  
; TOPOLOGY: linear  
US-08-704-711A-17

Query Match 3.1%; Score 92; DB 3; Length 466;  
Best Local Similarity 20.2%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 100; Conservative 52; Mismatches 158; Indels 184; Gaps 27;

QY 94 INVTGLVES-----GYDDRGYFVSSGDTNWSFKTLFRDHGRVLPFGSCYSVG 142  
Db 72 LNVTKPNEETLDMKKPRGCVPDGSGFMLTPGNPKWERTNLTYRIRN----- 119  
QY 143 LGGHIVGGDGLARLHGLPYDWLGSVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYVHKDSEGNDELFWA-- 200  
Db 120 -----YTPQLSEAEVERAI-----KDAFELMSVA 143  
QY 201 ----HTGGGNGFIITKYFKD---LPM-SPRGVIALSNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLLTKY 251  
Db 144 SPLIFTRISQGEADINIAFYQRDHGDNSPFDGPNGLAHAFQ-PGQIGDAHFD----- 197  
QY 252 FKILARCDWKNYVGKFOIFHQAAEEFVWMLYTSYSD-----AEREVAQDRHYHLEA 302  
Db 198 ---AETWNTSANYNLFLVAHAHEFGHSLGLAHSSDPGALMYPNYAFRETS---NYSLPQ 251  
QY 303 D----IEQIYKTCPTKALGHAWAFPPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPYALTETIN 358  
Db 252 DDIDGIAIY-----GLSSNPQPTGPSTPKPC---DPSL--TFDAIT----- 289  
QY 359 GSGPNQRGK---YKSAYMIKDFPDPQ-----IDVIWKYLTVPDGLTSA-EMKDALQV 408  
Db 290 ----TLRGEILFFKDRYFRWRHPQLQRVEMNFISLFWPSL---PTGIAAYEDFDRDL-I 341  
QY 409 DMFGEIHKV--WD-----ATAVAQREYTIKLQYQTYWQEEKDAVNLKW 452  
Db 342 PLFKGNQYWALSGYDILQGYPKDISNYGPPSSVQALDAVFRSKTYFPVNDQ-----FW 396  
QY 453 IRDFYEEMVEP-----YGVDPDPTQVESGKGVFEGYF-----NYPVDL----- 493  
Db 397 RYDNQRFMEPGYPKISGAFPG---IESKDAVFQGEHFFHVFSGPRYYAFDLIAQRYT 452  
QY 494 -----NMWKNKGKYG 502  
Db 453 RYARGNKMLNCRYG 466

## RESULT 14

US-09-521-220-17  
; Sequence 17, Application US/09521220  
; Patent No. 6399348  
; GENERAL INFORMATION:  
; APPLICANT: WIL, Horst  
; APPLICANT: HINZMANN, Bernd  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: DNA SEQUENCES FOR MATRIX  
; TITLE OF INVENTION: METALLOPROTEASES, THEIR PRODUCTION AND USE  
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 22  
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:  
; ADDRESSEE: Foley & Lardner

```

; STREET: 3000 K Street, N.W., Suite 500
; CITY: Washington
; STATE: D.C.
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 20007-5109
;
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: floppy disk
; COMPUTER: IBM PC compatible
; OPERATING SYSTEM: PC-DOS/MS-DOS
; SOFTWARE: Patent In Release #1.0, Version #1.30
;
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/09/521,220
; FILING DATE: 08-Mar-2000
; CLASSIFICATION: <Unknown>
;                21-OCT-1994
;                17-MAR-1994
;
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: 08/704,711
; FILING DATE: <Unknown>
; APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 4438838.1
; FILING DATE: 21-OCT-1994
; APPLICATION NUMBER: DE 4409663.1
; FILING DATE: 17-MAR-1994
;
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: GRANADOS, Patricia D.
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 33,683
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: 26083/124
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: (202) 672-5300
; TELEFAX: (202) 672-5399
;         TELEX: 904136
;
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 17:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
;     LENGTH: 466 amino acids
;     TYPE: amino acid
;     STRANDEDNESS: single
;     TOPOLOGY: linear
;
; SEQUENCE DESCRIPTION: SEQ ID NO: 17:
US-09-521-220-17

```

---

```

Query Match          3.1%; Score 92; DB 4; Length 466;
Best Local Similarity 20.2%; Pred No.1.2;
Matches 100; Conservative 52; Mismatches 158; Indels 184; Gaps 27;

```

QY	94	INVTGLVES-----GYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCYSVG	142
		:   :	:
DB	72	LNVTKGNPEETLDMMKKPRCGVPDGGFMLTPGNPKWERTNLTYYRIRN-----	119
QY	143	LGGHIVGGDGILARLHGLPVDWLSCVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEGNDELFWA--	200
DB	120	-----YTPLQLSEAVERAL-----KDAFELWSVA	143
QY	201	----HTGGGGNGFIITKYFKD---LPM-SPRGVIASNLHFSNDGFTRDALQDLLTKY	251
		: : :	:
DB	144	SPLIFTRISQGEADINIAFYQRDHGDNSPPDPNGILAHAFQ--PGGIGGDAHFD----	197
QY	252	FKLARCWMKNTVGKFQIFHQAAEEFVMYLTSYSD-----AEREVAQDRHYHLEA	302
		: : :	:
DB	198	---AEETWTNTSANYNFLVAHAHEFGHSLGLAHSSDPGALMYPNYAFRETS---NYSLPQ	251
QY	303	D----IEQIYKTCEPTKALGHAAGWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSMWDETMDFPYALTETIN	358
		: : :	:
DB	252	DDIDGIQAIY-----GLSSNP IQPTGPSTPKPC--DPSL--TFDAIT----	289
QY	359	GSGPNQGRK--YKSAYMIKDFFPDQ-----IDVIWKXLTTEVPDGLTSA-EMKDALQV	408
		: : :	:
DB	290	----TLRGEILFFKDRYFWRRHPOLRVENMFISLFWPSSL--FTGIQAAYEDEFDRDL-I	341
QY	409	DMEGGEIHKV--WD-----ATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEEDKDAVNLMKW	452
		: : :	:
DB	342	FLFKGNQYWALSgydILQGYPKDISNYGPFSSVQIDAIVAFYRSKTYFFVNDQ-----FW	396
QY	453	IRDIFYEEMTER-----YGVVPDENTOVESGKGVFEGCYF-----NYPDVDL-----	493

```

Db      397 RYDNQRQFMEPEGYPKSIGAFPG-----IESKDAVFQQEHFFHFVSGPRYYAEDLIAQRVT 452
OY      494 -----NNWKNGKXG 502
Db      453 RVARGNKWLNCRYG 466

RESULT 15
US-08-652-877-12
; Sequence 12, Application US/08652877
; Patent No. 6187548
; GENERAL INFORMATION:
; APPLICANT: Akerstrom, Goran
; APPLICANT: Juhlin, Claes
; APPLICANT: Raask, Lars
; APPLICANT: Crumley, Gregg R.
; APPLICANT: Morse, Clarence C.
; APPLICANT: Murray, Edward M.
; APPLICANT: Hjaln, Goran
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Human Calcium Sensor Protein, Fragments
; TITLE OF INVENTION: Thereof and DNA Encoding Same
; NUMBER OF SEQUENCES: 106
; CORRESPONDENCE ADDRESS:
; ADDRESSEE: Rhone-Poulenc Rorer Inc.
; STREET: 500 Arcola Rd., 3C43
; CITY: Collegeville
; STATE: PA
; COUNTRY: USA
; ZIP: 19426-0107
; COMPUTER READABLE FORM:
; MEDIUM TYPE: Floppy disk
; COMPUTER: Macintosh
; OPERATING SYSTEM: System 7.5.1
; SOFTWARE: Word 6.0 (Patentin)
; CURRENT APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US/08/652,877
; FILING DATE:
; CLASSIFICATION: 435
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: PCT/US95/15203
; FILING DATE: 22-NOV-1995
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/344,836
; FILING DATE: 23-NOV-1994
; PRIOR APPLICATION DATA:
; APPLICATION NUMBER: US 08/487,314
; FILING DATE: 07-JUNE-1995
; ATTORNEY/AGENT INFORMATION:
; NAME: Savitzky, Martin
; REGISTRATION NUMBER: 29,699
; REFERENCE/DOCKET NUMBER: A1355E-US
; TELECOMMUNICATION INFORMATION:
; TELEPHONE: 610-454-3816
; TELEFAX: 610-454-3808
; INFORMATION FOR SEQ ID NO: 12:
; SEQUENCE CHARACTERISTICS:
; LENGTH: 944 amino acids
; TYPE: amino acid
; TOPOLOGY: linear
; MOLECULE TYPE: protein
; US-08-652-877-12

Query Match          3.1%; Score 92; DB 4; Length 944;
Best Local Similarity 22.3%; Pred.No. 3.7;
Matches    53; Conservative   35; Mismatches    90; Indels    60; Gaps    12;

OY      325 PFVVRPRKRHTSK--TSYMHDE---TMDYPF-----YALTETINGSGPNRGKKXS 370
        ||||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
Db      348 PDNVRIRKYNLSSERSEYLDQEYIQAVDYDWDPKDIGLSVVYTVRGEQ-SRFGAIKR 406
        ||||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |
OY      371 AYMIKDFPDF-----QIDVIWKYLTTEVPDGLTS-----AEMKDALLQYDMFG 412
        ||||| : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : | : |

```

Db	407	AYI----	PNFESGRNNLVQEV	DLKLKVMQ	-PDGIAVDWVGRHI	YMSDVKNKRIE	VAKL	D	461				
QY	413	GEIHKVW-----	DATAVAQREYII	IKLQYQTYWQ	EDKDAVNLK	WIRDFYEEM	YEPY	GG	466				
Db	462	GRYRK--WL	ISTDLDP	PAIAVNP	KLGLMFWT	DWGKEPK--	IESAWNG	-----	506				
QY	467	VDPDNTQ	VESGKGV	FEGCYF	NPVDV	LNMMKNGK	YGAL	EYFLGN	LNRLIKAKW	LMDP	524		
Db	507	-EDRNIL	VFEDL	GWPTGL	SIDYLN	NDRIY	WSDPK	EDVIE	TIKYD	GTD	RRVIAKEA	MNP	563

Search completed: June 10, 2003, 10:00:51  
Job time : 20 secs





GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 10, 2003, 09:54:36 ; Search time 35 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
3214.335 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-2  
Perfect score: 2997  
Sequence: 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGT.....IFTNKOSIPTKLKEPKQTK 546

Scoring table: BL0SUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 671580 seqs, 206047115 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 671580

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database :

- SPTREMBL 21:\*
- 1: sp\_archaea:\*
  - 2: sp\_bacteria:\*
  - 3: sp\_fungi:\*
  - 4: sp\_human:\*
  - 5: sp\_invertebrate:\*
  - 6: sp\_mammal:\*
  - 7: sp\_mhc:\*
  - 8: sp\_organelle:\*
  - 9: sp\_phage:\*
  - 10: sp\_plant:\*
  - 11: sp\_rodent:\*
  - 12: sp\_virus:\*
  - 13: sp\_vertebrate:\*
  - 14: sp\_unclassified:\*
  - 15: sp\_virus:\*
  - 16: sp\_bacteriophage:\*
  - 17: sp\_archaea:\*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	2997	100.0	546	10	P93762 chondrus cr
2	771.5	25.7	508	16	Q8Y3D0 ralestonia s
3	736.5	24.6	685	16	Q8ZJ22 yersinia pe
4	674.5	22.5	550	16	Q9EX55 streptomyc
5	635.5	21.2	539	2	Q9ALN1
6	633.5	21.1	545	16	Q93S08 streptomyc
7	590.5	19.7	489	2	Q8VWA5 streptomyc
8	440.5	14.7	485	2	Q9ZAR8 streptomyc
9	399	13.3	480	16	P71091 bacillus su
10	368.5	12.3	530	10	Q9FZC5 arabidopsis
11	368.5	12.3	530	10	Q949N1 arabidopsis
12	347.5	11.6	539	10	Q9SVG3 arabidopsis
13	346	11.5	528	10	Q9SVG7 arabidopsis
14	346	11.5	535	10	Q9AYM8 vigna ungu
15	333.5	11.1	529	10	Q9FZC8 arabidopsis
16	328.5	11.0	535	10	Q9FZC4 arabidopsis

17	324.5	10.8	541	10	Q9LPC3 arabidopsis
18	322	10.7	540	10	Q9SVG4 arabidopsis
19	317.5	10.6	534	10	Q93ZA3 arabidopsis
20	305	10.2	542	10	Q9FKU9 arabidopsis
21	304.5	10.2	552	10	Q8RWA4 arabidopsis
22	302.5	10.1	537	10	Q9FKU8 arabidopsis
23	302.5	10.1	552	10	Q9FZC7 arabidopsis
24	301	10.0	542	10	Q93Y11 arabidopsis
25	300.5	10.0	532	10	Q64743 arabidopsis
26	300	10.0	532	10	Q9SVG5 arabidopsis
27	298.5	10.0	527	10	Q9FZC6 arabidopsis
28	297	9.9	533	10	Q9FI21 arabidopsis
29	296	9.9	536	10	Q9SA99 arabidopsis
30	294.5	9.8	541	10	Q9FKV0 arabidopsis
31	278.5	9.3	447	16	Q06997 bacillus su
32	278	9.3	533	10	Q9SA89 arabidopsis
33	277.5	9.3	526	10	Q9SA88 arabidopsis
34	277	9.2	527	10	Q9SA85 arabidopsis
35	275.5	9.2	715	10	Q9LNL9 arabidopsis
36	274	9.1	532	10	Q9FKV2 arabidopsis
37	274	9.1	536	10	Q9ZPP5 arabidopsis
38	273	9.1	535	10	Q9FI25 arabidopsis
39	272.5	9.1	530	10	Q94KD7 arabidopsis
40	272.5	9.1	530	10	Q9SUC6 arabidopsis
41	272	9.1	538	10	Q8SA59 helianthus
42	266	8.9	540	10	Q8SA60 lactuca sat
43	252	8.4	531	10	Q9SA86 arabidopsis
44	251.5	8.4	464	2	Q9KHK2 streptomyc
45	249.5	8.3	540	10	Q64745 arabidopsis

ALIGNMENTS

ID	Sequence	Score	Length	DB ID	Description
P93762	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 546 AA.				
AC	P93762; MEDLINE=97269074; PubMed=9111074;				
DT	01-MAY-1997 (Tremblrel. 03, Created)				
DT	01-MAY-1997 (Tremblrel. 03, Last sequence update)				
DT	01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)				
DE	Hexose oxidase.				
OS	Chondrus crispus (Carrageen).				
OC	Eukaryota; Rhodophyta; Florideophyceae; Gigartinales; Gigartineae;				
OC	Chondrus.				
OX	NCBI_TaxID=2769;				
RN	[1]				
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.				
RX	MEDLINE=97269074; PubMed=9111074;				
RA	Hansen O.C., Stougaard P.,				
RT	"Hexose oxidase from the red alga Chondrus crispus. Purification,				
RT	molecular cloning, and expression in Pichia pastoris.";				
RL	J. Biol. Chem. 272:11581-11587(1997).				
DR	EMBL; U89770; AAB49376.1; -				
DR	InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid_FAD bind.				
DR	Pfam; PF01565; FAD_binding_4; 1.				
SQ	SEQUENCE 546 AA; 61899 MW; 8DDEA46D53C870B1 CRC64;				
Query Match	100.0%; Score 2997; DB 10; Length 546;				
Best Local Similarity	100.0%; Pred. No. 1.1e-222;				
Matches	546; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;				
QY	1 MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGTDPDKPRLPSMKQGFNRWIGTINIDFVYVVTPOGACTAL	60			
DB	1 MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGTDPDKPRLPSMKQGFNRWIGTINIDFVYVVTPOGACTAL	60			
QY	61 DRAMEKCSPTGVTRIVSGHCYEDVFDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG	120			
DB	61 DRAMEKCSPTGVTRIVSGHCYEDVFDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG	120			
QY	121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPFGSCSVGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVWVKPVLTED	180			
DB	121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPFGSCSVGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVWVKPVLTED	180			

QY	181	SVLKVYHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNIHFSWDGFT	240
Db	181	SVLKVYHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNIHFSWDGFT	240
QY	241	RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFQIFHOAAEEFVMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL	300
Db	241	RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFQIFHOAAEEFVMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL	300
QY	301	EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDPFPYALTETINGS	360
Db	301	EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDPFPYALTETINGS	360
QY	361	GNQGRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDFQIDIVIWKYLTLEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHKVWM	420
Db	361	GNQGRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDFQIDIVIWKYLTLEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHKVWM	420
QY	421	DATAVAQREYIITKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKMRD FYEEMEYEPYGGVPDPNTQYESGKV	480
Db	421	DATAVAQREYIITKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKMRD FYEEMEYEPYGGVPDPNTQYESGKV	480
QY	481	FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGALELYFLGNLNRLLIKAKMLWDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLK	540
Db	481	FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGALELYFLGNLNRLLIKAKMLWDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLK	540
QY	541	EPKQTK 546	
Db	541	EPKQTK 546	

## RESULT 2

Q8Y3D0 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 508 AA.

DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (TrEMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein RSC0050.  
GN RSC0050 OR RS01873.  
OS Ralstonia solanacearum (Pseudomonas solanacearum).  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; beta subdivision; Ralstonia group;  
OC Ralstonia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=305;

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=GMI1000;  
RX MEDLINE=21681879; PubMed=11823852;  
RA Salanoubat M., Genin S., Artiguenave F., Gouzy J., Mangenot S.,  
RA Arlat M., Billault A., Brottier P., Camus J.C., Cattolico L.,  
RA Chandler M., Choisme N., Claudel-Renard C., Cumnac S., Denange N  
RA Gaspin C., Lavie M., Moisan A., Robert C., Saurin W., Schlex T.,  
RA Siguyet P., Thebault P., Whalen M., Wincker P., Levy M.,  
RA Weissbach J., Boucher C.A.;  
RT "Genome sequence of the plant pathogen *Ralstonia solanacearum*";  
RL Nature 415:497-502(2002).  
DR EMBL: AL646057; CAD13578.1; -  
DR InterPro: IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam: PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 508 AA; 56031 MW; BD8F025998BC3C84 CRC64;

Query Match	25.7%;	Score 771.5;	DB 16;	Length 508;
Best Local Similarity	35.2%;	Pred. No. 4.2e-51;		
Matches 196;	Conservative 74;	Mismatches 202;	Indels 85;	Gaps 17;

```

Qy      69  PGTNRIVSGGHCYEDFVFDECVKAIINVTGIVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSPKTLFRD 128
        ||| ||||| ||| : : : : | : : | : :
Db      56  RPTVR--SGGHCYEDFVSNPPGVIIDLSLNAPBVRADGAVRVAPAGMÖNNNGALELYKR 113

```

```

QY      129 HGRVLPGGSCTSVGLGHIIVGGSDILARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLKYYHK 188
        ||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| ||||| |||||
Db      114 HGVTLPFGSCYSVGAGGHISGGGYLLSRLOGLTVDWLSAVIDVT-----V 159

QY      189 DSEG-----NDGELEFMAHTGGGGGNFGIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFPSWDG 238
        | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | |
Db      160 DKQGRAAPRTVDAAARDPDLFACRGAGGGNFGIITSYTFARLPEAPREVALATVAFDWA 219

QY      239 FTRDALQDLTKY--FKLARCDMNVTGKFQIF--HOAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAEREVA 293
        | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | |
Db      220 MTPERFAELLRLGYDWYATRGKDPDTWGLFSLKLTHKSAGQIVM--LTQCNPDP---G 273

QY      294 ODRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGSHAGWAF-----PVRPRKHSTSKTSMHDETMD 347
        | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | |
Db      274 TCRDLSVLNDFLARFQVCAPVARARPPGYGPAHRQGVQLCSKPHT-----VVO 324

QY      348 YPFYALTETINGS GPNO RGKYSAYMIKD PPD FQIDVIWKYLTEVPDG L TSAEMKDALLQ 407
        | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | |
Db      325 YDWLTATQS LINGSGPN QRGKYSAYMKRGFTAREAQRIYTHLTRTVQGI---DLSQSLQ 381

QY      408 VDMFGEIHKVWDA-TAVAGREYIIKLQYTWMQEEDKDAVNLMKIRDEYEEMY----- 461
        ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : ||| ||| : |||
Db      382 VDSYGGA VNKAERIADTA VPQAS VMKLOQT YWTSAAD DAGHLRWIGDFYRDVYGPDV 441

QY      462 -EPYGVDPDNTQVESGKGFEGCYENYPDVDL---NNWKNGKYGALELYFLGNLRLIK 517
        | : | | | | : | | | | | | | | : | | | | | | | | : | | | | | |
Db      442 SAPHA GTPYPGDR-----YECYINYPDV DMLAYPFWPQLYGGDGLYAF-----LQR 489

QY      518 AKWLMDPNEIFTNKOSI 534
        | : | | | | | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | | : | |
Db      490 VKRKYDPNNIFHHAMSV 506

```

Db 490 VKRYPNNIFHHMSV 506

Q8ZJ22	PRELIMINARY;	PRT;	685 AA.
ID Q8ZJ22			

DT	01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Created)
DT	01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, Last sequence update)
DT	01-JUN-2002 (TReMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DE	Putative oxidoreductase.

OS *Yersinia pestis*.  
 OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
 OC Yersinia.  
 NCBI TaxID=632;  
 OX

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=CO-92 / BIOVAR ORIENTALIS;  
RX MEDLINE=21470413; PubMed=11586360;  
RA Parkhill J., Wren B.W., Thomson N.R., Titball R.W., Holden M.T.G.,  
RA Prentice M.B., Sebahia M., James K.D., Churcher C., Mungall K.L.,  
RA Baker S., Basham D., Bentley S.D., Brooks K., Cerdeno-Tarraga A.M.,  
RA Chillingworth T., Cronin A., Davies R.M., Davis P., Dougan G.,  
RA Felwell T., Hamlin N., Holroyd S., Jagels K., Karlyshev A.V.,  
RA Leather S., Moule S., Oyston P.C.F., Quail M., Rutherford K.,  
RA Simmonds M., Skelton J., Stevens K., Whitehead S., Barrell B.G.;  
RT "Genome sequence of *Yersinia pestis*, the causative agent of plague.";  
RL Nature 413:523-527(2001).

```
DR      EntrezID; AD0117122; CAC039701.1;
DR      InterPro; IPR003610; CBM_5_12.
DR      IncePPro; IPR003961; FN_III.
DR      InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid_FAD_bind.
DR      Pfam; PF02839; CBM_5_12; 1.
DR      Pfam; PF01565; FAD_binding_4; 1.
```

DR SMART; SM00060; FN3, 1.  
KM Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 685 AA; 75266 MW; 597853869F657CC6 CRC64;

Query Match	24.6%;	Score 736.5;	DB 16;	Length 685;
Best Local Similarity	33.6%;	Pred. No. 3.2e-48;		
Matches 195; Conservative	77;	Mismatches 205;	Indels 103;	Gaps 20;

```

QY 13 VIDVNAAGTPDKPDRLLPSMKOGFNRRM---IGTNIDFVVVVYTPOGACTALDRAMKESP 69
Db 3 IIDKNVSTYE-----TLQKGFNLRPBPVNEQGAETIYICTTPDEVPAATNTALAAGNR 55
QY 70 GTVRIVSGHCYEDFVFEDECVKAIINVTGLVE-SCYDDDRGYFVSS----- 114
Db 56 ITVR--SGGHCYEGFVSNKLSSTERLSIIDLGEMSGLDYDEDKTITSLWDANKNTYRFKSL 113
QY 115 -GDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHIIVGGDGIARLHGLPYVWLSGVEVVY 173
Db 114 TGNQNMNGYVSLYKRSGRITPGSSCYSVGGHISGGGYGLLSRLHGLTVDWMTGVDTLV 173
QY 174 KPVLTEDSVLKVYHKDSEGN-DGELFMAHTGGGGNGFIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNL 232
Db 174 PVGNAHRLAFRHRADSVSEVDRRELMACCGAGGNGFIITAYYFDDLPRKAPQAYWIP 233
QY 233 HFSWDGFTRDALODLLTKYFKLARCDW-----KNTVGKFOIF-----H-QAAE 274
Db 234 TYFW-----SSLKATFPAPFLK-AAYQWEPADNDVNATSTKEGVNGGLFTLLKLNHIDAS 287
QY 275 EFVMWLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHAAGWAP-----FP 327
Db 288 NVVLAIQYTGPNG---QVGANDIPLNDFIEK-----MNAAGMPTIYDDFILP 334
QY 328 VRPRKHT---SKTSYMHDEMTDYPFYALTETINGSGPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDFOIDV 384
Db 335 NIPPFKHLYPGRKIGRTVDESASMDWLHTQMINGSGSNQRGKYKSDYQIKOFSD--EM 391
QY 385 IMWYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLOVDMFGEIHKVWWDATAVAQREYIIKLOQOTYWQED 444
Db 392 CHALLTHLTATADKRFNQSILVQIDSYGAINSRGIGATAVSQRNSLKAQOQTYWTNEA 451
QY 445 KDAVNLKWI R D FYEEMEYEPYGGVPDPNTQVESGKVFEGCYFNPDPVDLN-----N 495
Db 452 DDQTHLTWIRNIYAAV--HNGKPAPE-----FEGCYINYPDIDMKYITDSGBEDPN 500
QY 496 WKNGKYGALELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMWDPNEIFTNKQSIIP 535
Db 501 WLNLYYG---WDTQLIKRLIALKARIDPNNIIFHHEL SIP 536

```

```

RESULT 4
O9EX55
ID O9EX55 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 550 AA.
AC O9EX55;
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Created)
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)
DE 01-JUN-2002 (TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)
DT Putative secreted FAD-binding protein.
GN SCO6272 OR SC2C4.02.
OS Streptomyces coelicolor.
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;
OC Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.
OX NCBI_TaxID=1902;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=A3(2);
RA Seeger K.J., Harris D.;
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [2]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=A3(2);
RA Cerdeno A.M., Parkhill J., Barrell B.G., Rajandream M.A.;
RL Submitted (JAN-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.
RN [3]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.
RC STRAIN=A3(2);
RX MEDLINE=97000351; PubMed=8843436;
RA Redenbach M., Kieser H.M., Denaplatte D., Eichner A., Cullum J.,
RA Kinashi H., Hopwood D.A.;
RT "A set of ordered cosmid and a detailed genetic and physical map for
the 8 Mb Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) chromosome."

```

RL Mol. Microbiol. 21:77-96(1996).  
 RN [4]  
 RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
 RC STRAIN=A3(2) / M145;  
 RA Bentley S.D., Chater K.F., Cerdeno-Tarraga A.-M., Challis G.L.,  
 RA Thomson N.R., James K.D., Harris D.E., Quail M.A., Kieser H.,  
 RA Harper D., Bateman A., Brown S., Chandra G., Chen C.W., Collins M.,  
 RA Cronin A., Fraser A., Goble A., Hidalgo J., Hornsby T., Howarth S.,  
 RA Huang C.-H., Kieser T., Larke L., Murphy L., Oliver K., O'Neil S.,  
 RA Rabinowitsch E., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K., Rutter S.,  
 RA Seeger K., Saunders D., Sharp S., Squares R., Squares S., Taylor K.,  
 RA Warren T., Wietzorrek A., Woodward J., Barrell B.G., Parkhill J.,  
 RA Hopwood D.A.;  
 RT "Complete genome sequence of the model actinomycete Streptomyces  
 coelicolor A3(2).";  
 RL Nature 417:141-147(2002).  
 DR EMBL; AL512902; CAC22143.1; -  
 DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxiid\_FAD\_bind.  
 DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
 SQ SEQUENCE 550 AA; 59895 MW; EB4A23E0F58E4ABC CRC64;

Query Match	22.5%;	Score 674.5;	DB 16;	Length 550;
Best Local Similarity	33.2%;	Pred. No. 1.4e-43;		
Matches 185; Conservative	82;	Mismatches 180;	Indels 111;	Gaps 19;

[illegible]

RESULT 5		
Q9ALN1		
ID	Q9ALN1	PRELIMINARY;
AC	Q9ALN1;	PRT; 539 AA.
DT	01-JUN-2001	(TREMBLrel. 17, Created)
DT	01-JUN-2001	(TREMBLrel. 17, last sequence update)
DT	01-DEC-2001	(TREMBLrel. 19, last annotation update)

DE Putative oxidoreductase.  
GN SPMJ.  
OS Saccharopolyspora spinosa.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Pseudonocardineae; Pseudonocardiaceae;  
OC Saccharopolyspora.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=60894;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=21257765; PubMed=11358695;  
RA Waldron C., Matsushima P., Rostek P.R. Jr., Broughton M.C.,  
RA Turner J., Madduri K., Crawford K.P., Merlo D.J., Baltz R.H.;  
RT "Cloning and analysis of the spinosad biosynthetic cluster of  
RT Saccharopolyspora spinosa.";  
RL Chem. Biol. 8:487-499(2001).  
DR EMBL: AY007564; AAG23271.1; -.  
DR InterPro: IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam: PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
DR PROSITE: PS00862; OX2\_COVAL\_FAD; UNKNOWN 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 539 AA; 58473 MW; C4AF114B40477CAE CRC64;

Query Match	21.2%;	Score 635.5;	DB 2;	Length 539;
Best Local Similarity	30.2%;	Pred. No. 1.4e-40;		
Matches 174; Conservative	91;	Mismatches 216;	Indels 95;	Gaps 16;

OY		Z	ATLPOKDPGYIVIDVNAGTTPDKPDRPLPSMKOGFNRRMIGTNIDFVVVVTYPQACTALD	61
Dd		25	APMNRRTPETEI-----TVEPDDPRYPDLVGVHNPRTG-KPERIHIASSAEDVVHAVA	77
OY		.62	RAMEKSPGTVRIVSGHCYEDVFDECVAKAIINVTGLVESGYDDRGYE-VSSGDTNWG	120
Dd		78	DAVR--TGRRVGVRSGHCFENLVADPAIRVLVDSELNRYYYDSTRGAFAIEGALGQ	135
OY		121	SEKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHI VGGGDILLRLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPYLTED	180
Dd		136	VYRTLFGKWGVTIPTGACPCPGVAGGHILGGGIGPLSRREGSVVDYLQGVEVVVVDQAGEV	195
OY		181	SVLKVYHKDSEGNDGE LFWAHTGGCGGNFGIITKYFEK-----LPMSRPGVIA	229
Dd		196	HIVE-ADRNSTGAGHDLMWAHTGGCGGNFGIIVTRFWL RTPDVVSTDAEELLRPRAVLL	254
OY		230	SNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFQIFHOAAEEFVMYLYTSY----	284
Dd		255	RSFHMPWHELTEQSFAVLLQN-----GNWYEQHSAPESTQLGFSTVCAHR	302
OY		285	-----SNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIBQIKYTCEPTKALGSHAGWAFPVBR	330
Dd		303	QAGYVTLNVHL DGTDPNAERTLA E---HLSAINAQVGT--PAEGLRETL PWL-----	350
OY		331	RKRHTSKTSYMDETMDYPFYALTETTINGSGPNORGKYKSAYMIKDPPDFQIDVIMXYLT	390
Dd		351	--RSTQVAG-----AIAE-GGEPGMQFTKVKAA YLRTGLSEAQLATVYRRLT	394
OY		391	EVPDGLTSAEMKDALLOVDMFGGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEEDKDAVNL	450
Dd		395	-----VYGYNPAALLLLGYGMANAVAPSATALAQ RDSVLKALFVTNWSEPAEDERHL	449
OY		451	KWIRDFYEEMEYEPYGVDPDNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPDVDLNN--WKNGKYGALBELYE	508
Dd		450	TWIRGFYREMYAETGVPVPGRV-----DGSIINYPTDLDLPLMNTSGVAMHDLTY	502
OY		509	LGNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLKEPKQ	544
Dd		503	KDNYPRLOAKARWDPONIFQHGLSIKKPARISPGQ	538

RESULT 6	
ID Q93S08	
AC Q93S08;	PRELIMINARY; PRT; 545 AA.
DT 01-DEC-2001	(TREMBLrel. 19, Created)
DT 01-DEC-2001	(TREMBLrel. 19, Last sequence update)
DT 01-JUN-2002	(TREMBLrel. 21, Last annotation update)

DE Putative FAD-binding protein.  
GN SCO6281 OR SCIG7.07.  
OS Streptomyces coelicolor.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=1902;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=A3(2);  
RA Seeger K., Harris D.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=A3(2);  
RA Cerdeno A.M., Parkhill J., Barrell B.G., Rajandream M.A.;  
RL Submitted (MAY-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=A3(2);  
RX MEDLINE=97000351; PubMed=8843436;  
RA Redenbach M., Kieser H.M., Denapaitte D., Eichner A., Cullum J.,  
RA Kinashi H., Hopwood D.A.;  
RT "A set of ordered cosmids and a detailed genetic and physical map for  
RT the 8 Mb Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) chromosome.";  
RL Mol. Microbiol. 21:77-96(1996).

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=A3(2) / M145;  
RA Bentley S.D., Chater K.F., Cerdeno-Tarraga A.-M., Challis G.L.,  
RA Thomson N.R., James K.D., Harris D.E., Quail M.A., Kieser H.,  
RA Harper D., Bateman A., Brown S., Chandra G., Chen C.W., Collins M.,  
RA Cronin A., Fraser A., Goble A., Hidalgo J., Hornsby T., Howarth S.,  
RA Huang C.-H., Kieser T., Larke L., Murphy L., Oliver K., O'Neil S.,  
RA Rabbinkowitsch E., Rajandream M.A., Rutherford K., Rutter S.,  
RA Seeger K., Saunders D., Sharp S., Squares R., Squares S., Taylor K.,  
RA Warren T., Wietzorrek A., Woodward J., Barrell B.G., Parkhill J.,  
RA Hopwood D.A.?  
RT "Complete genome sequence of the model actinomycete Streptomyces  
RT coelicolor A3(2).";  
RL Nature 417:141-147(2002).  
DR EMBL: AL591083; CAC37882.1; -.  
DR InterPro: IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam: PFO1565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 545 AA; 58522 MW; 4D72C37A5433B76A CRC64;

Query Match	21.1%;	Score 633.5;	DB 16;	Length 545;
Best Local Similarity	32.9%;	Pred. No. 2e-40;		
Matches 176;	Conservative 81;	Mismatches 205;	Indels 73;	Gaps 18;

QY	25	DPRLPBMSKOGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVVTTPQGACTALDRAMEKCSPGTVRIVSGGHCYEDE	84
Db	56	DPRYATLVAGANGRWKGT-PDYLVASDADQVVGAVRETLAKGLRAFAVK--SGGHCIYEDF	112
QY	85	VFDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGGDTMWS-FKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCSYSVGL	143
Db	113	TTNSGVRLIDISAMAAIEFDASRRAPFAIGPGAOLGSVYQKLYDGWGVTLLPGGTCPBSVAV	172
QY	144	GGHIVGGGDILARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPYLTEDSVLKYY-VHKDSEGNDELFWAHT	202
Db	173	GGHIPGGGYPLARSHGITVDYLAEIIV--VBRAGTVRKIVATREHDDPNRELWWAHT	230
QY	203	GGGGGNFGIITKKYFKD-----LPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLLTKYF	252
Db	231	GAGGNGYIVTRYWFERNDAAGLDPALLLPRAPRELIISEVTFPMNDMTTEAAFSLLENF	290
QY	253	KL-----ARCD--WKNTVGKEQIFHQAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAEREVAOQRHYHLEADIE	305
Db	291	SAMHVANASADHPYARLFSAALKPRHRSAGEFLM----STQIDAADVPGADAL--LDAYILA	343
QY	306	QIKYTCEPTALCGHAGWA-PPVPVRPKRKHITSKSYMDETMDYPFYALT-ETINGSQPN	363
Db	344	EIV-----AGTGILTYYTVTRKR-----VDWLNVNLNMPGLGGDGCEE	379



QY 364 QRGKY--KSAYMIKDFPFDQIDVIWKYLTTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFEGGEIHKVWD 421  
Db 380 GKGFRKAKSAYLRKTLPAQIKAFYKHLTR-----TDYDNPALVEIAGYGAANLPASW 434  
QY 422 ATAVAQREYIIKLOQYQTYQWEEEDKDAVNLKWIIRDYEEMYPEYGGVDPDPTQVSGKGVF 481  
Db 435 ATATAQRDSVIKMLFVNLMATEADERNLAWREFEYRDVFAATGVPFRPS-----GVN 487  
QY 482 EGCYFNYPDVLNN--WKNKGXGALLELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQSI 534  
Db 488 DGAFINYADADLADPALMTSGIGMNTLYFKDGYCRLQAQAKTQMDPRNVFTHALGI 542

RESULT 7

O8VWAS PRELIMINARY; PRT; 489 AA.  
ID Q8VWAS  
AC Q8VWAS: 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2002 (Tremblrel. 21, Last annotation update)  
DE AcIO.  
GN ACIO.  
OS Streptomyces galilaus.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=33899;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=3AR-33;  
RA Chung J., Fujii T., Tsukamoto N., Sankawa U., Ebizuka Y.;  
RT "Aklavinone-aclacinomycin biosynthesis gene cluster from Streptomyces  
RT Galliaus.";  
RL Submitted (OCT-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AB008466; BAB72054.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 489 AA; 53652 MW; BA006ADAA0BA33E7 CRC64;

Query Match 19.7%; Score 590.5; DB 2; Length 489;  
Best Local Similarity 29.3%; Pred. No. 3.6e-37;  
Matches 159; Conservative 91; Mismatches 204; Indels 89; Gaps 17;

QY 22 DKDPRLPSM-KQGFNRWIGTNIDFVYVYTPQACTALDRAMKCSPGTVRIVSGGHC 80  
Db 2 DRADRRYQDLVTRGFNGRFRG-RPDVYVYVHTADQVDAVNAQAV--AAGRRIAVRSGGHC 58  
QY 81 YEDFVDECYKAIINVTGLVESGYDD-DRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCY 139  
Db 59 FEGFVDDPAVRVIDMSQMRQVYDSGKRAFAVEPGATLGETYRALYLDWGVITPAGVCP 118  
QY 140 SVGLGHHIVGGGDIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVYVYLTEDSVLKVYHKDSEGD--GEL 197  
Db 119 QVGVGGHVLGGGYPLSRDGVADHLVAVEV--VVDASQARKVATSAADDPNREL 175  
QY 198 FWAHTGGGGNFGIITKYFEK-----LPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQD 246  
Db 176 WMAHTGGGGNFGIVTRYFWFRPGATGTDPSALLPKAPTSTLRHIVTWDSALTEBAFTR 235  
QY 247 LLTKY-----FKLARCDWKNVTGKFOIFHQAAEEFVWYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
Db 236 IIDNHGAMHQRNAAGTPYASMSHVSFYLSRAAGIILDIQTDGGLDGAETLND----F 291  
QY 301 EADIEQ-----IYKTCEPTKALGSHAGWAPFVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYAL 353  
Db 292 VAAVNEGTEVEPAVQRTTER-----WL-----RATLANKF----- 321  
QY 354 TETINGSGPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPFDQIDVIWKYLTTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGG 413  
Db 322 -----DTGFDRTKSKGAYLRKPWTAQAATLYRHLS--ADSQVWGE-----VSLYSYGG 369  
QY 414 EHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKLOQYQTYQWEEEDKDAVNLKWIIRDYEEMYPEYGGVDPDPTQ 473  
Db 370 KVNSVPETATATAQRDSIIKVMWSATWMDPAHDANLAWIREIYREIFAATTGGVFPVDDR 429

QY 474 VESGKGVFEGCYFNYPDVLNN--WKNKGXGALLELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNK 531  
Db 430 T-----EGTFINYPDVLADPRMWTSGVPMWTLYYKGNYPRLQVRKARMDPRDVRHA 482  
QY 532 QSI 534  
Db 483 LSV 485

RESULT 8

O9ZAR8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 485 AA.  
ID Q9ZAR8  
AC Q9ZAR8: 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-1999 (Tremblrel. 10, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last annotation update)  
DE DnrW.  
GN DNRW.  
OS Streptomyces peucetius subsp. caesius.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Actinobacteria; Actinobacteridae;  
OC Actinomycetales; Streptomycineae; Streptomycetaceae; Streptomyces.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=55158;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=ATCC 27952;  
RA Hong Y.-S., Hwang C.K., Lee J.J.;  
RT "Regulation of anthracycline production in Streptomyces peucetius by  
RT the dnrW.";  
RL Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; U80222; AAD00354.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR001899; Gram\_pos\_anchor.  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
DR PROSITE; PS00343; GRAM\_POS\_ANCHORING; UNKNOWN 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 485 AA; 52227 MW; 07DC310677034557 CRC64;

Query Match 14.7%; Score 440.5; DB 2; Length 485;  
Best Local Similarity 28.3%; Pred. No. 1.3e-25;  
Matches 135; Conservative 80; Mismatches 183; Indels 79; Gaps 15;

QY 25 DPLRLPSM-KQGFNRWIGTNIDFVYVYTPQACTALDRAMKCSPGTVRIVSGGHCYED 83  
Db 49 DPRYPDLVGRGINARFT-PDPDTRVAVATAEQAVRAVQDSVRDGTRLAAR--TGHCFFES 105  
QY 84 FVFEDECYKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYF-VSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCVSVG 142  
Db 106 LVDDPAVTVIVDSEMRSVYFDGELNAFSDSGATLGTMYRSLYLGMWDTVPAGRCPEVG 165  
QY 143 LGHHIVGGGDIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVYVYLTEDSVLKVYHKDSEGD--GELFWA 200  
Db 166 VGGHIAAGGGGALSRTYGLSDVHLHGEV--VVDSSGARARLVRAATREPDPHRDLWWA 222  
QY 201 HTGGGGNFGIITKYFEK-----LPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQ 245  
Db 223 HTGGGAGSFGLVTRYLFRSPGTDAGSRPADPGRLPRPGSVLRKTVRWMDSDVDETAFL 282  
QY 246 DLLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFOIFHQ-----AAEEFVWYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDR 296  
Db 283 TL-----VRNFGTWHERHABDGPAGRLDNSLALPRTGGGLTLETAVDA 327  
QY 297 HYHLEADIEQIYKTC--EPTKALGSHAGWAPFVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALT 354  
Db 328 ---TRPDAEELTDREIFREVSRSVG-----ARPEVSVTT-----LPWLAAT 364  
QY 355 ETING-SGPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPFDQIDVIWKYLTTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGG 413  
Db 365 LVPDEFAGIKGRFSKAFLRTGMSERQARWYQRLTDTSGYHNPA----ATVYLLSHGG 420  
QY 414 EHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKLOQYQTYQWEEEDKDAVNLKWIIRDYEEMYPEYGGVDPD 470  
Db 421 EVNRPGPADTAMARDAVLKTYWSVFWFEREDALHLWDVNRASYSAEFFGAGGVDPD 477

RESULT 9  
ID P71091 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 480 AA.  
AC P71091;  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TReMBLrel. 02, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1997 (TReMBLrel. 02, last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (TReMBLrel. 20, last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical 54.4 kDa protein (YGAk protein).  
GN YGAk.  
OS Bacillus subtilis.  
OC Bacteria; Firmicutes; Bacillus/Clostridium group; Bacillales;  
OC Bacillaceae; Bacillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=1423;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=168;  
RA Cummings N.J., Conerton I.F.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1996) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 114-480 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=168;  
RX MEDLINE=98044033; PubMed=9384377;  
RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Moszer I., Albertini A.M., Alloni G.,  
RA Azevedo V., Bertero M.G., Bessieres P., Bolotin A., Borchert S.,  
RA Borriss R., Boutsier L., Brans A., Braun M., Brignell S.C., Bron S.,  
RA Brouillet S., Bruschel C.V., Caldwell B., Capuano V., Carter N.M.,  
RA Choi S.K., Codani J.J., Conerton I.F., Cummings N.J., Daniel R.A.,  
RA Denizot F., Devine K.M., Dusterhoft A., Ehrlich S.D., Emerson P.T.,  
RA Eutian K.D., Errington J., Fabret C., Ferrari E., Foulger D.,  
RA Fritz C., Fujita M., Fujita Y., Fuma S., Galizzi A., Galleron N.,  
RA Ghim S.Y., Glaser P., Goffeau A., Golligltly E.J., Grandi G.,  
RA Guiseppi G., Guy B.J., Haga K., Halech J., Harwood C.R., Henaut A.,  
RA Hilbert H., Holsappel S., Hosono S., Hullo M.F., Itaya M., Jones L.,  
RA Joris B., Karamata D., Kasahara Y., Klaerr-Blanchard M., Klein C.,  
RA Kobayashi Y., Koetter P., Koningsstein G., Krogh S., Kumano M.,  
RA Kurita K., Lapidus A., Lardinois S., Lauber J., Lazarevic V.,  
RA Lee S.M., Levine A., Liu H., Masuda S., Manuel C., Medigue C.,  
RA Medina N., Mellado R.P., Mizuno M., Moesti D., Nakai S., Noback M.,  
RA Noone D., O'Reilly M., Ogawa K., Ogiwara A., Oudega B., Park S.H.,  
RA Parro V., Pohl T.M., Portetelle D., Porwollik S., Prescott A.M.,  
RA Prescan E., Pujic P., Purnelle B., Rapoport G., Rey M., Reynolds S.,  
RA Rieger M., Rivolta C., Rocha E., Roche B., Rose M., Sadate Y.,  
RA Sato T., Scanlan E., Schleich S., Schroeter R., Scoffone F.,  
RA Sekiguchi J., Sekowska A., Seror S.J., Serro P., Shin B.S., Soldo B.,  
RA Sorokin A., Taccioni E., Takagi T., Takahashi H., Takemaru K.,  
RA Takeuchi M., Tamakoshi A., Tanaka T., Terpstra P., Tognoni A.,  
RA Tosato V., Uchiyama S., Vandenbol M., Vannier F., Vassarotti A.,  
RA Viari A., Wambut R., Wedler E., Wedler H., Weitzenecker T.,  
RA Winters P., Wipat A., Yamamoto H., Yamane K., Yasumoto K., Yata K.,  
RA Yoshida K., Yoshikawa H.F., Zumstein E., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of the gram-positive bacterium Bacillus  
RT subtilis.";  
RL Nature 390:249-256(1997).  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 114-480 FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=168;  
RA Kunst F., Ogasawara N., Yoshikawa H., Danchin A.;  
RL Submitted (NOV-1997) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; Z82044; CAB04812.1; -  
DR EMBL; Z99108; CAB12708.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
KW Complete proteome.  
SQ SEQUENCE 480 AA; 54477 MW; B43CD18F7FE4C8B CRC64;  
Query Match 13.3%; Score 399; DB 16; Length 480;  
Best local Similarity 26.0%; Pred. No. 2e-22;  
Matches 144; Conservative 66; Mismatches 192; Indels 152; Gaps 21;  
QY 20 TPDKPPRLPSMKGFNRKRWIGTNI-----DFVYVVYTPQGACTALDRAMKCSPTGTVR 73  
DB 41 TRDDPD-----YNEARTNINLSLERYPDITIVFCQNKQDALNALKWARENRP--FR 89

QY 74 IVSGGCHYEDF-----VFD--ECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKT 124  
DB 90 IRGRHSYENFSLNNGLVIDLSEMKKITVN-----QDKLAYIEAGAELEGVYRT 140  
QY 125 LFRDHGRVLPGSSCVYGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLK 184  
DB 141 LMQ-YGLTLPAGTIANVGLTGLTGGIGLTRAAGLTCDLSVLQLEMIVA----- 189  
QY 185 VYHKDSEG-----NDGELFWAHTGGGGNGFGIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVIA SNLHFS 235  
DB 190 ---DEKEGADLITVSCSNHPDLFWASGGGGGNGFGIVTSMTFKAVPISQVSIF--SITWG 244  
QY 236 WDGFTRDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIHQAAEEFVMVLYTSSNDAEREVAQD 295  
DB 245 WDDFEE-----VYNTWQN-----WPPYTD----- 264  
QY 296 RHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGGHAGWAPF-----VRPRKRTSKTSYVHDETM DY 348  
DB 265 ---RLTSSIEFWPKVEVNRIEALGQFVG---PKTEUKLLKPLKAGSPTSQVYKTT--- 314  
QY 349 PFYALTEITINGSGPNRGKYY--SAYMIKDPDPQIDVIWIKYLTTEVPDGLTSAMKDALL 406  
DB 315 PFIEAVTFENSPGQNPQKMKRSGSFIEKPLSERAISTIKHLEHAPN-----QNASV 367  
QY 407 QVDMFGEIHKVWDATAVAQREYIILQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKMRDFFEEMYPEYCG 466  
DB 368 WQQALGGAAGRVAPDQTFEYRDALIAQEYLTNWTSPEKQRQNRWIEGLRTSLSKE--- 424  
QY 467 VPDNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPDVLNNWKNKGALIELYFLGNLRIKAKMLDPNE 526  
DB 425 -----TMGDYVNWPDIEIRNWPRTYGE-----NVERLRVKTYYDPEN 463  
QY 527 IFTNKQSIPTKPLK 540  
DB 464 VRFREQSIP--PLR 475  
RESULT 10  
Q9FZC5 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 530 AA.  
ID Q9FZC5  
AC Q9FZC5;  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TReMBLrel. 16, Created)  
DT 01-MAR-2001 (TReMBLrel. 16, last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (TReMBLrel. 17, last annotation update)  
DE TIK7.23 protein.  
GN TIK7.23.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxId=3702;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;  
RA Sakano H., Liu S.X., Yu G., Lee J.M., Lenz C., Pham P., Toriumi M.,  
RA Chin C., Chiu J., Choi E., Chung M., Gonzalez A., Howng B., Liu A.,  
RA Vaysberg M., Altafi H., Brooks S., Buehler E., Chao Q., Conn L.,  
RA Conway A.B., Hansen N.F., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Kim C., Lam B.,  
RA Miranda M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J., Shin P., Southwick A., Davis R.W.,  
RA Ecker J.R., Federspiel N.A., Theologis A.;  
RT "The sequence of BAC TIK7 from Arabidopsis thaliana chromosome 1.";  
RL Submitted (AUG-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AC013427; AAF98577.1; -  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 530 AA; 58947 MW; 116C6CA06BE4C322 CRC64;  
Query Match 12.3%; Score 368.5; DB 10; Length 530;  
Best local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-20;  
Matches 134; Conservative 76; Mismatches 180; Indels 107; Gaps 23;  
QY 72 VRIVSGGCHYEDFVFDECVKAIL-----NVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKT 124

Db 103 LRIIRSGHDEYELGSLSYMSVPEFVILDMYNLRISITVDVSS-----KKAWIQAGAT-LGELYT 156  
QY 125 LFRDHGRVL--PGGSCYSVGLGHIIVGGDGIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVNVKPVLTEDSV 182  
Db 157 NVNDVSQTLAFPAVCATVAGAGHISGGGYGNLMRKYGITVDHVIDAQII-----DYN 209  
QY 183 LKYVHKDSENGDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIIT--KYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
Db 210 GKLLNRATMGED--LFWAIRGGGGSGFGVILSWKINLVDPKIVT-VFKVNKLTGCGG-- 264  
QY 241 RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVCKF--QIFHQAAE-----FVMYLYTSYSND 287  
Db 265 ----TDVLYK-----WQLVASKFPESLFWRAMPOVANGTKRGERTITVVFYAQFLGR 312  
QY 288 AEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETM 347  
Db 313 TDALMAIMNQNPPELGLK--HEDQEMSWLNSTLFWADYPA-----GTPTSIL----LD 360  
QY 348 YPEYALLETINGSGPNRGKYSAYMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQ 407  
Db 361 RP-----SSPGDFFKSKSDYVKKPIPKEGLEKLMKTMKFNNNI-----VMMQ 403  
QY 408 VDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQRE-YIIKLOQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKIRDFYEEMEPYGG 466  
Db 404 FNPYGVMDRIPATATAPFHRKGNLFKIQYFTTFNANATMSSLQMKELY-EVAEPY-- 460  
QY 467 VPDNTQVESGKGFEGCYFNPYDVLNNWKNK-----YGALELYFLGNLRLIKA 518  
Db 461 -----VSSNP--REAFENYRIDIVGSNPSGETNVDEAKIYGS--KYFLGNLKRIMDV 508  
QY 519 KWLMDPNEIFTNKQISIP 535  
Db 509 KAKYDPDNFKNQISIP 525

RESULT 11  
Q949N1  
ID Q949N1 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 530 AA.  
AC Q949N1;  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Created)  
DT 01-DEC-2001 (Tremblrel. 19, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-MAR-2002 (Tremblrel. 20, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical 58.9 kDa protein.  
GN T1K7.23.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Yamada K., Liu S.X., Pham P.K., Banh J., Banno F., Dale J.M.,  
RA Goldsmith A.D., Jiang P.X., Lee J.M., Onodera C.S., Quach H.L.,  
RA Tang C., Toriumi M., Yamamura Y., Yu G., Yu S., Bowser L.,  
RA Carninci P., Chen H., Cheuk R., Hayashizaki Y., Ishida J., Jones T.,  
RA Kamiya A., Karlin-Neumann G., Kawai J., Kim C., Koesema E., Lam B.,  
RA Lin J., Meyers M.C., Miranda M., Narisaka M., Nguyen M., Palm C.L.,  
RA Sakurai T., Satou M., Seki M., Shin P., Southwick A., Tracy S.E.,  
RA Shinozaki K., Davis R.W., Ecker J.R., Theologis A.;  
RL Submitted (AUG-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RL EMBL; AY051000; AAK93677.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 530 AA; 58947 MW; 1BC6C456BDE9A3F4 CRC64;

Query Match 12.3%; Score 368.5; DB 10; Length 530;  
Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 5.3e-20;  
Matches 134; Conservative 76; Mismatches 180; Indels 107; Gaps 23;  
QY 72 VRIVSGHCHYEDFVDECVKAIT-----NTGLVESGYYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSEFKT 124

Db 103 LRIIRSGHDEYELGSLSYMSVPEFVILDMYNLRISITVDVSS-----KKAWIQAGAT-LGELYT 156  
QY 125 LFRDHGRVL--PGGSCYSVGLGHIIVGGDGIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVNVKPVLTEDSV 182  
Db 157 NVNDVSQTLAFPAVCATVAGAGHISGGGYGNLMRKYGITVDHVIDAQII-----DYN 209  
QY 183 LKYVHKDSENGDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIIT--KYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
Db 210 GKLLNRATMGED--LFWAIRGGGGSGFGVILSWKINLVDPKIVT-VFKVNKLTGCGG-- 264  
QY 241 RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVCKF--QIFHQAAE-----FVMYLYTSYSND 287  
Db 265 ----TDVLYK-----WQLVASKFPESLFWRAMPOVANGTKRGERTITVVFYAQFLGR 312  
QY 288 AEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETM 347  
Db 313 TDALMAIMNQNPPELGLK--HEDQEMSWLNSTLFWADYPA-----GTPTSIL----LD 360  
QY 348 YPEYALLETINGSGPNRGKYSAYMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQ 407  
Db 361 RP-----SSPGDFFKSKSDYVKKPIPKEGLEKLMKTMKFNNNI-----VMMQ 403  
QY 408 VDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQRE-YIIKLOQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKIRDFYEEMEPYGG 466  
Db 404 FNPYGVMDRIPATATAPFHRKGNLFKIQYFTTFNANATMSSLQMKELY-EVAEPY-- 460  
QY 467 VPDNTQVESGKGFEGCYFNPYDVLNNWKNK-----YGALELYFLGNLRLIKA 518  
Db 461 -----VSSNP--REAFENYRIDIVGSNPSGETNVDEAKIYGS--KYFLGNLKRIMDV 508  
QY 519 KWLMDPNEIFTNKQISIP 535  
Db 509 KAKYDPDNFKNQISIP 525

RESULT 12  
Q9SVG3  
ID Q9SVG3 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 539 AA.  
AC Q9SVG3;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE Reticuline oxidase-like protein.  
GN F21C20.190 OR AT4G20840.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Bevan M., Pohl T., Weizenegger T., Bancroft I., Mewes H.W.,  
RA Mayer K.F.X., Lemcke K., Schueller C.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA EU Arabidopsis sequencing project;  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Pohl T., Weizenegger T., Mewes H.W., Lemcke K., Mayer K.F.X.;  
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA EU Arabidopsis sequencing project;  
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AL080254; CAB45850.1; -.  
DR EMBL; AL161553; CAB79084.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 539 AA; 60143 MW; 6645E9376E216426 CRC64;



Query Match 11.6%; Score 347.5; DB 10; Length 539;  
Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 2.3e-18;  
Matches 141; Conservative 76; Mismatches 181; Indels 141; Gaps 28;  
QY 52 TPQAGCTALDR-----AMEKCSPG---TVRIVSGHCYE--DFVDECVKAIINVTGLV 100  
DB 83 TPKPAIVTPRSDIHVSAAVTCSSKLNFLKIRSGHDYGLSYISDKPF-FILDMSNLR 141  
QY 101 ESGYD-DDRGYFVSSGDT-----NMGSKFTLFRDHGRVLPGSCSVGLGHIWGGD 152  
DB 142 DVSVDIADQSAWISAGATLGEVYRIRWEKSV---HG--FPAGVCPVGVGHISSGGY 195  
QY 153 GILARLHGLPYDMLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGNGFIIT 212  
DB 196 GNMLRKFGLSVDNLIDAKIV-----DYNQOILDRKSMGED--LFWAISGGGASFGV 246  
QY 213 TKYFKDLPMSPRGVI-----ASNLFPSWDG-----FTRDALQDLITKFK 253  
DB 247 LGYKVKLVPEVETVTVFRVEKYMDSGAVDMVKQSVGPKTDRLNLFRLMLIQPVTRKKVK 306  
QY 254 LARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSYNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIKTCER 313  
DB 307 TVRA---TV--VALFLGRAEEVVALGKEPP-----ELSLKK--ENCSE 343  
QY 314 TKALGHAGW----APFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETM DYPFYALTEITINGSGPNQKGKY 369  
DB 344 MTWFOALWMDNRVNPTQIDPK-----VFLDRNLDRANF-----GKRX 381  
QY 370 SAYMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTEVPD-GLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHKVWDATAVAQR 428  
DB 382 SDYVASEIPRDGIESLFLKMTLKGIGLV-----FNPYGKMAEVTVNATPFPHR 431  
QY 429 EYIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDFYEE--MYEPYGVDPDPTQVESGKVFEGCY 485  
DB 432 SKLFKIQYSVTWQE--NSVEIE--KGFLNQANVLYSFMGTGFVSKNR-----NAY 477  
QY 486 FNYPDVDL-----NMWKNGK-YGALELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQSIPT 536  
DB 478 LNYRDVDIGVNDHGINSYEEGEVYG--RKYFGDNFDRLVKVTADPDNFFRNEQSIPT 534  
RESULT 13  
Q9SVG7 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 528 AA.  
AC Q9SVG7;  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Created)  
DT 01-MAY-2000 (Tremblrel. 13, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical 58.8 kDa protein.  
GN F21C20.150 OR AT4G20800.  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
OC eurosids II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=3702;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA EU Arabidopsis sequencing project;  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [3]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Pohl T., Weizenegger T., Bancroft I., Mewes H.W.,  
RA Mayer K.F.X., Lemcke K., Schueller C.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Bevan M., Pohl T., Weizenegger T., Bancroft I., Mewes H.W.,  
RA Mayer K.F.X., Lemcke K., Schueller C.;  
RL Submitted (JUN-1999) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
RN [4]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA EU Arabidopsis sequencing project;  
RL Submitted (MAR-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AL080254; CAB45846.1; -.

DR EMBL; AL161553; CAB79080.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein.  
SQ SEQUENCE 528 AA; 58846 MW; D70E7667AAAE3E7D CRC64;  
Query Match 11.5%; Score 346; DB 10; Length 528;  
Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 2.9e-18;  
Matches 134; Conservative 68; Mismatches 187; Indels 108; Gaps 23;  
QY 72 VRIVSGHCYEDFVFEDEVK-AIINVTGLVESGYDDRGY-FVSSGDTNMGSKFTLFRDH 129  
DB 102 IRIIRSGHDYEGLSFTSSVPEVILDMHDLRSITIDVFRKQAWDAGAT-MGELYTKIAAA 160  
QY 130 GRVL--PGSCSVGLGHIWGGDGIARLHGLPYDMLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKVH 187  
DB 161 SKTLAFAGVCPTLGAGGHISGGYGNLIRKYGISVDHVDAIV----- 205  
QY 188 KDEGN-----DGELEFWAHTGGGNGFIIT--KYYFKDLPM-----PRGVI 228  
DB 206 -DYNGNILTGATLGRDLMAIRGGGGASFGVILSMKINLVDVPKTVTFVKUNKTLEQGV- 263  
QY 229 ASNLFPSWDGFTRDALQDLITKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAEEFVMYLYTSYND 288  
DB 264 -TDVLYKQWLVS SKLPQDLFLRAMP-----KPVNGVY---PSEKTIADVFAQFLGSA 312  
QY 289 EREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIKTCERPKALGHAGWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETM DY 348  
DB 313 RRLMAIMNKNLPELGLKR--EDCYEMSWINTTTFWQNYFV-----GTSTSVL----LDR 360  
QY 349 PFYALTEITINGSGP-NQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQ 407  
DB 361 P-----SGPAGAFYKSKDYVKKPIKKEMEKIKWAM-----LKFNNMMWQ 401  
QY 408 VDMFGGEIHKVWDATAVAQRE-YIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDFYEEYEPYGG 466  
DB 402 WNPYGVMDKIPADATAFPRKGNLFKIQYFALWTDANATYANLGLMRDIYHEM-EPY-- 458  
QY 467 VPDPNTQVESGKVFEGCYFNYPDVDLNMWKNGK-----YGALELYFLGNLRLIKA 518  
DB 459 -----VSSNP--REALNRYRIDIVGSNPSGETNLEAKIYGS--KYFLGNFRKLMEV 506  
QY 519 KWLMDPNEIFTNKQSIPT 535  
DB 507 KAKYDPENFFRFEQSIPT 523  
RESULT 14  
Q9AYM8 PRELIMINARY; PRT; 535 AA.  
AC Q9AYM8;  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Created)  
DT 01-JUN-2001 (Tremblrel. 17, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-2001 (Tremblrel. 18, Last annotation update)  
DE CPRD2 protein.  
GN CPRD2.  
OS Vigna unguiculata (Cowpea).  
OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;  
OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;  
OC eurosids I; Fabales; Fabaceae; Papilionoideae; Phaseoleae; Vigna.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=3917;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RA Iuchi S.;  
RT "Drought inducible gene from cowpea."  
RL Submitted (FEB-2001) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
DR EMBL; AB056448; BAB33033.1; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
SQ SEQUENCE 535 AA; 60291 MW; 7F889FCBF52FD80E CRC64;  
Query Match 11.5%; Score 346; DB 10; Length 535;  
Best Local Similarity 26.2%; Pred. No. 2.9e-18;



Matches	138; Conservative	70; Mismatches	207; Indels	112; Gaps	24;
QY	49	VVYTPGACTALDRAMEKSPG---	TVRIVSGHCYEDFVEDECVK-AIINVTGLVESGY	104	
Db	78	VIVTPQ--VVSHIQATIKCSQRHGLQIRTRSGGHDEGLSYARVPVILDLNFREIKV		135	
QY	105	D-DDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRV-LPGSCYCVSLGSHIVGGGDGLIARLHGLP		162	
Db	136	DVENRTAMVQVATLIGELYTTISQASKTLGFPAGVCYCVAGGHHISGGGYGLMRKYYGLA		195	
QY	163	VDWLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKVVHKDSEGN-----DGELEFWAHTGGGGGNGFIITKY		215	
Db	196	ADNVIDAHI-----DVNGNLLDRKAMGEDLFWAIRGGGGASFGVIVSW		239	
QY	216	YFKDLPMSPRGVI-----ASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGK		265	
Db	240	KIKLVVPSTVTVFNVETIEENATEIIEKWQ-LVANKLDERIFLRMDLARAN-SSQHGK		297	
QY	266	FQI-----FHQAEEFVWVLYTSSYNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALG		318	
Db	298	LALQANFVAMFGGVEELIPLMQKNFP-----ELGLK-----KDCETETSWIG		340	
QY	319	GHAGWAFPRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALTETTINGSGPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDP		378	
Db	341	S---AVF-----TNGALLIGSSGHEAPEVLLNRTQIRSG---KYKGSDDYVRKPIP		384	
QY	379	DFQIDVIMKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGEIHKVWWDATAVAQRE-YIIKLQYQ		437	
Db	385	VDGLRGLMRWLND-----DKVQYSQLOQFAPYGGKMDNISSEIIPFAHRSGYIFHIHYV		437	
QY	438	TYWQEBDKDAV--NLKWRIDFYEMTEPYGGVPDPNTQVESGKVFEGCYFNYPPDVDLN		495	
Db	438	VVWQEEGEDEATQRHVNMIKRLYYKM-EFY-----VSNSP---RAAYVNYRDLDIGV		484	
QY	496	WKNG--KYGALEL---YFLGNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQS IPT		536	
Db	485	NNNGYTSYHQASIWGLKTYFSNNFKRLATVTKVDPHNFRNEQS IPT		531	

RESULT	15		
ID	Q9FZC8	PRELIMINARY;	PRT; 529 AA.
AC	Q9FZC8;		
DT	01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Created)		
DT	01-MAR-2001 (TREMBLrel. 16, Last sequence update)		
DT	01-JUN-2001 (TREMBLrel. 17, Last annotation update)		
DE	TIK7.20 protein.		
OS	Arabidopsis thaliana (Mouse-ear cress).		
OC	Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;		
OC	Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; core eudicots; Rosidae;		
OC	eurosid II; Brassicales; Brassicaceae; Arabidopsis.		
OX	NCBI_TaxID=3702;		
RN	[1]		
RP	SEQUENCE FROM N.A.		
RC	STRAIN=CV. COLUMBIA;		
RA	Sakano H., Liu S.X., Yu G., Lee J.M., Lenz C., Pham P., Toriumi M.,		
RA	Chin C., Chlou J., Choi E., Chung M., Gonzalez A., Howng B., Liu A.,		
RA	Vaysberg M., Altafi H., Brooks S., Buehler E., Chao Q., Conn L.,		
RA	Conway A.B., Hansen N.F., Johnson-Hopson C., Khan S., Kim C., Lam B.,		
RA	Miranda M., Nguyen M., Palm C.J., Shinn P., Southwick A., Davis R.W.,		
RA	Ecker J.R., Federspiel N.A., Theologis A.;		
RL	Submitted (Aug-2000) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.		
DR	EMBL; AC013427; AAF98574.1; -.		
DR	InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid_FAD_bind.		
DR	Pfam; PF01565; FAD_binding_4; 1.		
SEQUENCE	529 AA; 59217 MW; 0DC7862AA3CB0590D CRC64;		

Query Match	11.1%;	Score 333.5;	DB 10;	Length 529;
Best Local Similarity	25.8%;	Pred. No. 2.6e-17;		
Matches 128;	Conservative 77;	Mismatches 184;	Indels 107;	Gaps 22;

OY	72	VRIVSGHCYEDFVFDECVAKI I-----NVTGLVESGYDDDRGVFVSSGDTNWGSFKT	124
		:          : :    :    :    :	
Db	103	LIRISGGHDLLEGLSYRSSVPFVLDMENLR SITVNLS-----KKAWQAGAT-LGELYV	156
OY	125	LFRDHGRVL--PGSSCYSVLGGHIVGGDILARLHGLPVDWLSGEVVVKPVLTEDSV	182
		: :    :                    :    :    :	
Db	157	KINEASQTIAFPAGVCPTVGVGHISSGGYG NLMRKFGITVDHVSDAQL-----DVN	209
OY	183	LKYVHKDSENGDELFWAHTGGCGGNFGIIITKYYFKDLPMSPR--GVIASNLHFSWDGFT	240
		:    :                        :    :    :	
Db	210	GKLINRASMGED--LFWAIRGGGASFVILSWKI-NLVKVPKILTVEKVNKTLEOGG--	264
OY	241	RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVCKF--QIFHOAAEEFV-----MYLYTSYSND	287
		:    :    :    :    :    :    :    :	
Db	265	----TDVLYK-----WOLVATKFPEDLFMRAMPQINGAERGDRTIAVFEYAQFLGP	312
OY	288	AEREVAQDRHYHLHEADIEQIYKTC EPTKALGSHAGWAFPVRRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMD	347
		:    :    :    :    :    :    :    :	
Db	313	ADKLAI MNORLPBELGLRR-EDCHEMSWFNTTLFWADYPAGTPK-----SVLLDRPTN	364
OY	348	YPFYALTETINGSGPNORGKYKSAYMIKDPPDFOIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDAL-L	406
		:    :            :    :    :    :	
Db	365	PFFF-----KSKSDYVKKPIPKGLEKLWK-----TWPKFNNIWM	400
OY	407	QVDMFEGGEIHKVWDATAVAORE-YIKLOQOTYWQEEDKDAVN LKWIRDVEEMEYEPYG	465
		:    :    :    :    :    :    :    :	
Db	401	QENPYGVMDOI PSTATAFPHRKGMFKVQYSTTWLAANATEISLSMKELY-KVAEPLY-	458
OY	466	GVDPDNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNPYDVDLNWNKNGKYGAL EL-----YPLGNLNRLIKAK	519
		:    :    :    :    :    :    :    :	
Db	459	-----VSSNP---REAFENYRDIDIGSNPSDET NVDEAKIYGKYFLGNLKRMLQVK	507
OY	520	WLMDPNEIFTNKOSIP	535
		:    :    :    :    :    :    :    :	
Db	508	AKYDPENPFKNQOSIP	523

Search completed: June 10, 2003, 09:59:59  
Job time : 38 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 10, 2003, 09:49:56 ; Search time 24 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
943.586 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-2  
Perfect score: 2997  
Sequence: 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGT.....IFTNKQSIPTKPLKEPKQTK 546

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 112892 segs, 41476328 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 112892

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : SwissProt\_40:\*

Pred. NO. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	length	ID	Description
1	290.5	9.7	535	1 RETO_PAPSO	P93479 papaver som
2	286.5	9.6	538	1 RETO_ESCCA	P30986 eschscholzi
3	154.5	5.2	447	1 MCRA_STRLA	P43485 streptomyc
4	118.5	4.0	769	1 DIVL_CAUCR	Q9rqg9 caulobacter
5	116	3.9	478	1 NM03_RABIT	P28863 oryctolagus
6	111	3.7	1009	1 YE68_METJA	Q58863 methanococ
7	109.5	3.7	496	1 DLD3_YEAST	P39976 saccharomyc
8	104	3.5	661	1 YJCS_ECOLI	P32717 escherichia
9	103	3.4	634	1 ELM1_ASDFU	P46074 aspergillus
10	102	3.4	702	1 ELM2_ASDFU	P46075 aspergillus
11	102	3.4	634	1 AMYG_CLOSP	P29761 clostridium
12	101.5	3.4	969	1 DPOM_NEUTN	P33538 neurospora
13	97.5	3.3	836	1 MGEL_SFVKA	P25950 shope fibro
14	97	3.2	469	1 NM01_BOVIN	P28053 bos taurus
15	97	3.2	955	1 AGAB_VIBS7	P48840 vibrio sp.
16	95.5	3.2	530	1 AIP2_YEAST	P46681 saccharomyc
17	95	3.2	847	1 AGUA_TRIRE	Q99024 trichoderma
18	94.5	3.2	359	1 RF2_BORBU	O51101 borrelia bu
19	94.5	3.2	494	1 K1CL_HUMAN	O99456 homo sapien
20	94.5	3.2	1301	1 PTP9_DROME	P35832 drosophila
21	94	3.1	280	1 SPEE_AQUAE	O66473 aquifex aeo
22	94	3.1	388	1 CWF2_SCHPO	P87126 schizosacch
23	93.5	3.1	562	1 EST1_CAEEL	Q04457 caenorhabdi
24	92.5	3.1	290	1 HTRL_ECOLI	P25666 escherichia
25	92.5	3.1	450	1 DCOR_CHICK	P27118 gallus gall
26	92	3.1	1287	1 RP01_FOWPV	Q91593 fowlpox vir
27	92	3.1	4655	1 LRP2_HUMAN	P98164 homo sapien
28	91.5	3.1	397	1 PAPS_BACSU	P42977 bacillus su
29	91.5	3.1	458	1 HDNO_ARTOX	P08159 arthroacte
30	91.5	3.1	663	1 NM02_CHICK	Q90611 gallus gall
31	91.5	3.1	1290	1 BXB_CLOBO	P10844 clostridium
32	91	3.0	787	1 K6PF_DROME	P52034 drosophila
33	90.5	3.0	477	1 MM03_MOUSE	P28862 mus musculu

34	90.5	3.0	534	1 FMO2_HUMAN	Q99518 homo sapien
35	90.5	3.0	559	1 HUTV_BACHD	Q9kbe5 bacillus ha
36	90.5	3.0	1263	1 RPOB_THEMA	P29398 thermotoga
37	90	3.0	477	1 NIFD_METMP	P71526 methanococc
38	90	3.0	946	1 K6P2_CANAL	O94200 candida alb
39	90	3.0	990	1 K6P1_PICPA	Q92448 pichia past
40	89.5	3.0	467	1 MM08_HUMAN	P22894 homo sapien
41	89.5	3.0	514	1 SYS_METMP	O30520 methanococc
42	89.5	3.0	1006	1 BGAL_ASFNG	P29853 aspergillus
43	89.5	3.0	2366	1 TOXB_CLODI	P18177 clostridium
44	89	3.0	680	1 GAOA_DACDE	Q01745 dactylium d
45	89	3.0	987	1 K6P1_YEAST	P16861 saccharomyc

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1  
RETO\_PAPSO  
ID RETO\_PAPSO STANDARD; PRT; 535 AA.

AC P93479;

DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)

DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last sequence update)

DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)

DE Reticuline oxidase precursor (EC 1.5.3.9) (Berberine-bridge-forming enzyme) (BBE) (Tetrahydroprotoberberine synthase).

GN BBE1.

OS Papaver somniferum (Opium poppy).

OC Eukaryota; Viridiplantae; Streptophyta; Embryophyta; Tracheophyta;

OC Spermatophyta; Magnoliophyta; eudicotyledons; Ranunculales;

OC Papaveraceae; Papaver.

OX NCBI\_TaxID=3469;

RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.

RC STRAIN=cv. Marianne;

RX MEDLINE=97127853; Pubmed=8972604;

RA Facchini P.J., Penzes C., Johnson A.G., Bull D.;

RT "Molecular characterization of berberine bridge enzyme genes from

RT opium poppy.";

RL plant Physiol. 112:1669-1677(1996).

CC -!- FUNCTION: Essential to the formation of benzophenanthridine

CC alkaloids in the response of plants to pathogenic attack.

CC Catalyzes the stereospecific conversion of the N-methyl moiety of

CC (S)-reticuline into the berberine bridge carbon of (S)-scoulerine.

CC -!- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: (S)-reticuline + O(2) = (S)-scoulerine +

CC H(2)O(2).

CC -!- COFACTOR: FAD AND METAL ION.

CC -!- PATHWAY: Benzophenanthridine alkaloids biosynthesis.

CC -!- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: VESICULAR.

CC -!- SIMILARITY: Belongs to the oxygen-dependent FAD-linked

CC oxidoreductase family.

CC -----

CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration

CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -

CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its

CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way

CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial

CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>

CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----

CC EMBL; AF025430; AAC61839.1; -

CC InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD bind.

CC Pfam; PF01565; FAD binding\_4; 1.

CC PROSITE; PS00862; OX2 COVAL\_FAD; 1.

CC Oxidoreductase; Signal; Glycoprotein; Flavoprotein; FAD;

CC Alkaloid metabolism.

CC SIGNAL 1 23

CC CHAIN 1 535

CC BINDING 108 108

CC CARBOHYD 42 42

CC CARBOHYD 475 475

CC SEQUENCE 535 AA; 59903 MW; F0341EF38AB41239 CRC64;

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC

CC





[illegible]

```

Db          270 R--PLRELG-----PILDLTVRDMPYAEVGTIHHEPTSMPIYA----- 305
Qy          366 GKYKSAVMIKDFPDQIDVI 385
              |::|::|
Db          306 --YDRNVLSDLTDDAVDII 323

RESULT 4
DIVL_CAUCR
ID DIVL_CAUCR STANDARD; PRT; 769 AA.
AC Q9RQ09; Q9A2S2;
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Created)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, last sequence update)
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, last annotation update)
DE Sensor protein divl (EC 2.7.3.-).
GN DIVL OR CC3484.
OS Caulobacter crescentus.
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; alpha subdivision; Caulobacter group;
OC Caulobacter.
OX NCBI_TaxID=155892;
RN [1]
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND AUTOPHOSPHORYLATION SITE.
RX STRAIN=ATCC 19089 / CB15;
RC MEDLINE=21173698; PubMed=11259647;
RA Nieman W.C., Feldblum T.V., Laub M.T., Paulsen I.T., Nelson K.E.,
RA Eisen J., Heidelberg J.F., Alley M.R.K., Ohta N., Maddock J.R.,
RA Potocka I., Nelson W.C., Newton A., Stephens C., Phadke N.D., Ely B.,
RA Deboy R.T., Dodson R.J., Durkin A.S., Gwin M.L., Haft D.H.,
RA Kolonay J.F., Smit J., Craven M.B., Khouri H., Shetty J., Berry K.,
RA Utterback T., Tran K., Wolf A., Yamathevan J., Ermolaeva M., White O.,
RA Salberg S.L., Venter J.C., Shapiro L., Fraser C.M.;
RT "Complete genome sequence of Caulobacter crescentus.";
RL Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A. 98:4136-4141(2001).
CC -|- FUNCTION: Required for cell division and growth it catalyzes the
CC phosphorylation of CtrA and activates transcription in vitro of
CC the cell cycle-regulated flf promoter.
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein.
CC -|- PTM: Autophosphorylated.
CC -|- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 HISTIDINE KINASE DOMAIN.
-----
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).
-----
CC
CC EMBL; AF083422; AAF08344.2; -.
CC EMBL; AE006007; AAK25446.1; -.
CC TIGR; CC3484; -.
DR PhosSite; Q9RQ09; -.
DR InterPro; IPR004358; Bact_sens_pr_C.
DR InterPro; IPR003661; His_KinA.
DR InterPro; IPR004359; HIS_KIN_sig.
DR InterPro; IPR000014; PAS_domain.
DR Pfam; PF02518; HATPase_c; 1.
DR Pfam; PF00512; signal_1.
DR PRINTS; PR00344; BCTRLSENSOR.
DR SMART; SM00387; HATPase_c; 1.
DR SMART; SM00388; HisKA_1.
DR TIGRFAMS; TIGR00229; sensory_box; 2.
DR PROSITE; PS50109; HIS_KIN_1.
DR Sensory transduction; Transferase; Kinase; Transmembrane;
DR Phosphorylation; Complete proteome.
KW

```

FT	TRANSMEM	6	26	POTENTIAL.
FT	DOMAIN	547	758	HISTIDINE KINASE.
FT	DOMAIN	9	221	ALA-RICH.
FT	MOD_RES	550	550	PHOSPHORYLATION (AUTO-).
FT	CONFLICT	200	200	Q -> H (IN REF. 1).
FT	CONFLICT	216	216	V -> E (IN REF. 1).
SO	SEQUENCE	769 AA;	82796 MW;	002B2428F18A57BF CRC64;

Query Match	4.0%;	Score 118.5;	DB 1;	Length 769;
Best Local Similarity	22.4%;	Pred. No. 0.23;		
Matches 109;	Conservative 69;	Mismatches 192;	Indels 117;	Gaps 30;

QY	59	ALDRAMEKCSPGTVRIVSGGHCEYDFVPEBCVKAI---	INVTGLVESGYDDRGYFVSSG	115
Dd	58	AEDTAVIAVEGGGRANLVAG--EGLI--ACA	KALGADAEVSAAVVA-----LSDA	103
QY	116	DTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGGSCYSVGLGCH---	IVGGGDGILARLHGLEPVDWL-SGVE	170
Dd	104	DENYAOKLTALTALFERGE----	PCVFEARGBPHGLVSVEGRAAGALAWLRAPIDRADSGLP	158
QY	171	VVVKPVLTEDSVLK--YVHKDSENGDELEWAH----	TGGGGGNFGIITKYFEKDLPM	222
Dd	159	TARFAAFVDSVVEPCWI----	AGADGOAIWNAAFVRAVGASAQAAPALAKGSF-----	209
QY	223	SPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALODLLTKYEKLARC	DMKNTVGKFQIFHOAEEF--VMY	279
Dd	210	-DRGADAVVEEAAGKERREALR-----	WINVEGRRAFRLSAQPLDGCGVG	255
QY	280	LYTSYSNDAEREVAOQRHYHLBADIEQIYKTCE-	-----PTKALGCHAG-----WAFEPV	328
Dd	256	VFCADVTEIE-DVRDAFKGHVEAHDETLNHIAEAVA	I FSQTRRLSYHNTPAFELMWGLEPA	314
QY	329	RPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMD--YPFYALTETINGS	GPNORGKYKSAYMIKDPPDF--QIDV	384
Dd	315	WLADRPT-----HGEVLDRLRQRRLRPETIDYAG-	-----WKAAELAR-YEDLGFPQADD	361
QY	385	IMWYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLOVDMFEGEI--	HKVVMDATATAVAOREYIIKLQYOTYWQ	441
Dd	362	LW----DLPPDGRTLKVVR----	QPHPLGGMILLISDITGELRLKAQYNALLIQVOQATLDK	413
QY	442	EEDKDAY-----NLKWIRDFYEEMYEPYGVPDP	NTOVESG--KGVFEGCYFNYPDV-DL	493
Dd	414	LNDAVA VFGSDGR LR---LHNEAFETFWNV-TPHAL	EAGDFEGVVELC---VPR LHDL	465
QY	494	NNWKNGK	500	
Dd	466	SFWRELK	472	

RESULT 5			
MM03_RABIT			
ID	MM03_RABIT	STANDARD;	PRT; 478 AA.
AC	P28863;		
DT	01-DEC-1992	(Rel. 24, Created)	
DT	01-DEC-1992	(Rel. 24, last sequence update)	
DT	15-JUN-2002	(Rel. 41, last annotation update)	
DE	Stromelysin-1 precursor (EC 3.4.24.17) (Matrix metalloproteinase-3) (MMP-3) (Transin-1) (SL-1).		

OS Oryctolagus cuniculus (Rabbit).  
OC Eukaryota; Metazoa; Chordata; Craniata; Vertebrata; Euteleostomi;  
OC Mammalia; Eutheria; Lagomorpha; Leporidae; Oryctolagus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=9986;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RX MEDLINE=88077214; Pubmed=2825726;  
RA Finli M.E., Karmilowicz M.J., Ruby P.L., Beeman A.M., Borges K.A.,  
RA Brinckerhoff C.E.;  
RT "Cloning of a complementary DNA for rabbit proactivator. A  
RT metalloproteinase that activates synovial cell collagenase, shares  
RT homology with stromelysin and transin, and is coordinately regulated  
RT with collagenase.";  
RL Arthritis Rheum. 30:1254-1264(1987).

```

RN      [2]
RP      SEQUENCE OF 1-167 FROM N.A.
RX      MEDLINE=87156645; PubMed=3030290;
RA      Whitham S.E., Murphy G., Angel P., Rahmsdorf H.J., Smith B.,
RA      Lyons A., Harris T.J.R., Reynolds J.J., Herrlich P., Docherty A.J.P.;
RT      "Comparison of human stromelysin and collagenase by cloning and
RT      sequence analysis.";
RT      Biochem. J. 240:913-916(1986).
RL      CC
CC      -1- FUNCTION: CAN DEGRADE FIBRONECTIN, LAMININ, GELATINS OF TYPE I,
CC      III, IV, AND V; COLLAGENS III, IV, X, AND IX, AND CARTILAGE
CC      PROTEOGLYCAN. ACTIVATES PROCOLLAGENASE.
CC      CC
CC      -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: Preferential cleavage where P1', P2' and P3'
CC      are hydrophobic residues.
CC      CC
CC      -1- COFACTOR: REQUIRES CALCIUM AND ZINC FOR ACTIVITY.
CC      CC
CC      -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY M10A.
CC      CC
CC      -1- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 1 HEMOPEXIN-LIKE DOMAIN.
CC      -----
CC      This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration
CC      between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -
CC      the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its
CC      use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way
CC      modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial
CC      entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/
CC      or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).

```

	EMBL; M25664; AAA31467.1; -. .
DR	PIR; A37306; KCRBS1.
DR	HSSP; P08254; ISLM.
DR	MEROFS; M10.005; -.
DR	InterPro; IPR000585; Hemopexin.
DR	InterPro; IPR001818; Matrixin.
DR	InterPro; IPR000130; Zn_MTpeptidse.
DR	Pfam; PF00045; hemopexin; 4.
DR	Pfam; PF00413; peptidase M10; 1.
DR	PRINTS; PR00138; MATRIXIN.
DR	SMART; SM00120; HX; 4.
DR	SMART; SM00235; Zmc; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00024; HEMOPEXIN; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC_PROTEASE; 1.
DR	PROSITE; PS00546; CYSTEINE_SWITCH; 1.
KW	Hydrolase; Metalloprotease; Glycoprotein; Zinc; Zymogen; Calcium;
KM	Collagen degradation; Extracellular matrix; Signal.
FT	SIGNAL 1 17 PROBABLE.
FT	PROPEP 18 100 ACTIVATION PEPTIDE.
FT	CHAIN 101 478 STROMELYSIN-1.
FT	DOMAIN 288 478 HEMOPEXIN-LIKE.
FT	SITE 93 93 CYSTEINE SWITCH (POTENTIAL).
FT	METAL 219 219 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT	ACT SITE 220 220 BY SIMILARITY.
FT	METAL 223 223 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT	METAL 229 229 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).
FT	CARBOHYD 121 121 N-LINKED (GLCNAC. . . ) (POTENTIAL).
FT	DISULFID 291 478 BY SIMILARITY.
FT	CONFLICT 83 83 N -> D (IN REF. 2).
FT	CONFLICT 128 128 R -> K (IN REF. 2).
SEQUENCE	478 AA; 53942 MW; CA742E31A4549D40 CRC64;

Query Match	3.9%;	Score 116;	DB 1;	Length 478;
Best Local Similarity	20.7%;	Pred. No. 0.19;		
Matches 101;	Conservative 59;	Mismatches 145;	Indels 182;	Gaps 24;

QY	38	RMIGTINIDFVYVYTPQGA	TALDRAMEKCS	PGTVRI	VS	GGHCYEDFV	DECVKAI	INVT	97				
		: : :	: :	: :	:	: :	:	: :					
Db	109	KWTKHTLT	RIYVNYTPDL	PRDA	VA	DA	IEK	-----	146				
								-----	ALKWEEVT				
QY	98	GLVES-GYDD	DRGYFVSSG	DTNWGS	FKTL	FRDHGRVLP	GGSCY	SVGLG	GHIVGGD	GILA	156		
		: :	: :	: :	: :	: :	:	: :	:				
Db	147	PLTFSR	KYEGEAD	IMISFG	-----	VREHG	DFIP	-----	-----	174			
QY	157	RLHGLP	VDWLSG	VEVVV	KPVL	TEDSVL	KYVHKD	SEGN	DGELF	MAHTGGG	GNGFIIT	KYY	216
							: :	: :	: :	: :	:		
Db	175	-----	-----	-----	-----	FDGPGN	-VLA	HAYAP	PGP	-----	-----	191	

Db	109	KWTKHTLTRYIVNYPDLPRDAVDAIEK-----	ALKVMEEV	146
Qy	98	GLVES-GYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLP	GGSCYSVGLGHI	156
Db	147	PLTFSRKYEGEADIMISFG-----VREHGFIF	-----	174

```

QY      157 RLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVYKPEVLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEGNDELFMHTGGGGNFGIITKYY 216
          | | | | |
Db      175 -----FDGPGN--VLAHAYAPGPG----- 191

```

QY 217 FKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWD-GFTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAE 275  
Db 192 -----INGDAHFDDEQWTKDTTG---TNLFLVAHAHELHSLG---LFHSANPE 234  
QY 276 FVMY-LYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRKRH 334  
Db 235 ALMYFPVNAFTDLARFLRSQD-----DVDGIQSLYGPAPASPDNSGVPMPEVPP----- 283  
QY 335 TSKTSYMHDETMDFPYALTETINGSGNRGKY---KSAYMIKDFPFDQ-IDVIMKYL 390  
Db 284 GSGTPEWMDP-DLSFDAIS-TLRGEILFKDRYFWRKSLRILE--PEFHLLISSFWPSLP 338  
QY 391 EYPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGG-----EIHKVMWDAT-----AVAQ 427  
Db 339 SAVDAAYEVISRDT---VFIFKGTQFWAIRGNEVQAGYPRSIHTLGFPSTIRKIDALISD 395  
QY 428 REYIIKLYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDFFEEMEP-----YGVDPDPNTQVESGKGVF 481  
Db 396 KE-----RKYTFYFVEDK-----YWRFDKRSLEFGPPRHIAEDFPGINPKIDA---VF 442  
QY 482 EGCYFNY 488  
Db 443 EAFGFY 449

RESULT 6  
YE68\_METJA STANDARD; PRT; 1009 AA.  
ID YE68\_METJA

AC Q58863;  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Created)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein MJ1468.  
GN MJ1468.  
OS Methanococcus jannaschii.  
OC Archaea; Euryarchaeota; Methanococci; Methanococcales;  
OC Methanocaldococcaceae; Methanocaldococcus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=2190;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=JAL-1 / DSM 2661 / ATCC 43067;  
RX MEDLINE=96337999; Pubmed=8688087;  
RA Bult C.J., White O., Olsen G.J., Zhou L., Fleischmann R.D.,  
RA Sutton G.G., Blake J.A., Fitzgerald L.M., Clayton R.A., Gocayne J.D.,  
RA Kerlavage A.R., Dougherty B.A., Tomb J.-F., Adams M.D., Reich C.I.,  
RA Overbeek R., Kirkness E.F., Weinstock K.G., Merrick J.M., Glodek A.,  
RA Scott J.L., Geoghagen N.S.M., Weidman J.F., Fuhrmann J.L., Nguyen D.,  
RA Uutterback T.R., Kelley J.M., Peterson J.D., Sadow P.W., Hanna M.C.,  
RA Cotton M.D., Roberts K.M., Hurst M.A., Kaine B.P., Borodovsky M.,  
RA Klenk H.-P., Fraser C.M., Smith H.O., Woese C.R., Venter J.C.;  
RT "Complete genome sequence of the methanogenic archaeon, Methanococcus  
jannaschii.";  
RL Science 273:1058-1073(1996).  
CC -|- SUBCELLULAR LOCATION: Integral membrane protein (Potential).  
CC -|- SIMILARITY: CONTAINS 5 PKD DOMAINS.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/  
CC or send an email to license@isb-sib.ch).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; U67588; AAB99478.1; -.  
DR TIGR; MJ1468; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR000601; PKD\_domain.  
DR Pfam; PF00801; PKD; 6.  
DR SMART; SM00089; PKD; 7.  
DR PROSITE; PS50093; PKD; 5.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Transmembrane; Repeat; Complete proteome.  
FT TRANSMEM 6 26 POTENTIAL.  
FT TRANSMEM 985 1005 POTENTIAL.

FT DOMAIN 213 247 PKD 1.  
FT DOMAIN 436 503 PKD 2.  
FT DOMAIN 724 806 PKD 3.  
FT DOMAIN 822 886 PKD 4.  
FT DOMAIN 925 962 PKD 5.  
FT DOMAIN 293 298 POLY-ASN.  
SQ SEQUENCE 1009 AA; 115119 MW; 13E9B4933EAB7972 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 111; DB 1; Length 1009;  
Best Local Similarity 18.3%; Pred. No. 1.2;  
Matches 113; Conservative 70; Mismatches 214; Indels 222; Gaps 26;

QY 69 PGTVRIVSGHCY-----EDFVFDECVKALINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYF 111  
Db 28 PNTMNITNSSGVYNTDPNIIAYNNDTITFEALAPDSVAQDILD-NGVVKWDGPD----- 81  
QY 112 VSSGDTNMGSKTLPFDHGRVLPGSCYSVGLGHI VGGGDGILARLHGLPYDMLSGVEV 171  
Db 82 --LTETDYGNYRTTHTTYTFFP---YFVAMCGYLNNTGYS---KALTYMWL----- 125  
QY 172 VVKPVLTEDSVLKYYHAKDSEGN---DGELFWAHTGGGGNFGIITKYY-----FKDL 220  
Db 126 ---VVGDVANTKXYVNGSPLNSKTSWEVYVNGT-----NNTVIIKYYSETPYDREFNGL 176  
QY 221 PMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDAL--QDLLTKYFKLAR-----CDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAE 274  
Db 177 SVDTTSVTN-----VSRDEIVEGDTYKFNFSVRNIIFCVWSFGDGTFSF-----E 223  
QY 275 EFVMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRKRH 334  
Db 224 KFEHHTYTKSGLYPRVLVVDSDGRVM--VGYLDEGIEVKRARGYIYWTGP----- 274  
QY 335 TSKTSYMHDETMDFPYALTETINGSGNRGKYKSAYMIKDFPFDQIDVIM-KYL--- 389  
Db 275 ---SHYDEAYTYVYNSSGDNNNGNAYTDPYKITKVNDTIKFEMSGAMGEYWKWDF 330  
QY 390 ---TEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHK-----V 418  
Db 331 GDGTETPTYKS-----YFTPSYHQYKFPFMPPEFWMSYGWGWSWKSDTLNFIV 379  
QY 419 VWDATAVAQREYIIKLYQTYWQEE---DKDAVNLKW-----IRDEY----- 457  
Db 380 VDDVENTRYNFYPPSSADHKTYDYDEYNKENHTVNLYYSDVISTPKFNVKLRDGYIDIT 439  
QY 458 -----EEMYEYGVVDP 469  
Db 440 ATADKTQVSVNENVRPDCSPYGNPIFIMWCFGDGTSFEKSPTHRYSSSGLYPHVAVID 499  
QY 470 PNTQVESG--KGVFEGCYFNPVDVLDLNNWKNKGKGALEL---YFLGNLRLIRAKWLMDP 524  
Db 500 DNGNIEVGIPPIVGGYSSYPQI-----YASPTIAPTYPINITIVEPASWTWYW 550  
QY 525 NEI-FTNKQSIPTKPKRP 542  
Db 551 HIIYFGDGGSVWIKPKKSP 569

RESULT 7  
DLD3\_YEAST STANDARD; PRT; 496 AA.  
ID DLD3\_YEAST  
AC P39976;  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Created)  
DT 01-FEB-1995 (Rel. 31, Last sequence update)  
DT 16-OCT-2001 (Rel. 40, Last annotation update)  
DE Probable D-lactate dehydrogenase [cytochrome] (EC 1.1.2.4) (D-lactate  
DE ferriytochrome C oxidoreductase) (D-lcr).  
GN DLD3 OR YEL071W.  
OS Saccharomyces cerevisiae (Baker's yeast).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Saccharomycotina; Saccharomycetes;  
OC Saccharomycetales; Saccharomycetaceae; Saccharomyces.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=4932;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.



RC STRAIN=S288c / AB972;  
RA Dietrich F.S., Mulligan J.T., Hennessey K.M., Allen E., Araujo R.,  
RA Aviles E., Berno A., Brennan T., Carpenter J., Chen E., Cherry J.M.,  
RA Chung E., Duncan M., Guzman E., Hartzell G., Hunnicke-Smith S.,  
RA Hyman R., Kayser A., Komp C., Lashkari D., Lew H., Lin D.,  
RA Mosedale D., Nakahara K., Namath A., Norgren R., Oefner P., Oh C.,  
RA Petel F.X., Roberts D., Sehl P., Schramm S., Shogren T., Smith V.,  
RA Taylor P., Wei Y., Yelton M., Botstein D., Davis R.W.;  
RL Submitted (DEC-1994) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -1- CATALYTIC ACTIVITY: (R)-lactate + 2 ferricytochrome c = pyruvate +  
CC 2 ferrocyclochrome c.  
CC -1- COFACTOR: FAD (POTENTIAL).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO THE FAD-BINDING OXIDOREDUCTASE/TRANSFERASE  
CC FAMILY 4.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----  
DR EMBL; U18795; AAB65016.1; -.  
DR SGD; S0000797; DLD3.  
DR InterPro; IPR004113; FAD-oxidase\_C.  
DR InterPro; IPR001575; Oxid\_FAD\_bind.  
DR Pfam; PF01565; FAD\_binding\_4; 1.  
DR Pfam; PF02913; FAD-oxidase\_C; 1.  
DR Oxidoreductase; Flavoprotein; FAD.  
KW OXIDOREDUCTASE; FLAVOPROTEIN; FAD.  
SQ SEQUENCE 496 AA; 55225 MW; 4809F74EDF07F520 CRC64;

Query Match 3.7%; Score 109.5; DB 1; Length 496;

Best Local Similarity 18.0%; Pred. No. 0.62;  
Matches 110; Conservative 82; Mismatches 191; Indels 227; Gaps 31;

QY 6 QKDPGYVID-----VNAGTPDKPRLPSMKOGFNRRWIGTNIDFVYV 49  
DB 19 KRNPFRKVLDSEDLAYFRSILSNDILNSQAPEE---LASFNQDMKKYRGQS---NL 70  
QY 50 VYTPQGACTALDRAMEKSPGTVRIV-SGGHCYEDF-----VFDECVKAIINVTGLVES 102  
DB 71 ILLP-NSTDKVSIMKYCNDKKLANVPQGGN--TDLVGASVPFDEIVLSLRNMNKVRD- 126  
QY 103 GYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLP-----GSGCYSVGLGHIIVGGDGI--- 154  
DB 127 -FDPVSGTFKCDAGVVMRDHGFHLDHDIPLDLPSSNNCQ---VGGVSTNAGGLNFL 182  
QY 155 -LARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVK--PVLTEDSVLKVVHKDSEGN--GELFWAHTGGGGNGF 210  
DB 183 RYGSLSHGN---VLGLEVLPLNGEILSININALR--KDNTRYDLKQLFI---GAEGTIG 231  
QY 211 IITKYFRKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFOIFH 270  
DB 232 VVTGV---SIVAAPKPKALNAVFPGIENF-----DTVQKLFYAKSELSEILSAFEMD 282  
QY 271 QAAEEFVMVLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGSHAGWAPFPVRP 330  
DB 283 RGS-----IECTIEYL-----KDL-----PFPLEN 302  
QY 331 RKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPYALTETINGSGNORQK-----YKSAYMI 374  
DB 303 Q-----HNFYVLIET---SGSNKRHDEKLFAPLKDITDTSKLISEGMA 343  
QY 375 KDFPFDQIDVIWKVLTVEPDL-----TSAEMKDALLOVDMFG-- 412  
DB 344 KDKADF--DRLMTWRKSVPTACNSYGGMYKYDMSLQDKLYSVAATERLNAAGLIGDA 401  
QY 413 -----GEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKIRDFY 457  
DB 402 PKPVVKSQGYGHVGDGNH-----LNIAREF-----TKQIEDLL 436  
QY 458 EEMYPEYGGVDPDNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPDVLDLNNWKNKGXGALIELYFLGNLRLIK 517

DB 437 EFPVVEYIASKKGSISAHEGIGFHKKKGLHYTRSD-----IEIRFMKDI----- 480  
QY 518 AKWLMDPNEI 527  
DB 481 -KNHYDPNGI 489

RESULT 8

YJCS\_ECOLI  
ID YJCS ECOLI STANDARD; PRT; 661 AA.  
AC P32717;  
DT 01-OCT-1993 (Rel. 27, Created)  
DT 15-JUL-1998 (Rel. 36, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-JUN-2002 (Rel. 41, Last annotation update)  
DE Hypothetical protein yjcs.  
GN YJCS OR B4083.  
OS Escherichia coli.  
OC Bacteria; Proteobacteria; gamma subdivision; Enterobacteriaceae;  
OC Escherichia.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=562;  
RN [1]

RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A.  
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
RX MEDLINE=94089392; PubMed=8265357;  
RA Blattner F.R., Burland V.D., Plunkett G. III, Sofia H.J.,  
RA Daniels D.L.;  
RT "Analysis of the Escherichia coli genome. IV. DNA sequence of the  
RT region from 89.2 to 92.8 minutes."  
RL Nucleic Acids Res. 21:5408-5417(1993).  
RN [2]

RP REVISION TO 614.  
RC STRAIN=K12 / MG1655;  
RX MEDLINE=97426617; PubMed=9278503;  
RA Blattner F.R., Plunkett G. III, Bloch C.A., Perna N.T., Burland V.,  
RA Riley M., Collado-Vides J., Glasner J.D., Rode C.K., Mayhew G.F.,  
RA Gregor J., Davis N.W., Kirkpatrick H.A., Goeden M.A., Rose D.J.,  
RA Mau B., Shao Y.;  
RT "The complete genome sequence of Escherichia coli K-12";  
RL Science 277:1453-1474(1997).  
CC -1- SIMILARITY: TO PSEUDOMONAS SP. ALKYL SULFATASE.

CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).  
CC -----

DR EMBL; U00006; AAC43177.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR EMBL; AE000482; AAC77044.1; ALT\_INIT.  
DR EcoGene; EG1955; yjcs.  
DR InterPro; IPR001279; Blactamase-like.  
DR Pfam; PF00753; lactamase\_B; 1.  
KW Hypothetical protein; Complete proteome.  
FT CONFLICT 614 614 H -> D (IN REF. 1).  
SQ SEQUENCE 661 AA; 73150 MW; 64D5037ACEF5E455 CRC64;

Query Match 3.5%; Score 104; DB 1; Length 661;

Best Local Similarity 20.9%; Pred. No. 2.4;  
Matches 117; Conservative 73; Mismatches 208; Indels 162; Gaps 28;

QY 15 DVNAGTPDKPDPRL-PSMKOGFNRRWIGT-----NIDFVY-----VYV 51  
DB 93 DINAAPETVNPQLWRQSLNGISGLFKVTDKMYQVRGODISNITFVEGEGKIIVIDPLV 152  
QY 52 TPQGACTALDRAMEKSPGTVRIVSGGHCYEDFVFDECVKAIIN-----VTGLVESG 103  
DB 153 TPPAAKALDLYFQHRPKQRIVAVITYTHSHTDHYG--VKGLISEADVSKGYVIAAPAG 210  
QY 104 YDDDR-GYFVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPFGSGCYSV--GLGHIIVGGDGLAR--- 157



Db 211 FMDEAISENVLAG--NIMSRRLV-SYGLLLPHNAQGNVNGIGVTLATGDPSTIAPT 267  
QY 158 -----LHGLPVDWL--SGVEV-----VKPVLTEDSVLKYVHK----- 188  
Db 268 IVRTGEMKIDGLEFDLMTPGSEAPAEHMFYIPALKALCTPAENATHTLHNFYTLRGAKT 327  
QY 189 -----DSEGNDE-LFWAHTGGGGNGFI---ITKY-----YFKDLPMSPR 225  
Db 328 RDTSKWTEYLNETLDMWGNDAEVLEFPHTPVWGKINHINDYIGKYRDTIKYIHD----- 381  
QY 226 GVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHOAAEFVMYLYTSYS 285  
Db 382 -----QTLHLANOGYTMNEIGDMIKLPALAN-NMASRGYGSVSHNARAVNPFYLGYYDG 436  
QY 286 NDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQYKTCPTKALGHA-----GMAP----- 325  
Db 437 NPA-----NLHPYGQVEMGKRY-----VQALGGSARVINLAQEAANKQGDYRWSAELLKQ 485  
QY 326 -FPVPRKRHTSKTSYMDETMDYP-----FYALTETNGSGPNQRGKYKSAVMIKD 376  
Db 486 VIAANFGDVAKNLQANNFEQLGYQAESATWRGFY-----LTGAKELREGVHKFSHGTTG 540  
QY 377 FPD-----FOIDVIWKYLTPEVDPGLTSAEMKDALLOVDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYI 432  
Db 541 SPPTIRGMSVEMLEFDMAVRLDSAKAAG-KNISLNFMSNGDNLNLTLNDSVLYNRK--- 596  
QY 433 KIQYQT---YWOEDKDAV 448  
Db 597 TLQPDADASFYISREDLHAV 616

RESULT 9  
ELM1 ASPFU STANDARD; PRT; 634 AA.  
ID ELM1 ASPFU

AC P46074;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Last sequence update)  
DT 01-OCT-1996 (Rel. 34, Last annotation update)  
DE Extracellular elastinolytic metalloproteinase precursor (EC 3.4.24.-).  
GN MEP.  
OS Aspergillus fumigatus (Sartorya fumigata).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;  
OC Eurotiales; Trichocomaceae; mitosporic Trichocomaceae; Aspergillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5085;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND SEQUENCE OF 530-542.  
RC STRAIN=Isolate 13;  
RX MEDLINE=95012603; Pubmed=7927676;  
RA Sirakova T.D., Markaryan A., Kolattukudy P.E.;  
RT "Molecular cloning and sequencing of the cDNA and gene for a novel  
RT elastinolytic metalloproteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus and its  
RT expression in Escherichia coli.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 62:4208-4218(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP SEQUENCE OF 246-258.  
RX MEDLINE=94245315; Pubmed=8188335;  
RA Markaryan A., Morozova I., Yu H., Kolattukudy P.E.;  
RT "Purification and characterization of an elastinolytic  
RT metalloproteinase from Aspergillus fumigatus and immunoelectron  
RT microscopic evidence of secretion of this enzyme by the fungus  
RT invading the murine lung.";  
RL Infect. Immun. 62:2149-2157(1994).  
CC -I- FUNCTION: CATALYZES THE HYDROLYSIS OF ELASTIN.  
CC -I- COFACTOR: BINDS 1 ZINC ION (POTENTIAL).  
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY M36.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).

CC -----  
DR EMBL; L29566; AAB07708.1; -.  
DR MEROPS; M36.001; -.  
DR InterPro; IPR001842; Fungalysin.  
DR InterPro; IPR000130; Zn\_M1peptidase.  
DR Pfam; PF02128; Peptidase\_M36; 1.  
DR PRINTS; PR00999; FUNGALYSIN.  
DR PROSITE; PS00142; ZINC\_PROTEASE; 1.  
KW Hydrolyase; Metalloprotease; zinc; Signal; Zymogen.  
FT SIGNAL 18 POTENTIAL.  
FT PROPEP 19 245  
FT CHAIN 246 634  
FT METAL 429 429 EXTRACELLULAR ELASTINOLYTIC  
FT ACT\_SITE 430 430 ZINC (CATALYTIC) (BY SIMILARITY).  
FT METAL 433 433 BY SIMILARITY.  
SQ SEQUENCE 634 AA; 68726 MW; B94E274BF767P911 CRC64;

Query Match 3.4%; Score 103; DB 1; Length 634;  
Best Local Similarity 22.8%; Pred. No. 2.7;  
Matches 39; Conservative 27; Mismatches 73; Indels 32; Gaps 7;

QY 312 EPTKALGHAWAPFVPRKRHTSKTSYMDETMDYPFALTETNGSGPNQRGKYKSA 371  
Db 151 DPTALKGTNTTLQLPITV---DSASSESTEESKEGYFKGVSGTVSDPKP-----KLIV 200  
QY 372 YMIKDPFDFOIDVIWKYLTPEVDPG--LTSAEKDALLOVDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQRE 429  
Db 201 YFYKD--DGTALAWRVEITDIDSNWLLTYIDAKS-----GGEIHGV-----D 241  
QY 430 YIIKIQYQTY-WOEDKDAVNLIKWRDFFEEMEPYGGVDPDNTOVESGKG 479  
Db 242 YVAEADYQVYAWGINDPTEGERTVIKDPWDSVASEFTWISDSTNYTTSRG 292

RESULT 10  
ELM2 ASPFU STANDARD; PRT; 634 AA.  
ID ELM2 ASPFU

AC P46075;  
DT 01-NOV-1995 (Rel. 32, Created)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last sequence update)  
DT 15-DEC-1998 (Rel. 37, Last annotation update)  
DE Extracellular elastinolytic metalloproteinase precursor (EC 3.4.24.-).  
GN MEP.  
OS Aspergillus fumigatus (Sartorya fumigata).  
OC Eukaryota; Fungi; Ascomycota; Pezizomycotina; Eurotiomycetes;  
OC Eurotiales; Trichocomaceae; mitosporic Trichocomaceae; Aspergillus.  
OX NCBI\_TaxID=5085;  
RN [1]  
RP SEQUENCE FROM N.A., AND PARTIAL SEQUENCE.  
RC STRAIN=DELTA18;  
RX MEDLINE=95231298; Pubmed=7715453;  
RA Togni G., Latge J.-P., Monod M.;  
RT "Cloning and disruption of the gene encoding an extracellular  
RT metalloproteinase of Aspergillus fumigatus.";  
RL Mol. Microbiol. 14:917-928(1994).  
RN [2]  
RP REVISIONS.  
RC STRAIN=DELTA18;  
RA Sanglard D.;  
RL Submitted (OCT-1998) to the EMBL/GenBank/DBJ databases.  
CC -I- COFACTOR: BINDS 1 ZINC ION (POTENTIAL).  
CC -I- SIMILARITY: BELONGS TO PEPTIDASE FAMILY M36.  
CC -----  
CC This SWISS-PROT entry is copyright. It is produced through a collaboration  
CC between the Swiss Institute of Bioinformatics and the EMBL outstation -  
CC the European Bioinformatics Institute. There are no restrictions on its  
CC use by non-profit institutions as long as its content is in no way  
CC modified and this statement is not removed. Usage by and for commercial  
CC entities requires a license agreement (See <http://www.isb-sib.ch/announce/>  
CC or send an email to [license@isb-sib.ch](mailto:license@isb-sib.ch)).











CC -----  
DR EMBL; D21202; BAA04744.1; --  
KW Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Multigene family.  
SQ SEQUENCE 955 AA; 105976 MW; 6B54555DDA8BD215 CRC64;

Query Match	3.2%;	Score 97;	DB 1;	Length 955;
Best Local Similarity	20.5%;	Pred. No. 14;		
Matches	56;	Conservative	46;	Mismatches 97;
				Indels 74;
				Gaps 16;

Hydrolase; Glycosidase; Multigene family.

SQ SEQUENCE 955 AA; 105976 MW; 6E54555DDA8BD215 CRC64;

	Query Match	Best Local Similarity	Matches	Score 97;	DB 1;	Length 955;
		20.5%;	Pred. No. 14;			
		Conservative 46;	Mismatches 97;		Indels 74;	Gaps 16
QY	104 YDDDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSEFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSGCYSVGLGHIYGGDILARLHGLPV	163				
Db	629 YDNKKVAAYVANG---W-----IFGDHARISTGNDYW-----GPIHD-PF	663				
QY	164 D--WLSGEVVVKPVLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEGN----DGELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKXY	216				
Db	664 DPEFVNSVKAMTKKLMT-----VDKNDFPMWGVEVDNEISWGNTKNDANHYGLVNAL	717				
QY	217 FKDLPMSP-RGVIASNLHFS-WDGFTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTYVKFQIFHOAAE	274				
Db	718 SYDMKKSPAKAFTEHLKEKYW-----AIEDLNT-----SWGVRKVASWAEEFEKSFD	763				
QY	275 EFVMYLITYSYSDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKT-CEPTKALGCH---AGWAPFPV	328				
Db	764 -----HRSRLSKNMKKDYAEMLMELSAKYFSTVRAELKKVLPNNHLYLGAPFADWGV	814				
QY	329 RPRKRHTSKTSYMDETMDYPFYALTETINGSG	361				
Db	815 TP---EIAKGAPYVDVMSYNLYA--EDINSKG	842				

Best Local Similarity 20.5%; Pred. No. 14;

Matches 56; Conservative 46; Mismatches 97; Indels 74; Gaps 16;

[illegible]

Db 629 YDNKKVAVANG---W-----IFGDHARISTGNDYW-----GPIHD-PF 663

```

QY      164 D--WLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYYHKDSEGN----DGELFWAHTGGGGGNFGIITKYY 216
      |:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|:::|
Db      664 DPEFVNSVKAMTKKLMT-----VDKNDPMMMGVFVDNEISWGNTKNDANHYGLVNAL 717

```

664 DPEFVNSVKAMTKKLMTE-----VDKNDPMMGVFDNEISWGN TKNDANHYGLVVAL 717

```
QY      217 EKDLPMSP-RGVIASNLHFS-WDGETRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDMKNTVYGKFOIFHQAAE 274
          | : ||| : | ||||| | : |||
Db      718 SYDMKKSPAFAFTEHLKEKYW-----AIEDLNT-----SMGVTASWAAEFEKSFD 763
```

718 SYDMKSPAKAFTTEHLKEKY-----AIEDLNT-----SWGKVASWAFFEKSF 763

```

QY      275 EFVMYLYTSYSDAEREVAQDRHLYHADIEQIYKT--CEPTKALGSH---AGWAPFPV 328
          : : : : | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
Db      764 -----HRSRLSKNMKKDYAEMLMLSAKYFSTVRAELKKVLPNNHLYLGAPFADWGV 814

```

764 -----HRSRLSKNMKDYAEMLEMLSAKYFSTVRAELKKVLPNHLYLGA PFADWGV 814

QY 329 RPRKHTSKTSYMHDETMIDYPFYALTETINGS 361

Db 815 TP---EIAKGAPYVDVMSYNLYA--EDLNSKG 842

Search completed: June 10, 2003, 09:59:16  
Job time : 27 secs

Job time : 27 secs



GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 10, 2003, 09:56:56 ; Search time 22 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
2385.882 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-2

Perfect score: 2997  
Sequence: 1 MATLPQKDPGYVIDVNAGT.....IFTNKQSIPTKPLKEPKQTK 546

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 283224 seqs, 96134422 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 283224

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : PIR 73:\*  
1: pir1:\*  
2: pir2:\*  
3: pir3:\*  
4: pir4:\*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a  
score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed,  
and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	DB ID	Description
1	736.5	24.6	685	2 AG0038	probable oxidoredu
2	368.5	12.3	530	2 F86390	hypothetical prote
3	360.5	12.0	367	2 F69816	reticuline oxidase
4	347.5	11.6	539	2 T10626	reticuline oxidase
5	346	11.5	528	2 T10622	hypothetical prote
6	333.5	11.1	529	2 A86391	hypothetical prote
7	328.5	11.0	535	2 E86390	hypothetical prote
8	324.5	10.8	541	2 G86151	F22M8.11 protein -
9	322	10.7	540	2 T10625	reticuline oxidase
10	302.5	10.1	552	2 H86390	T1K7.21 protein -
11	300.5	10.0	532	2 T00461	probable berberine
12	300	10.0	532	2 T10624	reticuline oxidase
13	298.5	10.0	527	2 G86390	T1K7.22 protein -
14	296	9.9	536	2 F86251	hypothetical prote
15	290.5	9.7	535	2 T07969	probable reticul
16	286.5	9.6	538	2 A41533	reticuline oxidase
17	278.5	9.3	447	2 G70034	reticuline oxidase
18	278	9.3	533	2 A86433	T518.19 protein -
19	277.5	9.3	526	2 H86432	hypothetical prote
20	277	9.2	527	2 E86432	T518.15 protein -
21	272.5	9.1	530	2 T10628	hypothetical prote
22	252	8.4	531	2 F86432	T518.16 protein -
23	249.5	8.3	540	2 T00463	probable berberine
24	242.5	8.1	466	2 T49756	hypothetical prote
25	240	8.0	527	2 G86432	hypothetical prote
26	238.5	8.0	461	2 A70687	probable oxidoredu
27	207.5	6.9	479	2 H70847	probable oxidoredu
28	203.5	6.8	479	2 B95997	probable oxidoredu
29	190.5	6.4	805	2 A10176	probable oxidoredu

30	185	6.2	431	2 D86433	hypothetical prote
31	180.5	6.0	446	2 G70510	probable oxidoredu
32	154.5	5.2	448	2 A55519	mcra protein - Str
33	154	5.1	123	2 G70969	hypothetical prote
34	140.5	4.7	461	2 H69350	glycolate oxidase
35	139.5	4.7	511	2 T48777	6-HYDROXY-D-NICOTI
36	118.5	4.0	769	2 B87681	tyrosine kinase Di
37	116	3.9	478	1 KCRBS1	stromelysin 1 (BC
38	113	3.8	592	2 E70455	sulfur oxidation p
39	111	3.7	1009	2 C64483	hypothetical prote
40	110	3.7	781	2 T36143	probable secreted
41	109.5	3.7	496	2 S50518	hypothetical prote
42	109	3.6	934	2 T42394	potassium channel
43	108	3.6	1599	2 S22737	glucosyltransferas
44	108	3.6	2817	2 B97033	uncharacterized pr
45	106.5	3.6	1050	2 JC7578	endo-1,4-beta-xyla

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1

AG0038  
probable oxidoreductase YP00308 (imported) - Yersinia pestis (strain CO92)  
C:Species: Yersinia pestis  
C:Date: 02-Nov-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Nov-2001 #text\_change 02-Nov-2001  
C:Accession: AG0038  
R:Parkhill, J.; Wren, B.W.; Thomson, N.R.; Titball, R.W.; Holden, M.T.G.; Prentice, M.B.;  
deno-Tarraga, A.M.; Chillingworth, T.; Cronin, A.; Davies, R.M.; Davis, P.; Dougan, G.; F  
11, M.; Rutherford, K.; Simmonds, M.; Skelton, J.; Stevens, K.; Whitehead, S.; Barrell, B.  
Nature 413, 523-527, 2001  
A:Title: Genome sequence of Yersinia pestis, the causative agent of plague.  
A:Reference number: AB0001; MUID:21470413; PMID:11586360  
A:Accession: AG0038  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-685 <KUR>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AL590842; PIDN:CAC89170.1; PID:G15978409; GSPDB:GN00175  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: YP00308

Query Match	24.6%	Score 736.5;	DB 2;	Length 685;
Best Local Similarity	33.6%	Pred. No. 3.2e-48;		
Matches 195;	Conservative 77;	Mismatches 205;	Indels 103;	Gaps 20;
QY	13 VIDVNAAGTPDKDPRLPSMKQGNRRW--IGTNIDFVYVYTPQAGTALDRAMKCS	69		
Db	3 IIDKNVSTVE-----TLQKGFNLRWPNVEQGAETIYICTPDEVFAATNTALAGNR	55		
QY	70 GTVRIVSGHCYEDFVFDECVKAIINVTGLVE-SGYDDRGYFVSS-----	114		
Db	56 ITVR--SGGHCYEGFVSNKLSIERLSIIDLGEMSGLDYDEDKTITSLMDANKNTYRFS	113		
QY	115 -GDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPBGSSCYSVGLGHIVGGGDLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVV	173		
Db	114 TGNQNMNGYVSLYKRSGRITPGSSCYSVGVGHISGGYGLSRLHGLTVDWVTGVDILV	173		
QY	174 KPVLTEDSVLKYVHKDSBGN-DGELLFWAHTGGGNGFIITKYFFKDLPMSPRGVIASNL	232		
Db	174 PVGNARHLAFRHRVADSSEVDRRELLMACCGAGGNGFIITAYYFDLPAKQKAYWIPL	233		
QY	233 HFSWDGFTRDALQDLTKYFKLARCDW-----KNTVGKFOIF-----H-QAAE	274		
Db	234 TYPW-----SLKATFPAPFLK-AYWQMFADNDVNATSTKGVNGGLFTLLKLNHIDAS	287		
QY	275 EFVWYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGAGWAP-----FP	327		
Db	288 NVVLAIQYTGPNG---QVGANDIPLNDFIEK-----MNAAGMTPTIYDDFILP	334		
QY	328 VRPRKHT---SKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALTETINGSGNRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDQIDV	384		
Db	335 NIPRFKHLYPGRKIGRTVDESASMDWLHVTQMINGSNGRGKYKSDYQIKQFSD---EM	391		

Qy 385 IWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKQYQTYQOEED 444  
Db 392 CHALLTHLTATADKRFNQSLSYGALNSRGIGATAVSQRSNLKAQYQTYWTNEA 451  
Qy 445 KDAVNLKWIREFEEMEPYGVPPDPTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDLNLN-----N 495  
Db 452 DDQTHLTWIRNIYAAV---HNGKPAPPE-----FEGCYINYPIDMKYVTDSGEEDPN 500  
Qy 496 WNGKYGALVELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMWDPNEIFTNKQISIP 535  
Db 501 WLNLYYG---WDTQLIKRLIALKARIDPNNIFHHELSTIP 536

RESULT 2  
F86390  
hypothetical protein TIK7.23 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C/Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C/Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 31-Dec-2001  
C/Accession: F86390  
R/Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso,  
Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.;  
ansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.  
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000  
A/Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.  
C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Lueros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziani,  
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
A/Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon,  
ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
A/Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
A/Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712  
A/Accession: F86390  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-530 <STO>  
A/Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:g9797759; PIDN:AAF98577.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
C/Genetics:  
A/Map position: 1  
C/Superfamily: poppy reticuline oxidase

Query Match 12.3%; Score 368.5; DB 2; Length 530;  
Best Local Similarity 27.0%; Pred. No. 3.1e-20;  
Matches 134; Conservative 76; Mismatches 180; Indels 107; Gaps 23;  
Qy 72 VRIVSGHCYEDFVDECVKAI-----NVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWGSFKT 124  
Db 103 LRIRSGGHDEGLSYSSVPVILDMYNLRSTIVDVSS---KKAWIQAGAT-LGELYT 156  
Qy 125 LFRDHGRVL--PGSSCYSVGLGHIIVGGGDIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVYVVKPVLTEDSV 182  
Db 157 NVNDVSGTLPAPGAVCATVGAGHISGGGYNLMRKYGITVDHIDAQIT-----DVN 209  
Qy 183 LKYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIIT--KYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
Db 210 GKLLNRATMGED--LFWAIRGGGGSGFVILSWKINLVDVPKIVT-VFKVNTKLTLEGG-- 264  
Qy 241 RDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKF--QIFHOAAE-----FVMYLYTSYSND 287  
Db 265 ----TDVLK-----WQLVASKFPESLFRAMPQVANGTKRGERTTVVFYAQFLGR 312  
Qy 288 AEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHAWAPFVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETM 347  
Db 313 TDALMAIMQNWPELGLK--HEDQEMSWLNTLFWADYPA-----GTPTSIL---LD 360  
Qy 348 YPFYALTTETINGSQPNQKYSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQ 407  
Db 361 RP-----SSPGDFFKSKSDYVKKPIPKGLEKLMKFNNTI-----VMMQ 403  
Qy 408 VDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQRE-YIIKQYQTYQOEEDKDAVNLKWIREFEEMEPYGG 466  
Db 404 FNPYGGVMDRIPATATAFPHRKGNLFKIQYFTTFNANATMSSLSQMKELY-EVAEPY-- 460  
Qy 467 VPDPTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDLNNMKNGK-----YGALVELYFLGNLRLIKA 518

Db 461 -----VSSNP---REAFPNYRIDVGSNPSGETNVDEAKIYGS--KYFLGNLKLMDV 508  
Qy 519 KWLMDPNEIFTNKQISIP 535  
Db 509 KAKYDPDNFKNQISIP 525

RESULT 3  
F69816  
reticuline oxidase homolog ygak - Bacillus subtilis  
C/Species: Bacillus subtilis  
C/Date: 05-Dec-1997 #sequence\_revision 05-Dec-1997 #text\_change 15-Oct-1999  
C/Accession: F69816  
R/Kunst, F.; Ogasawara, N.; Moszer, I.; Albertini, A.M.; Alloni, G.; Azevedo, V.; Bertier,  
C.; Bron, S.; Brouillet, S.; Bruchet, C.V.; Caldwell, B.; Capuano, V.; Carter, N.M.; Choi,  
A.; Ehrlich, S.D.; Emerson, P.T.; Entian, K.D.; Errington, J.; Fabret, C.; Ferrari, E.  
Nature 390, 249-256, 1997  
A/Authors: Foulger, D.; Fritz, C.; Fujita, M.; Fujita, Y.; Fuma, S.; Galizzi, A.; Gallerc  
iech, J.; Harwood, C.R.; Henaut, A.; Hilbert, H.; Holsappel, S.; Hosono, S.; Hullo, M.F.;  
Koeter, P.; Koningsstein, G.; Krogh, S.; Kumano, M.; Kurita, K.; Lapidus, A.; Lardinois,  
A/Authors: Lauber, J.; Lazarevic, V.; Lee, S.M.; Levine, A.; Liu, H.; Masuda, S.; Maueel,  
Y, M.; Ogawa, K.; Ogiwara, A.; Oudega, B.; Park, S.H.; Parro, V.; Pohl, T.M.; Portetelle,  
Rieger, M.; Rivoita, C.; Rocha, E.; Roche, B.; Rose, M.; Sadaie, Y.; Sato, T.; Scanlon,  
A/Authors: Schleich, S.; Schroeter, R.; Scoffone, F.; Sekiguchi, J.; Sekowska, A.; Seror,  
akeuchi, M.; Tamakoshi, A.; Tanaka, T.; Terpstra, P.; Tognoni, A.; Toseato, V.; Uchiyama,  
T.; Winters, P.; Wipat, A.; Yamamoto, H.; Yamane, K.; Yasumoto, K.; Yata, K.; Yoshida, K.  
A/Authors: Yoshikawa, H.F.; Zumstein, E.; Yoshikawa, H.; Danchin, A.  
A/Title: The complete genome sequence of the Gram-positive bacterium Bacillus subtilis.  
A/Reference number: A69580; MUID:98044033; PMID:9384377  
A/Accession: F69816  
A/Status: preliminary; nucleic acid sequence not shown; translation not shown  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-367 <KUN>  
A/Cross-references: GB:Z99108; GB:AL009126; NID:g2633055; PIDN:CAB12708.1; PID:el182869;  
A/Experimental source: strain 168  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: ygak

Query Match 12.0%; Score 360.5; DB 2; Length 367;  
Best Local Similarity 26.0%; Pred. No. 7.5e-20;  
Matches 118; Conservative 61; Mismatches 157; Indels 117; Gaps 15;  
Qy 106 DDRGYVSSGDTNWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHIIVGGGDIARLHGLPVDW 165  
Db 9 DKKLAYIEAGALGEVYRTLWQ-YGLTLPAGTIANVGLTGLGGIGLTLRAAGLTCD 67  
Qy 166 LSGVEVYVVKPVLTEDSVLKVYHKDSEG-----NDGELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYY 216  
Db 68 LVQLEMIVA-----DEKEGADLITVSCSNHPDLFWASQGGGNGFIIVTSM 114  
Qy 217 FKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGPTRDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFQIFHOAAEEF 276  
Db 115 FKAVPISOVISIF--SITWGWDFEE-----YNTWQN----- 144  
Qy 277 VMYLYTSYNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHAWAPF-----VR 329  
Db 145 ----WPPYTD-----RLTSSIEFWPKENVRIEALGQFVG---PKTELKLLK 185  
Qy 330 PRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMYPFYALTTETINGSQPNQKYYK--SAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWK 387  
Db 186 PLTKAGSPITSGMWKT--PFIEAVTFPNSPGNQPKMKRSKGSFIEKPLSERAISTIK 242  
Qy 388 YLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKQYQTYQOEEDKDA 447  
Db 243 FLEHAPN-----QNASVWQALGGAAGRVAPDQTAFFYRDALIAQEVLTNWTSPGEKR 295  
Qy 448 VNLKWIREFEEMEPYGVPPDPTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDLNNMKNGKYGALVELY 507  
Db 296 QNVRWIEGLRTSLKE-----TMGDYVNWPDIEIRNWPRTYYGE---- 334  
Qy 508 FLGNLRLIKAKWLMWDPNEIFTNKQISIPTKPLK 540  
Db 335 ---NVERLRVKTTYDPENVFRFQISIP--PLR 362





C:Superfamily: poppy reticuline oxidase

Query Match 11.1%; Score 333.5; DB 2; Length 529;  
Best Local Similarity 25.8%; Pred. No. 1.5e-17;  
Matches 128; Conservative 77; Mismatches 184; Indels 107; Gaps 22;

```
QY 72 VRIVSGHCYEDFVFEDECVAII-----NVTGLVESGYDDDRGYVSSGDTNWGSFKT 124
   :||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 103 LRIRSGCHDLEGSLYSSVPEVILDMFNLRISITVNLV-----KKAWQAGAT-LGELYV 156
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 125 LFRDHGRVL--PGGSCYSVGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSV 182
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 157 KINEASQTLAFPAVCPTVGVGHIISGGGYGNLMRKFGITVDHVSDAQLI-----DYN 209
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 183 LKYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYFVKDLPMSPR--GVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 210 GKLLNRASMGED--LFWAIRGGGGASFGVILSWKI-NLVKVPKILTYFKVNKTLEQGG-- 264
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 241 RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGF--QIFHOAAEEFV-----MYLYTSYSND 287
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 265 ---TDVLTK-----WQLVATKFPEDLFMRAMPQIINGAERGDRITAVVFAQFLGP 312
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 288 AEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETM 347
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 313 ADKLAIINQRLPELGLRR--EDCHEMSWFNTTLFWADYPAGTPK-----SVLLDRPTN 364
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 348 YPFYALTETINGSGPNRGKYKSAVMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDAL-L 406
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 365 PGFF-----KSKSDYVKKPIPKEGLEKLMK-----TMFKFNINIVMM 400
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 407 QVDMFGEIHKVWDATAVAQRE-YIIKLOQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDfYEEMYPEYG 465
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 401 QFNPYGGVMDQIPSTATAFPHRKGNMFKVQYSTTWLANATEISLSMKELY-KVAEPY- 458
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 466 GVPDPNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNPVDVLNNWKNKGYLEL-----YFLGNLRLIKAK 519
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 459 -----VSSNP---REAFPNYRDIDIGSNPSDETNDVDEAKIYGKYFLGNLRLMQVK 507
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 520 WLMDPNEIFTNKQSIIP 535
   :||| ||| : : : : :
Db 508 AKYDPENFFKNEQSIIP 523
```

RESULT 7  
E86390  
hypothetical protein TIK7.24 - Arabidopsis thaliana

C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 31-Dec-2001

C:Accession: E86390  
R:Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; ansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.  
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000  
A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Lueros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon, ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712

A:Accession: E86390  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-535 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:g9797760; PIDN:AAF98578.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 1  
C:Superfamily: poppy reticuline oxidase

Query Match 11.0%; Score 328.5; DB 2; Length 535;  
Best Local Similarity 27.5%; Pred. No. 3.6e-17;  
Matches 138; Conservative 66; Mismatches 180; Indels 117; Gaps 25;

```
QY 72 VRIVSGHCYEDFVFEDECVAII-----NVTGLVESGYDDDRGYVSSGDTNWGSFKT 124
   :||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 103 LRIRSGCHDNEGLSYSSVPEVILDMHKLRDITVDVSS-----KKAWQAGAT-LGELYV 156
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 125 LFRDHGRVL--PGGSCYSVGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSV 182
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 157 KIDEASQTLAFPAICATVAGAGHIISGGGYGNLMRKFGTTVDHVIDAELV-----DYN 209
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 183 LKYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYFVKDLPMSPR--GVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 210 GKLLNRSTMGED--LFWAIRGGGGASFGVILSWKI-NLVEVPKIFTVFQVNKTLEQGG-- 264
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 241 RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGF--QIFHOAAEEFVMYLYTSYSNDAERVA----- 293
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 265 ---TDVVK-----WQLVANKFPDNLFLRAMPQVY-----NGTKGERTIALVFWA 307
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 294 --QDRHYHLEADIEQIY-----KTCEPTKALGHWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDE 344
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 308 QFLGRTELMEIMNQSFPPELGRREDQEMSWLNTTLFWAMLPA-----GTPKTYLGRP 362
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 345 TMDYPFYALTETINGSGPNRGKYKSAVMIKDFPDQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDA 404
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 363 T-DVVF-----KSKSDYVKKPIPKEGLEKIWK-----TMLKFNNI 397
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 405 L-LQVDMFGEIHKVWDATAVAQRE-YIIKLOQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDfYEEMYE 462
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 398 VWLHFNPYGGMMDRIPSNATAPPHRKGNLFKVQYTTWLDENATESNLSTIMKELY-EVAE 456
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 463 PYGVPDPNTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNPVDVLNNWKNKG-----YGALELYFLGNLNR 514
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 457 PY-----VSSNP---REAFPNYRDIDIGSNPSGETNDVDEAKIYG--YKYFLGNLKR 502
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 515 LIRAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQSIIP 535
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 503 LMDYKAKSDPENFFKNEQSIIP 523
```

RESULT 8

G86151

F22M8.11 protein - Arabidopsis thaliana

C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 27-Nov-2001

C:Accession: G86151  
R:Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federspiel, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso, Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.; ansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.  
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000  
A:Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Lueros, J.S.; Maiti, R.; Marziali, Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
A:Authors: Salzberg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon, ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
A:Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712

A:Accession: G86151  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-541 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:g8570449; PIDN:AAF76476.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
C:Genetics:  
A:Map position: 1  
C:Superfamily: poppy reticuline oxidase

Query Match 10.8%; Score 324.5; DB 2; Length 541;  
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 7.3e-17;  
Matches 132; Conservative 73; Mismatches 169; Indels 145; Gaps 26;

```
QY 76 SGGHCYED-----FVFEDECVAIIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDT-----NW 119
   ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
Db 110 SGGHDYDVSYISNRPFVLD--MSYLRNIT--VDMS--DDGSAWVGAGATLGEVYNNIW 164
   : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
QY 120 GSFKTLFRDHG-RVLPGSCYSVGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKPVL 178
   ||| ||| : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
```

Db 165 QSSKT---HGHGFPAGVCPVAGAGGHISGGGYGNMIRKYGLSVDYVTDKIV----- 214

QY 179 EDSVLKYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGNGFIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVI----- 228

Db 215 -DVNGRILDRKSMGED--LFWAIGGGGASFGVILSFKIKLVPPRVTVFRVEKTIVEN 271

QY 229 ASNLHFSW-----DGFTRDALQDLITKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHOAAEEFVWY 279

Db 272 ALDMVHKWQFVAPKTSPLFMRLMLQPVLT-----RNTT-----QTVRASVVA 313

QY 280 LYTSSYNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHAQWA---PFPVRPR---K 332

Db 314 LFLGKQSDLMSLTKE--FPELGKPE--ENCTEMTWIQSWMMANNNDNATVIKPEILLD 368

QY 333 RHTSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALTETINGSGPNQRGKYKSAWIKDPDPFOIDVIWKYLTVEV 392

Db 369 RNPDSASF-----KRRKSDYVEKEISKDGLDFLCKKLMEWA 403

QY 393 PD-GLTSAEMKDALLOVDMFEGEIHKVVWDATAVAQREYIITKLOQTYWQEEKDAVN-- 449

Db 404 GKIGLV-----FNPYGGKMWSEVATPTATPFPHRKRLFKYQHSMMWKDPGTDVESSEF 453

QY 450 LKWIRDFYEEMEPYGGVPPDPTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDL-----NNWKNK-X 501

Db 454 MEKTRSFYSYM-APFVTKNPRH-----YLNRYDLDIGINSHGPNSYREAEVY 500

QY 502 GALELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMNDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLK 540

Db 501 G--RKYFGENFDRLVKVKTAVDPENFRDEQSIPTLPK 537

RESULT 9

T10625  
reticuline oxidase homolog F21C20.180 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C/Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C/Date: 16-Jul-1999 #sequence\_revision 16-Jul-1999 #text\_change 15-Jun-2001  
C/Accession: T10625  
R;Bevan, M.; Pohl, T.; Weizenegger, T.; Bancroft, I.; Mewes, H.W.; Mayer, K.F.X.; Lemcke  
submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, June 1999  
A/Reference number: Z16991  
A/Accession: T10625  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-540 <BEV>  
A/Cross-references: EMBL:AL080254; GSPDB:GN00062; ATSP:F21C20.180  
A/Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone F21C20  
C/Genetics:  
A/Gene: ATSP:F21C20.180  
A/Map position: 4  
C/Superfamily: poppy reticuline oxidase

Query Match 10.7%; Score 322; DB 2; Length 540;  
Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 1.1e-16;  
Matches 125; Conservative 79; Mismatches 172; Indels 136; Gaps 22;

QY 72 VRIVSGGHCHYE--DFVFEDECYKAIINVTGLVESGYD-DDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSKTLF-- 126

Db 113 LKIRSGGHDYDGLSYISDKPF--FILDMSNIRDVSVDIASNSAWISAGATLGEVYRIMEK 171

QY 127 -RDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHIIVGGGDGILARLHGLPVDMLSGVEVWVKPVLTEDSVLKY 185

Db 172 SRVHG--FPAGVCPVGVGHLSSGGYGNMVRKFGLSVDYVEDAKIV-----DVNGRV 222

QY 186 VHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGNGFIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVI-----ASNLHFS 235

Db 223 LDRKMGED--LFWAITGGGGSGYVVLGYKVLVPVPSVTVFRVEQYMDSGAVDMVHK 280

QY 236 WDG-----FTRDALQDLITKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHOAAEEFVWYLYTSYSN 286

Db 281 WQSVGPCKTDPNLFMRMLIQPVTRKVKTVR-----ASVALFLGRADEVALLSKEF-- 332

QY 287 DAERREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHAQWAPFPVRPRKHTSKTSYMH----- 342

Db 333 -----PELGL-----KKENCSEMTWFOQALW 353

QY 343 -----DETMDFPYALTETINGSGPNQRGKYKSAWIKDPDPFOIDVIWKYLTVEPD-GL 396

Db 354 WDNRLNATQVDPKVFILDRNLDTS---SFGKRKSDYVATAIPKKGIESLFPKMIELGKIGL 410

QY 397 TSAEMKDALLOVDMFEGEIHKVVWDATAVAQREYIITKLOQTYWQEE---DKDAVNLMKW 452

Db 411 V-----FNPYGGKMAEVAVNAKPPPHRNKLFKIOYSVNWKENSAEIEKGYLNQAK 460

QY 453 IRDFYEEMEPYGGVPPDPTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDL-----NNWKNK-YGAL 504

Db 461 V-----LYSFMGTGFSKNPR-----SSYFNRYRDVIGVNDHGANSYKEGEVYG-- 503

QY 505 ELYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMNDPNEIFTNKOSIPT 536

Db 504 RKYFGENFDRLVKIKTAVDPGNFRNEQSIPT 535

RESULT 10

H86390  
TIK7.21 protein - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C/Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C/Date: 02-Mar-2001 #sequence\_revision 02-Mar-2001 #text\_change 09-Nov-2001  
C/Accession: H86390  
R;Theologis, A.; Ecker, J.R.; Palm, C.J.; Federici, N.A.; Kaul, S.; White, O.; Alonso,  
Chin, C.W.; Chung, M.K.; Conn, L.; Conway, A.B.; Conway, A.R.; Creasy, T.H.; Dewar, K.;  
ansen, N.F.; Hughes, B.; Huizar, L.  
Nature 408, 816-820, 2000  
A/Authors: Hunter, J.L.; Jenkins, J.; Johnson-Hopson, C.; Khan, S.; Khaykin, E.; Kim, C.  
C.A.; Li, J.H.; Li, Y.; Lin, X.; Liu, S.X.; Liu, Z.A.; Lueros, J.S.; Malt, R.; Marziani,  
Rizzo, M.; Rooney, T.; Rowley, D.; Sakano, H.  
A/Authors: Salzborg, S.L.; Schwartz, J.R.; Shinn, P.; Southwick, A.M.; Sun, H.; Tallon, I.  
ker, M.; Wu, D.; Yu, G.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J.C.; Davis, R.W.  
A/Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 1 of the plant Arabidopsis.  
A/Reference number: A86141; MUID:21016719; PMID:11130712  
A/Accession: H86390  
A/Status: preliminary  
A/Molecule type: DNA  
A/Residues: 1-552 <STO>  
A/Cross-references: GB:AE005172; NID:99797757; PIDN:AAF98575.1; GSPDB:GN00141  
C/Genetics:  
A/Map position: 1  
C/Superfamily: poppy reticuline oxidase

Query Match 10.1%; Score 302.5; DB 2; Length 552;  
Best Local Similarity 25.3%; Pred. No. 3.6e-15;  
Matches 128; Conservative 72; Mismatches 190; Indels 115; Gaps 24;

QY 72 VRIVSGGHCHYEDFVFEDECYK-AIINVTGLVESGYDDR-GYFVSSGDTNMGSKTLFRRDH 129

Db 127 LRIRSGGHDNEGFSYMSVPEVILDMHNLRSIDVNLRSKNAWQAGAT-LGELYVKINEA 185

QY 130 GRVL--PGSSCYSVGLGHIIVGGGDGILARLHGLPVDMLSGVEVWVKPVLTEDSVLKYVH 187

Db 186 SQTIAFPAGVCPVAGAGHISGGFGNLMRKFGITVDHVIDAQII-----DVNGKLLN 238

QY 188 KDSRGNDGELFWAHTGGGNGFIITKY-----YFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFS 235

Db 239 RAAMGED--LFWA-IRGGSSFGVILSWKINLVEVPKILTVFKVNTLEQG--GTDLIYK 293

QY 236 WDGFTRDALQDLITKYFKLARCDWKNTV-----GKFOIFHOAAEEFVWYLYTSYNDAR 290

Db 294 WQ-LVANKLPDSL--FITA--WPTVNGPKPGERIV-----AVVFAQFLGPTDKLM 340

QY 291 EVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGHAQWAPFPVRPRKR-----HTSKTSYMHDE 344

Db 341 EINDQSPFELGLRED---CHEMSWLNTTLFWANYPAGTPKSIILDRPPTNSVSF----- 392

QY 345 TMDYPFYALTETINGSGPNQRGKYKSAWIKDPDPFOIDVIWKYLTVEPDLTSAEMKDA 404

Db 393 -----KSKSDFVKKPIPKKGLKLMKTMFKFNSSVS----- 423

QY 405 LLOYDMFEGEIHKVVWDATAVAQRE-YIITKLOQTYWQEEKDAVNLMKWIRDFYEEMEP 463



Db 424 -LQFNPIYGVMDRIPATATAFPHRKGLFKVQYSTWTFDANATESSLAMNELF-EVAEP 481  
OY 464 YGGVDPDPTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDVLNNMKNK-----YGALELYFLGNLNL 515  
Db 482 Y-----VSSNP---REAFFNFRDIDIGSNPSGETNVDEAKIYGS--KYFLGNLKR 527  
OY 516 IKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQSIPTKPLK 540  
Db 528 MDVKAKYDNDNPFKNQSIPPVRVK 552

RESULT 11

T00461  
probable berberine bridge enzyme [imported] - Arabidopsis thaliana  
N:Alternate names: hypothetical protein F1913.2  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 12-Feb-1999 #sequence\_revision 12-Feb-1999 #text\_change 15-Jun-2001  
C:Accession: T00461; H84760  
R:Rounsley, S.D.; Lin, X.; Ketchum, K.A.; Crosby, M.L.; Brandon, R.C.; Sykes, S.M.; Kaul, M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin, L.A.; Shen, M.; Vanaken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.; euss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J. Nature 402, 761-768, 1999  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.  
A:Reference number: AB4420; MUID:20083487; PMID:10617197  
A:Accession: H84760  
A:Status: translated from GB/EMBL/DBJ  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-532 <ROU>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AC004238; NID:g3033373; PID:g3033375  
A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia  
R:Lin, X.; Kaul, S.; Rounsley, S.D.; Shea, T.P.; Benito, M.I.; Town, C.D.; Fujii, C.Y.; M.; Koo, H.; Moffat, K.S.; Cronin, L.A.; Shen, M.; Vanaken, S.E.; Umayam, L.; Tallon, L.; euss, D.; Nierman, W.C.; White, O.; Eisen, J.A.; Salzberg, S.L.; Fraser, C.M.; Venter, J. Nature 402, 761-768, 1999  
A:Title: Sequence and analysis of chromosome 2 of the plant Arabidopsis thaliana.  
A:Reference number: AB4420; MUID:20083487; PMID:10617197  
A:Accession: H84760  
A:Status: preliminary  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-532 <STO>  
A:Cross-references: GB:AE002093; NID:g3033375; PIDN:AAC12819.1; GSPDB:GN00139  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: F1913.2; At2g34790  
A:Map position: 2  
A:Introns: 164/2; 326/3  
C:Superfamily: poppy reticuline oxidase

Query Match 10.0%; Score 300.5; DB 2; Length 532;  
Best Local Similarity 24.0%; Pred. No. 4.9e-15;  
Matches 117; Conservative 88; Mismatches 197; Indels 85; Gaps 22;  
OY 72 VRIVSGHCYEDFVF--DECVKAIINVTGLVESGYD-DDRGYFVSSGDT--NMGSKT 124  
Db 108 LRLRSGGHDEGLSFAVEDTPTVVDLSKLRQVDVLDLSNSAMAHAGATIGEVYRIOE 167  
OY 125 LFRDHGRVLPGGSCYVGLGHIVGGGDIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLK 184  
Db 168 KSQTHG--FPAGLCSSLGIGHLVGAYGSMWRKFGLGADNVLDAIV-----DANGQ 218  
OY 185 YVHKDSEGNDELEFWAHTGGGNGFIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFTRDAL 244  
Db 219 ILDRAAMGED--VFWAIRGGGGSGFVILAWIKILVPV-PATVTVFTV-----TKTLE 268  
OY 245 QDLITKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKQIFHQAAEEFVWYLYTSYNDAE--REVAQDRHYHLE 301  
Db 269 QDGTKVLTK-----WEOIADKLD-----DGLFIRVIISPASKTTKPGNRTISMSYQAQFL 318  
OY 302 ADIEQIYKTCPTKALGSHAGWAPFP-VRPRKRHTSKTSYMDH--ETMDYPFYALTETI- 357  
Db 319 GDSNRLQVMOKS-----FPPELGLTKDCTEMSWIKSVMIYIAGFPNSAAPBALL 367  
OY 358 -NGSGPNQRGKYKSAVMIKDFPFDQIDVIWKYLTVEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQV-DMFGGEI 415  
Db 368 AGKSLFKNHFKAKSDPVEKEPIRVEGLEGLWERPLE-----EDSPLTIMNPYGGMM 417

OY 416 HKVWMDATAVAQRE-YIILKQYQTYWQE-EDKDAVNLKWRDYEEMYPEYGVDPDPTQ 473  
Db 418 SRISESEIPEPHRNGTLFKIQLSTWQDGKVSERBMKIRREMSYMEQYVSKNP----- 472  
OY 474 VESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDVLNNMKNKGYGALE--LYFLGNLNLRIKAKWLMDPNEIFTN 530  
Db 473 -----RQAYVNYRDLDT-NEGTDAREWGAKYKGNFERLVKIKGEFPDPNFFRH 523  
OY 531 KQSIPTK 537  
Db 524 EQSVPTK 530

RESULT 12

T10624  
reticuline oxidase homolog F21C20.170 - Arabidopsis thaliana  
C:Species: Arabidopsis thaliana (mouse-ear cress)  
C:Date: 16-Jul-1999 #sequence\_revision 16-Jul-1999 #text\_change 15-Jun-2001  
C:Accession: T10624  
R:Bevan, M.; Pohl, T.; Weizenegger, T.; Bancroft, I.; Mewes, H.W.; Mayer, K.F.X.; Lemcke, submitted to the Protein Sequence Database, June 1999  
A:Reference number: Z16991  
A:Accession: T10624  
A:Molecule type: DNA  
A:Residues: 1-532 <BEV>  
A:Cross-references: EMBL:AL080254; GSPDB:GN00062; ATSP:F21C20.170  
A:Experimental source: cultivar Columbia; BAC clone F21C20  
C:Genetics:  
A:Gene: ATSP:F21C20.170  
A:Map position: 4  
C:Superfamily: poppy reticuline oxidase

Query Match 10.0%; Score 300; DB 2; Length 532;  
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 5.3e-15;  
Matches 129; Conservative 78; Mismatches 196; Indels 146; Gaps 24;  
OY 36 NRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQACTALDRAMEKSPG---TVRIVSGHCYE-----DF 84  
Db 73 NGRFSADVPKPLILTPVQPSDV--QSAVKCARFGIHRTSGGHDEGLSYVTHKPF 130  
OY 85 VFDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYD-DDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSKFTLFRDHGR-----VLPGGSC 138  
Db 131 V-----ILLRLNRSLTVDVNRSVWQTGAT---IGELYEIGKKNRTLAFPAQVC 179  
OY 139 YSVGLGHIVGGGDIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLKVHKDSEGNDELEF 198  
Db 180 PTVGVGHHFSGGGYGTLLRKHGLADHVIDARV-----DARGRILEREMGED--FF 230  
OY 199 WAHTGGGNGFIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFS-----WDGFTRDALQD-- 246  
Db 231 WAIRGGGSSFCVVLWSKIGLINPSTVTVFNTKFSQGLAKIIRWQ-FVADKVSDDL 289  
OY 247 ---LITKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKQIFHQAAEEFVWYLYTSYNDAREVAQDRHYHLEA 302  
Db 290 FIRVMLQRYKNMVRASFPG-----LYL-GSVKNLLKMNKEFPPELGLEE 332  
OY 303 D-----IEQIYKTCPTKALGSHAGWAPFPVRPRKRHTSKTSYMDHETMDYPFYALTE 355  
Db 333 DDCTEMSWIESVIMFAE---LG-----EEPINVLTK 360  
OY 356 TINGSGPNQRGKYKSAVMIKDFPFDQIDVIWKYLTVEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEI 415  
Db 361 RTRAS---LAFKAKSDFVQEPMPKRTAISKLWRRLOE-----PEAHAQLIFTFGGKM 410  
OY 416 HKVWMDATAVAQRE-YIILKQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDYEEMYPEYGVDPDPTQV 474  
Db 411 SEIADYETPPPHRKGNIEIQLYLNWRGDVKEKY-MRWVERYYDDMSEFVAKSP----- 463  
OY 475 ESGKGVFEGCYFNYPVDVL-----NNWKNKGYGALELYFLGNLNLRIKAKWLMDPNE 526  
Db 464 -----RGAYINLRDLDLGMVGVGRSKYEKGKSWGK-YFKNNFERLVRVKTSVDPSPD 515







GenCore version 5.1.6  
Copyright (c) 1993 - 2003 Compugen Ltd.

OM protein - protein search, using sw model

Run on: June 10, 2003, 09:49:11 ; Search time 43 Seconds  
(without alignments)  
1691.973 Million cell updates/sec

Title: US-09-998-284-2  
Perfect score: 2997  
Sequence: 1 MATLPQKDPGYVIDVMAGT.....IFTNKQSIPTKPLKEPKQTK 546

Scoring table: BLOSUM62  
Gapop 10.0 , Gapext 0.5

Searched: 908470 seqs, 133250620 residues

Total number of hits satisfying chosen parameters: 908470

Minimum DB seq length: 0  
Maximum DB seq length: 200000000

Post-processing: Minimum Match 0%  
Maximum Match 100%  
Listing first 45 summaries

Database : A\_Geneseq\_101002:\*

1:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1980.DAT:*
2:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1981.DAT:*
3:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1982.DAT:*
4:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1983.DAT:*
5:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneseq/geneeqp-emb1/AA1984.DAT:*
6:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1985.DAT:*
7:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1986.DAT:*
8:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1987.DAT:*
9:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1988.DAT:*
10:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1989.DAT:*
11:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1990.DAT:*
12:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1991.DAT:*
13:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1992.DAT:*
14:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1993.DAT:*
15:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1994.DAT:*
16:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1995.DAT:*
17:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1996.DAT:*
18:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1997.DAT:*
19:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1998.DAT:*
20:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA1999.DAT:*
21:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA2000.DAT:*
22:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA2001.DAT:*
23:	/SIDS2/gcgdata/geneeqp-emb1/AA2002.DAT:*

Pred. No. is the number of results predicted by chance to have a score greater than or equal to the score of the result being printed, and is derived by analysis of the total score distribution.

SUMMARIES

Result No.	Score	Query Match	Length	ID	Description
1	2997	100.0	546	AAU02192	Synthetic hexose o
2	2997	100.0	546	AAB59205	Chondrus crispus he
3	2989	99.7	546	AAW20076	Hexose oxidase, an
4	2985	99.6	546	AAV83619	Synthetic hexose o
5	635.5	21.2	539	AAV39306	Spn protein invol
6	635.5	21.2	539	AAB70952	S. spinosa protein
7	368.5	12.3	530	ABB91135	Herbicideally activ
8	347.5	11.6	539	ABB93022	Herbicideally activ
9	333.5	11.1	529	ABB91138	Herbicideally activ
10	328.5	11.0	535	ABB91134	Herbicideally activ

11	324.5	10.8	541	23	ABB90805	Herbicideally activ
12	322	10.7	540	23	AAB93021	Herbicideally activ
13	306.5	10.2	545	21	AAV88391	Tetrahydrocannabin
14	302.5	10.1	552	23	ABB91137	Herbicideally activ
15	300	10.0	532	23	AAB93020	Herbicideally activ
16	298.5	10.0	527	23	ABB91136	Herbicideally activ
17	296	9.9	536	23	AAB90968	Herbicideally activ
18	294.5	9.8	458	21	AAV41845	Arabidopsis thalia
19	294.5	9.8	541	21	AAV41844	Arabidopsis thalia
20	294.5	9.8	556	21	AAV41843	Arabidopsis thalia
21	292.5	9.8	509	19	AAW55062	Arabidopsis antifu
22	290.5	9.7	535	22	AAB61789	Opium poppy reticu
23	286.5	9.6	538	22	AAB61790	California poppy r
24	278	9.3	533	23	ABB91198	Herbicideally activ
25	277.5	9.3	526	23	ABB91197	Herbicideally activ
26	277	9.2	508	19	AAW55061	Arabidopsis antifu
27	277	9.2	527	23	ABB91194	Herbicideally activ
28	277	9.2	529	22	AAB61787	Sunflower carbohyd
29	275	9.2	529	19	AAW55053	Sunflower leaf ant
30	274	9.1	529	22	AAB61788	Sunflower carbohyd
31	272.5	9.1	525	21	AAV43378	Arabidopsis thalia
32	272.5	9.1	530	21	AAV43377	Arabidopsis thalia
33	272	9.1	529	19	AAW55054	Sunflower leaf ant
34	266	8.9	540	19	AAW55059	Lettuce antifungal
35	265.5	8.9	544	22	AAB81081	Cannabidiolic acid
36	264.5	8.8	421	21	AAV43379	Arabidopsis thalia
37	263	8.8	508	19	AAW55060	Arabidopsis antifu
38	255	8.5	495	20	AAV24919	Microdochium nival
39	252	8.4	531	23	ABB91195	Herbicideally activ
40	249.5	8.3	474	21	AAV29445	Arabidopsis thalia
41	249.5	8.3	540	21	AAV29444	Arabidopsis thalia
42	249.5	8.3	551	21	AAV29443	Arabidopsis thalia
43	240	8.0	527	21	AAV42979	Arabidopsis thalia
44	240	8.0	527	23	ABB91196	Herbicideally activ
45	240	8.0	534	21	AAV42978	Arabidopsis thalia

ALIGNMENTS

RESULT 1	
AAU02192	standard; Protein; 546 AA.
XX	
AC	AAU02192;
XX	
DT	12-SEP-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Synthetic hexose oxidase (HOX) amino acid sequence.
XX	
KW	HOX; seaweed; hexose oxidase; interleukin I receptor antagonist; IL-1ra;
KW	food manufacturing; beverage; detergent; baking; dough improving agent;
KW	D-hexose;O2-oxidoreductase; EC 1.1.3.5.
XX	
OS	Chondrus crispus.
OS	Synthetic.
XX	
PN	WO200138544-A1.
XX	
PD	31-MAY-2001.
XX	
PF	24-NOV-2000; 2000WO-IB01886.
XX	
PR	24-NOV-1999; 99GB-0027801.
XX	
PA	(DANI-) DANISCO AS.
XX	
PI	Johansen CL, Kjaerulff S, Madrid SM, Pedersen H, Poulsen CH;
XX	Zargahi MR;
XX	
DR	WPI; 2001-367695/38.
DR	N-PSDB; AAS06173.
XX	

PT Releasing soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein from a  
PT cell for manufacturing food, comprises contacting the cell with a  
PT membrane extracting composition and causing the protein to be released  
PT in soluble form -  
XX  
PS Claim 16; Fig 6; 108pp; English.

XX  
CC The sequence represents the amino acid sequence of synthetic hexose  
CC oxidase (D-hexose:O2-oxiductase, EC 1.1.3.5), also referred to as HOX.  
CC The native HOX gene was altered using site-directed mutagenesis in order  
CC to match the codon usage to known codon preferences of biotechnologically  
CC relevant yeasts, such as Pichia sp., to facilitate high level production  
CC of HOX in these organisms. The invention involves a method for releasing  
CC a soluble or membrane associated intracellular protein of interest (POI)  
CC from a cell involving contacting a cell comprising a soluble or membrane  
CC associated intracellular POI with a membrane extracting composition (I)  
CC and causing the POI to be released from the cell in a soluble form. The  
CC method is useful for releasing POI, such as an interleukin 1 receptor  
CC antagonist (IL-1ra) which involves contacting a transformed cell  
CC comprising IL-1ra with (I) and causing IL-1ra to be released from the  
CC transformed cell, in a soluble form. The method is also useful for  
CC screening mutated cells or transformed cells producing elevated levels of  
CC intracellular POI. The method is used to release a POI for manufacturing  
CC food products, such as beverages, preparation of detergents, and in  
CC baking as a dough improving agent. The method obtains a fast, specific  
CC and economically efficient extraction of a soluble or membrane associated  
CC intracellular POI without the use of conventional cell disruption  
CC techniques. The resulting cell extract contains less contaminating  
CC intracellular DNA and is relatively free of cell wall fragments. The  
CC intracellular POI can be recovered from a eukaryotic host organism such  
CC as yeast, before glycosylation takes place. The method can be used to  
CC prevent contact of intracellular POI with the extracellular growth  
CC medium.

XX  
SQ Sequence 546 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2997; DB 22; Length 546;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-281;  
Matches 546; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAAGTPDKPDRPLPSMKOGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQACTAL 60  
DB 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAAGTPDKPDRPLPSMKOGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQACTAL 60  
QY 61 DRAMEKCSPTGTRIVSGHCYEDFVFEDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG 120  
DB 61 DRAMEKCSPTGTRIVSGHCYEDFVFEDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG 120  
QY 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHHVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTED 180  
DB 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHHVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTED 180  
QY 181 SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELFMAHTGGGGNFGIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
DB 181 SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELFMAHTGGGGNFGIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
QY 241 RDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAEEFVMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
DB 241 RDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAEEFVMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
QY 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGHAAGWAPFVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTTETINGS 360  
DB 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGHAAGWAPFVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFYALTTETINGS 360  
QY 361 GPNQRGKYKSAVMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALQVDMFGEIHKVVM 420  
DB 361 GPNQRGKYKSAVMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDALQVDMFGEIHKVVM 420  
QY 421 DATAVAQREYIILQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWTIRDFYEBMEYEPYGGVDPDNTQVESGKV 480  
DB 421 DATAVAQREYIILQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWTIRDFYEBMEYEPYGGVDPDNTQVESGKV 480  
QY 481 BEGCFYNPVDVLDLNNWKNKGKYGALFLYFLGNLNLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQSIPTKPLK 540

DB 481 BEGCFYNPVDVLDLNNWKNKGKYGALFLYFLGNLNLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQSIPTKPLK 540  
QY 541 EPKQTK 546  
DB 541 EPKQTK 546

RESULT 2  
AAB59205  
ID AAB59205 standard; Protein; 546 AA.

XX AAB59205;  
AC  
XX  
DT 23-MAR-2001 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Chondrus crispus hexose oxidase enzyme protein.  
XX  
KM Hexose oxidase; marine alga; anti-fouling.  
XX  
OS Chondrus crispus.  
XX  
PN WO200075293-A2.  
XX  
PD 14-DEC-2000.  
XX  
PF 02-JUN-2000; 2000WO-IB00829.  
XX  
PR 04-JUN-1999; 99GB-0013050.  
XX  
PA (DANI-) DANISCO AS.  
XX  
PI Poulsen CH, Kragh KM;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2001-112148/12.  
XX

PT New anti-fouling composition, useful as a coating for treating  
PT different surfaces, e.g. outdoor woodwork, external surface of a  
PT central heating system, or a hull of a marine vessel -  
XX

PS Claim 5; Page 35-36; 36pp; English.

CC The present invention relates to a new anti-fouling composition. The  
CC composition involves a surface coating material, a hexose oxidase  
CC enzyme obtained from a marine organism and a substrate for the  
CC enzyme. The anti-fouling composition is useful as a coating formulated  
CC for treating a surface, e.g. outdoor wood work, external surface of a  
CC central heating system, or a hull of a marine vessel. It is  
CC also useful as an anti-fouling agent for marine structures exposed to  
CC seawater flora and fauna.  
XX

SQ Sequence 546 AA;

Query Match 100.0%; Score 2997; DB 22; Length 546;  
Best Local Similarity 100.0%; Pred. No. 3.9e-281;  
Matches 546; Conservative 0; Mismatches 0; Indels 0; Gaps 0;

QY 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAAGTPDKPDRPLPSMKOGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQACTAL 60  
DB 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAAGTPDKPDRPLPSMKOGFNRRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQACTAL 60  
QY 61 DRAMEKCSPTGTRIVSGHCYEDFVFEDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG 120  
DB 61 DRAMEKCSPTGTRIVSGHCYEDFVFEDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNWG 120  
QY 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHHVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTED 180  
DB 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHHVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTED 180  
QY 181 SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELFMAHTGGGGNFGIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
DB 181 SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELFMAHTGGGGNFGIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240



QY 241 RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHOAAEEFVWYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
Db 241 RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHOAAEEFVWYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
QY 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPFYALTEITINGS 360  
Db 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPFYALTEITINGS 360  
QY 361 GPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLTVEPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHKYVW 420  
Db 361 GPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLTVEPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHKYVW 420  
QY 421 DATAVAQREYIIKLOQYQTYWQEEEDKDAVNLKWRDFFEEMYPEYGGVDPDPTQVESGKGV 480  
Db 421 DATAVAQREYIIKLOQYQTYWQEEEDKDAVNLKWRDFFEEMYPEYGGVDPDPTQVESGKGV 480  
QY 481 FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALBELYFLGNLNLRIKAKWIMDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLK 540  
Db 481 FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALBELYFLGNLNLRIKAKWIMDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLK 540  
QY 541 EPKQTK 546  
Db 541 EPKQTK 546

RESULT 3  
AAW20076  
ID AAW20076 standard; Protein; 546 AA.  
XX  
AG AAW20076;  
XX  
DT 12-SEP-1997 (first entry)

XX Hexose oxidase, an antimicrobial/antioxidant agent.  
XX Hexose oxidase; Chondrus crispus; marine algae; recombinant;  
KW antimicrobial; antioxidant; food preparation; dairy product; starch;  
KW beverage; animal feed; silage; sugar reduction; cosmetics; dental;  
KW toothpaste; dough; lactone production.  
XX  
OS Chondrus crispus.

XX  
BN W09640935-A1.  
XX  
ID 19-DEC-1996.  
XX  
PF 04-JUN-1996; 96WO-DK00238.  
XX  
PR 07-JUN-1995; 95US-0476910.  
XX  
PA (BIOT-) BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST.  
XX  
PI Hansen OC, Stougaard P;  
XX  
DR WPI; 1997-052332/05.  
DR N-PSDB; AAT76552.  
XX  
PT Recombinant production of polypeptide having hexose oxidase activity  
PT - used in food preparations as antibacterial and antioxidant agent  
XX  
PS Example 3.5; Page 95-97; 124pp; English.

XX  
CC AAW20076 shows the hexose oxidase (HO) enzyme of the marine algae  
CC species Chondrus crispus. HO is useful in the production of food  
CC products, e.g. dairy products, starch-containing food products (dough)  
CC and non-dairy beverages. HO and active peptide fragments have  
CC antimicrobial and antioxidant properties and act by removing all the  
CC oxygen in a food packaging. HO and peptides of HO can also be used in an  
CC animal feed, especially silage. Further uses are to reduce, or analyse,  
CC the sugar content in a food, in the production of cosmetics, tooth care  
CC products or a pharmaceutical product and in lactone production. HO can  
CC be recombinantly produced in industrially appropriate quantities, and at  
CC a quality and purity level which renders the polypeptide suitable for

CC industrial purposes.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 546 AA;  
Query Match 99.7%; Score 2989; DB 18; Length 546;  
Best Local Similarity 99.8%; Pred. No. 2.4e-280;  
Matches 545; Conservative 0; Mismatches 1; Indels 0; Gaps 0;  
QY 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGTDPKDPRLPSMKQGFNRWIGTNIIDFVVVYVTPQACTAL 60  
Db 1 MATLPQKDPGYIVDVNAGTADKDPRLPSMKQGFNRWIGTNIIDFVVVYVTPQACTAL 60  
QY 61 DRAMEKCSPTVRIVSGHCYEDFVFDECVKALINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSGDITNWG 120  
Db 61 DRAMEKCSPTVRIVSGHCYEDFVFDECVKALINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSGDITNWG 120  
QY 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSGCYSVGLGHIIVGGGDIILRLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKVLTED 180  
Db 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSGCYSVGLGHIIVGGGDIILRLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVKVLTED 180  
QY 181 SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGNGFGLITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHPSWDGFT 240  
Db 181 SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGNGFGLITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHPSWDGFT 240  
QY 241 RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHOAAEEFVWYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
Db 241 RDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHOAAEEFVWYLTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHL 300  
QY 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPFYALTEITINGS 360  
Db 301 EADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPFYALTEITINGS 360  
QY 361 GPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLTVEPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHKYVW 420  
Db 361 GPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLTVEPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHKYVW 420  
QY 421 DATAVAQREYIIKLOQYQTYWQEEEDKDAVNLKWRDFFEEMYPEYGGVDPDPTQVESGKGV 480  
Db 421 DATAVAQREYIIKLOQYQTYWQEEEDKDAVNLKWRDFFEEMYPEYGGVDPDPTQVESGKGV 480  
QY 481 FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALBELYFLGNLNLRIKAKWIMDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLK 540  
Db 481 FEGCYFNPDPVDLNNWKNKGKYGALBELYFLGNLNLRIKAKWIMDPNEIFTNKOSIPTKPLK 540  
QY 541 EPKQTK 546  
Db 541 EPKQTK 546

RESULT 4  
AAY83619  
ID AAY83619 standard; Protein; 546 AA.  
XX  
AC AAY83619;  
XX  
DT 29-AUG-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Synthetic hexose oxidase.  
XX  
KW Hexose oxidase; production; fermentation; synthetic; modification;  
KW prokaryote; eukaryote.  
XX  
OS Synthetic.  
XX  
PN EP1008651-A2.  
XX  
PD 14-JUN-2000.  
XX  
PF 01-DEC-1999; 99EP-0204068.  
XX  
PR 09-DEC-1998; 98DK-0001630.  
XX  
PA (BIOT-) BIOTEKNOLOGISK INST.

XX Stougaard P, Pedersen LH, Wolff AM, Poulsen U, Hansen OC;  
PI  
XX WPI; 2000-389309/34.  
DR N-PSDB; AAZ94011.  
DR  
XX  
XX Nucleic acid fragment useful for producing large amounts of hexose  
PT oxidase comprises nucleotide sequence encoding hexose oxidase that is  
PT modified by at least one codon  
XX  
XX  
PS Disclosure; Page 28-29; 42pp; English.  
XX  
CC Wild type hexose oxidase can be produced by isolating a nucleotide  
CC sequence coding for hexose oxidase naturally produced by an organism  
CC and modifying the sequence so that the modified sequence is  
CC expressed, under identical conditions, at a level at least 10% higher  
CC than the non-modified sequence. The method is useful for producing  
CC hexose oxidase in prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells. Previous methods  
CC of producing hexose oxidase were to isolate the enzyme from a source  
CC that naturally produces the enzyme, using host organisms which  
CC produce a relatively low level of expression. Therefore, industrial  
CC production of the enzyme is not feasible using this method. This is a  
CC much improved method which produces at least 250 mg enzyme per liter  
CC of fermentation medium.  
XX  
XX Sequence 546 AA;  
SQ

Query Match	99.6%	Score 2985;	DB 21;	Length 546;
Best Local Similarity	99.5%	Pred. No. 5.7e-280;		
Matches 543; Conservative	2;	Mismatches 1;	Indels 0;	Gaps 0;

[illegible][illegible]

Oy		121	SFKTLERDHRGLVPGGSCYSVLGCHI VGGGDGIARLHGLPVDWLSGEVVVKPVLTED	180
Dδ		121	SFKTLERDHRGLVPGGSCYSVLGCHIVGGGDGIARLHGLPVDWLSGEVVVKPVLTED	180

[illegible]

Qy 241 RDALQDILLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAEEFVWYLYTSSYNDAREVAQDRHYHL 3000  
|||  
Db 241 RDALQDILLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFOIFHQAAEEFVWYLYTSSYNDAREVAQDRHYHL 3000

```
Oy      301 EADIEQIYKTCPTKALGGHAGWAPFVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALTETITNGS   360
        |||||
Db       301 EADIEQIYKTCPTKALGGHAGWAPFVRPRKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDYPFYALTETITNGS   360
```

```
Oy      361 GPNORGKKSAYMIKDPPDFQIDVIWKYLTVEPBDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEIHKYVM 420C
        |||||
Db      361 GPNORGKKSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTVEPBDGLTTAEMKDALLQLDLMFGEIHKYVM 420C
```

QY	421	DATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDYEEMYPEYGGVDPDPNTQVESGKV	4800
DB	421	DATAVAQREYIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDYEEMYPEYGGVDPDPNTQVESGKV	4800

```

QY      481 FEGCYFNPVDVLDLNNWKNKGYGAL EYFLGNLNRLLTAKAKMLD PNEI FTNKOSIPTKPLK 540C
      |||||
Db      481 FEGCYFNPVDVLDLNNWKNKAGAL EYFLGNLNRLLTAKAKMLD PNEI FTNKOSIPTKPLK 540C

```

QY 541 EPKQTK 546  
Db 541 EPKQTK 546

## RESULT 5

AY39306	
ID	AAV39306 standard; Protein; 539 AA.
XX	
AC	AAV39306;
XX	
DT	01-DEC-1999 (first entry)
XX	
DE	SpnJ protein involved in spinosyn biosynthesis.
XX	
KM	Spinosyn biosynthetic enzyme; open reading frame; ORF; insecticidal
KM	microtides; arachnid; nematode; insect; polyketide; polyketide synthase;
KM	PKS; extender module; initiator module; acyl transferase domain; AT;
KM	acyl carrier protein; ACP; beta-ketosynthase domain; KS; KR;
KM	dehydratase domain; DH; enoyl reductase domain; ER; beta-ketoreductase;
KM	insecticide; oxido-reduction.
XX	
OS	Saccharopolyspora spinosa.
XX	
PN	WO9946387-A1.
XX	
PD	16-SEP-1999.
XX	
PF	16-FEB-1999; 99WO-US03212.
XX	
PR	09-MAR-1998; 98US-0036987.
XX	
PA	(DOWC ) DOW AGROSCIENCES LLC.
XX	
PI	Baltz RH, Broughton MC, Crawford KP, Madhuri K, Merlo DJ;
PI	Treadway PJ, Turner JR, Waldron C;
XX	
DR	WPI; 1999-551414/46.
XX	
XX	N-PSDB; AAZ21501.
PT	New spinosyn biosynthetic genes from Saccharopolyspora spinosa, useful
PT	for production of insecticidal spinosyn compounds -
XX	
PS	Claim 1; Page 153-154; 190pp; English.

CC This is the amino acid sequence of the product of the *spnJ* gene. The  
CC protein is involved in spinosyn biosynthesis. The *SpnJ* gene is one of 23  
CC genes and open reading frames contained in an 80kb DNA sequence  
CC AAZ21501. Spinosyns are insecticidal microbicides which are useful for the  
CC control of arachnids, nematodes and insects. Biosynthesis of spinosyns  
CC occurs via stepwise condensation and modification of carboxylic acid  
CC precursors generating a linear polyketide which is modified further. The  
CC DNA sequence contains a central region of approximately 55kb which has  
CC homology to the DNA encoding the polyketide synthases (PKS) of known  
CC macroide producers. The spinosyn PKS DNA region consists of 5 ORFs with  
CC stop codons at the end of acyl carrier protein (ACP) domains. Together  
CC the PKS polypeptides (AAV39297-Y39301), form a complex consisting of an  
CC initiator module, *spnA*, and several extender modules *spnB-spnE*. The  
CC products of the genes present in the region upstream of the PKS genes  
CC have been assigned names *spnF-spnS* AAV39302-Y39315 and are responsible  
CC for different modifications in spinosyn biosynthesis. There are also two  
CC ORFs *ORF15* and *ORF16* present immediately upstream of *spnS*, producing  
CC polypeptides AAV39316-Y39317, and two ORFs *ORF1* and *ORF2* present  
CC downstream of the PKS region producing polypeptides AAV39318-Y39319. It  
CC is suggested that *SpnJ* is involved in oxido reduction during spinosyn  
CC biosynthesis. The genes are useful to improve yields of spinosyns, and  
CC for creating new spinosyns e.g. by mutagenesis, or interruption of steps  
CC in spinosyn biosynthesis. The modified spinosyns may be a new insect  
CC control agent or serve as substrates for further chemical modification  
CC and the creation of new semi-synthetic spinosyns. The genes are also  
CC useful to isolate similar sequences from *S. spinosa* or other species by  
CC hybridization.

Query Match	21.2%;	Score 635.5;	DB 20;	Length 539;
Best Local Similarity	30.2%;	Pred. No. 2.5e-52;		
Matches 174;	Conservative 91;	Mismatches 216;	Indels 95;	Gaps 16;

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8

```

QY 2 APLPQKDPGYIVIVIDVNAAGTPDKPDPRLBSMKOGFNRRWIGTNIDEVVYVVTPOGACTALD 61
Db 25 APMNRKTPGTEI-----TVEPDDPRYPDLVGNHNPRTG-KPERIHIASSAEDVHAVA 77
QY 62 RAMEKCSPGTVRIVSGHCYEDFVFECEVKAIINVTGLVESGYDDDRGYF-VSSGDTNWG 120
Db 78 DAVR--TGRRVGVRSRGHCFFENLVADPAIRVLVDLSLNRVYYDSTRGAFAIEAGALQ 135
QY 121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSSCYSVGLGHIWGGGDCILARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVYVKPVLTED 180
Db 136 VYRTLEKNGWVTIPTGACPGVGAGGHILGGGYPLSRRFGSVVDYLGVEVVVDQAGEV 195
QY 181 SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGNGEIIITKYFKD-----LPMSPRGVIA 229
Db 196 HIVE-ADRNSTGAGHDLWMAHTGGGNGEIVTRFWLRTPDVSTDAEILPRPPATVLL 254
QY 230 SNLHFSWDGFTRDALQDLLTKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFOIFHOAAEEFVWYLYTSY----- 284
Db 255 RSFHWPHWELTEQSFALLQNF-----GNWYEQHSAPESTQGLFSTLVCAHR 302
QY 285 -----SNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCPTKALGCHAGWAPFPVRP 330
Db 303 QAGVYTLNVHLDTDPNAERTLAE---HLSAINAQVGT--PABGLRETLFWL----- 350
QY 331 RKHRTSKTSYMADETMYPFYALTETITNGSGPNORGKYKSAYMIKDPDPQIDVIWYLYT 390
Db 351 --RSTQVAG-----AIAE--GGEPMQRTKVKAAYLRTGLSEAQIATVYRRLT 394
QY 391 EVPDGLTSAEMKDALLOVDMFEGGEIHKVWDATAVAQOREYIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNL 450
Db 395 -----VYGYDNPAALLLLGYGGMANNAVASATALAQORDSVLKALFVTWSEPAEDERHL 449
QY 451 KWIRDFYEEMEYEPYGVDPDPNTQVESGKGYFEGCYFNYPPDVLDNN--WKNGKYGALLELYF 508
Db 450 TWIRGFYREMYAETGVPVPGTRV-----DGSYINYPDTDLADPLMNTSGVAMHDLYY 502
QY 509 LGNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQSTPYKLPKPKQ 544
Db 503 KDNYPRLQRAKARWDPONIFQHGLSIKPPARLSFGQ 538

```

RESULT 6	
AAB70952	
ID	AAB70952 standard; Protein; 539 AA.
XX	
AC	AAB70952;
XX	
DT	28-AUG-2001 (first entry)
XX	
DE	S. spinosa protein fragment encoded by ORF5, SEQ ID 16.
XX	
KW	Forosamine; trimethylrhamnose; polyketide synthase; biosynthesis;
KW	spinosyn; polyketide aglycone; transgenic plant; insect resistance;
XX	macrolide; insecticidal; C-C cyclising enzyme.
XX	
OS	Saccharopolyspora spinosa.
XX	
PN	DE19957268-A1.
XX	
PD	08-MAR-2001.
XX	
PF	29-NOV-1999; 99DE-1057268.
XX	
PR	27-AUG-1999; 99DE-1040596.
XX	
PA	(FARB ) BAYER AG.
XX	
PI	Eberz G, Moehrle V, Froede R, Velten R, Salas JA;
XX	
DR	WPI; 2001-267102/28.
XX	
XX	N-PSDB; AAF88322.
PT	New nucleic acid encoding enzymes for spinosyn biosynthesis, useful for

PT recombinant production of insecticidal spinosyns and their derivatives  
-  
Claim 33; Page 119-121; 354pp; German.

This invention describes a novel method nucleic acid (I) and its encoded polypeptide (II) containing at least one region that encodes an enzymatic activity involved in biosynthesis of spinosyns. (I) are used (i) to identify, inactivate or modulate genes involved in the biosynthesis of (II); (ii) to generate a library of polyketide synthases; (iii) for adding forosamine or trimethylglutamine to a spinosyn or polyketide aglycone; and (iv) for recombinant production of the corresponding enzymes, which are used for production of (II), their precursors or derivatives, including production of transgenic plants that express (II) and thus have increased resistance to insects. (I) are also useful as markers for sequencing of the *Saccharopolyspora spinosa* genome. (II) are macrolides with insecticidal, but not antibacterial, activity, and can also be used to raise specific antibodies, useful for identifying expression clones in a gene bank. Cells transformed with (I) may produce (II) at significantly increased levels or produce new derivatives of (II). This sequence represents an *S. spinosa* C-C cyclising enzyme.

	Query Match	21.2%; Score 635.5; DB 22; Length 539;
	Best Local Similarity	30.2%; Pred. No. 2.5e-52;
	Matches 174; Conservative	91; Mismatches 216; Indels 95; Gaps 16;
QY	2 ATLPQKDPGYIVIDVNAAGTPDKPDRPLPSMKQGFRNRWIGTNIDFVVVYTPQACTALD	61
	: :   :	:
DB	25 APMNRRTPGTEI-----TWEPPDPRYPDLVGNGHNPRTG-KPERIHASSAEDVNHAVA	77
QY	62 RAMEKCSPTVRIVSGGHCEYEDFVEDECVKAIINVTGLYESGYDDDRGYF-VSSGDITNWG	120
	: :   :       :   : : : :          :	:
DB	78 DAVR--TGRRVGVRSGGHFENLVADPAIRVLVDLSLNRYYYDSTRGAFAIEAGALQG	135
QY	121 SFKTLFRDHGRVLPGSCSVSLGHHVGGDGILARLHLPLDWLSGEVVVKPVLTED	180
	: :    :   : :   :       :   : :   :   :	:
DB	136 VYRTLFKNWGVTIPTGACGCVGAGHILGGYGPLSRFFGSVVDYLQGEVVVVDQAGEV	195
QY	181 SVLKVVHKDSEGNDELEFWAHGTGGCGNFIIITKYFPKD-----LPMSPRGVIA	229
	: : :   :   :       :       : : : :   :   :	:
DB	196 HIVE-ADRNSTGACHDLMWAHTGGCGGNFGIVTRFWLRTPDVSTDAEALLPRPATVLL	254
QY	230 SNLFESWDGFTRDALODILLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKFQIFHQAAEFVMYLYTSY----	284
	:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	:
DB	255 RSFHWPHELTEQSFAVLLQNf-----GNWYEQHSAPESTQLGLEFTLVCAHR	302
QY	285 -----SNDAREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQIYKTCEPTKALGGHAGWAPFPVRP	330
	: :    :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	:
DB	303 QAGYVTLNVHLDTGPNAERTLAEE---HLSAINAQVGT--PAEGLRETLPLW-----	350
QY	331 RKRLTSKSYMHDETMDPYFYALTETINGSQPNOGRKYSAYMIKDFPDFOIDVIWKYLT	390
	:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	:
DB	351 --RSTQVAG-----AIAE--GGEPMQRTRYKAAYLRTGLSEAQLATVYRRLT	394
QY	391 EVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFEGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYIKLQYTWMQEEDKDAVNLT	450
	: : :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	:
DB	395 ----VGYDNPAALLLLGYGMANAVAPSATALAQSDSVLKALFVTNMSEPAEDERHL	449
QY	451 KMRDFFEEMEYEPYGVDPDNTQVESGKVFEGCYFNYPDVDLNN--WKNGKYGALELYF	508
	:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	:
DB	450 TWIRGFYREMYAETGGVFPGETRV-----DGSYINYFDTDLDPLMNTSGVAMHDLYY	502
QY	509 LGNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNEIFTNKQSIPTKPLKEPKQ	544
	:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	:
DB	503 KDNYPRLOAKAKAWDPONIFOHGLSIKKPARLSPGQ	538
	:   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :   :	:
RESULT 7		
ABB91135		
ID	ABB91135	standard; Protein; 530 AA.
XX		

[illegible]

Db	404	FNPYGGVMDRIPATATAEPHRRKGNLFKIQYFTTWFENANATWSSLSQMKELY-EVAEPY--	460
QY	467	VPDPNTQVESGKGVEGCGYFENYPDVLNNWKNGK-----YGALLEYFLGNLRLLIKA	518
Db	461	-----VSSNP---REAFFENYRIDIDVGSNPSGETNVDEAKITYGS--KYFLGNLKRIMDV	508
QY	519	KMLWDPNEIFTNKQSIIP 535	
Db	509	KAKYDPDNFFKNEQSIIP 525	
RESULT 8			
ID	ABB93022	standard; Protein; 539 AA.	
XX	AC	ABB93022;	
XX	DT	31-MAY-2002 (first entry)	
DE	Herbicidally active polypeptide SEQ ID NO 2233.		
XX	KW	Herbicidal; plant; agriculture; herbicide.	
XX	OS	Arabidopsis thaliana.	
XX	PN	WO200210210-A2.	
XX	PD	07-FEB-2002.	
XX	PF	28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.	
XX	PR	28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.	
XX	PA	(FARB ) BAYER AG.	
XX	PI	Tietjen K, Weidler M;	
XX	DR	WPI; 2002-269010/31.	
PT	Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds,		
PT	comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences		
PT	from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant		
PT	organisms -		
XX	Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 2233; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.		
XX	The invention relates to identifying target proteins		
CC	(ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising		
CC	aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant		
CC	with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using		
CC	suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value		
CC	greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant		
CC	sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them		
CC	are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are		
CC	useful as herbicides.		
XX	Sequence 539 AA;		
XX	SEQ		
QY	Query Match	11.6%; Score 347.5; DB 23; Length 539;	
QY	Best Local Similarity	26.2%; Pred. No. 2e-24;	
QY	Matches 141; Conservative	76; Mismatches 181; Indels 141; Gaps 28	
Db	52	TPQGACTALDR-----AMEKCSPG--TVRIVSGHCYE--DFVFDECVKAIINVTGLV	100
Db	83	TPKPAIIVTPRSDIHVSAVAVTCSSKSLNFLKIRSGGHDIYEGLSYISDKPF-FILDMSNLR	141
QY	101	ESGYD-DDRGYFVSSGDT-----NWGSFKTLFRDHGRVLDPGSSCYSVGLGHIIVGGD	152
Db	142	DVSVDIADQSAWISAGATLGEVYYRIWEKSKV---HG--FPAVGCPTVGVGGHISGGGY	195
QY	153	GILARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLKYYVHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFI	212
Db	196	GNNLRKEFGLSVNDLIDAKIV-----DVNGQILDRKSMGED--LFWALISGGGGASFGV	246



QY 213 TKYYFKDLPMSPRGVI-----ASNLFHFSWDG-----FTRDALQDLTKYFK 253  
Db 247 LGYKVKLVPEVETVTVFRVEKXWMSGAVDMVHKWQSVGPKTRDNLFLRMLIQPVRKRYK 306  
QY 254 LARCDWKNTVGKFIHQAAEEFYMYLYTSYSNDAEREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQYKTCPE 313  
Db 307 TVRA-----TV--VALFLGRAEEVALLGKEFP-----ELSLKK--ENCSE 343  
QY 314 TKALGHAAGW---APFVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETMDFPVALTETINGSQPNQKGYK 369  
Db 344 MTFQASALMWDNRVNPTQIDPK-----VFLDRNLDRANF-----GKPK 381  
QY 370 SAYMIKDFPFDQIDVIWKYLTVEVD-GLTSAEMKDALLQVMEGGEIHKVWDATAVAQR 428  
Db 382 SDYVASEIPRDGIESLFKKMTGLKIGLV-----FNBYGKMAEVTVNATPPPHR 431  
QY 429 EYIYKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDFYEE---MYEPYGVDPDNTQVESGKVFEGCY 485  
Db 432 SKLFKIQYSVTWQE---NSVEIE--KGFLNQANVLYSFMTGFVSKNPR-----NAY 477  
QY 486 FNYPDVDL-----NNWKNGK-YGALLEYFLGNLRLIKAKWLMWPNEIFTNKQSIPT 536  
Db 478 LNYRDVDIGVNDHGTNSYEEGEYVG--RKYFGDNFDRLVKVTAAADPDNFRNEQSIPT 534

RESULT 9

ABB91138  
ID ABB91138 standard; Protein; 529 AA.  
AC ABB91138;  
XX  
DT 31-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Herbicidally active polypeptide SEQ ID NO 349.  
XX  
KW Herbicidal; plant; agriculture; herbicide.  
XX  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.  
XX  
PN WO200210210-A2.  
XX  
PD 07-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.  
XX  
PR 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.  
XX  
PA (FARB ) BAYER AG.  
XX  
PI Tietjen K, Weidler M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-269010/31.  
XX  
XX  
PT Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds,  
PT comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences  
PT from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant  
PT organisms -  
XX  
PS Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 349; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
XX  
CC The invention relates to identifying target proteins  
CC (ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising  
CC aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant  
CC with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using  
CC suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value  
CC greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant  
CC sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them  
CC are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are  
CC useful as herbicides.  
XX  
SQ Sequence 529 AA;

Query Match 11.1%; Score 333.5; DB 23; Length 529;  
Best Local Similarity 25.8%; Pred. No. 4.4e-23;  
Matches 128; Conservative 77; Mismatches 184; Indels 107; Gaps 22;

QY 72 VRIVSGCHCYEDFVFEDECYKAI-----NVTGLVESGYDDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSEFKT 124  
Db 103 LIRISGCHDLEGLSYRSGVPEVILDMFNLSITVNVLS-----KKAWQAGAT-LGELVY 156  
QY 125 LFRDHRVL--PGSGSVYGLGHIIVGGDGLARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVNVKPVLTEDSV 182  
Db 157 KINEASQTLAFPAVGCPTVGVGHIISGGYGNLMRKFGITVDHVSDAQLI-----DYN 209  
QY 183 LKYVHKDSENGDELFWAHTGGGGNFGIITKYFKDLPMSPR--GVIASNLHFSWDGFT 240  
Db 210 GKLLNRASMGED--LFWAIRGGCGGASFGVILSWKI-NLVKVPKILTVFKVNTLEQGG-- 264  
QY 241 RDALQDLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKF--QIFHQAAEEFY-----MYLYTSYSND 287  
Db 265 ----TDVLYK-----WQLVATKFPEDLFMRAPQIINGAERGDRTIAVVFYAQFLGP 312  
QY 288 ARREVAQDRHYHLEADIEQYKTCPTKALGGHAGWAPFVPRPKRHTSKTSYMHDETM 347  
Db 313 ADKLLAIMNQRLPELGRR--EDCHEMSWFTTLFWADYPAGTPK-----SVLDRPTN 364  
QY 348 YPFYALTETINGSQPNQKGYKSAYMIKDFPFDQIDVIWKYLTVEVDGLTSAEMKDAL-L 406  
Db 365 PGFF-----KSKSDYVKKPIPKEGLEKLMK-----TMFKFNNTVMM 400  
QY 407 QVDMFEGGEIHKVWDATAVAQRE-YIYKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWRDFYEEYEPYG 465  
Db 401 QFNPYGVMDQIPSTATAFPRKGNMFKVQYSTWLANATEISLSMKELY-KVAEPY- 458  
QY 466 GVPDPNTQVESGKVFEGCYFNYPDVDLNNWKNGKYGALLEL-----YFLGNLRLIKAK 519  
Db 459 -----VSSNP--REAFPNYRIDIDIGSNPSDETVDDEAKIYGYKFLGNLKRIMQVK 507  
QY 520 WLMDPNEIFTNKQSIPT 535  
Db 508 AKYDPENEFKNEQSIPT 523

RESULT 10

ABB91134  
ID ABB91134 standard; Protein; 535 AA.  
XX  
AC ABB91134;  
XX  
DT 31-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Herbicidally active polypeptide SEQ ID NO 345.  
XX  
KW Herbicidal; plant; agriculture; herbicide.  
XX  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.  
XX  
PN WO200210210-A2.  
XX  
PD 07-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.  
XX  
PR 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.  
XX  
PA (FARB ) BAYER AG.  
XX  
PI Tietjen K, Weidler M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-269010/31.  
XX  
XX  
PT Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds,  
PT comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences  
PT from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant  
PT organisms -

XX  
PS Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 345; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.

CC The invention relates to identifying target proteins  
CC (ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising  
CC aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant  
CC with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using  
CC suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value  
CC greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant  
CC sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them  
CC are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are  
CC useful as herbicides.

**SQ Sequence 535 AA;**

Query Match	11.0%;	Score 328.5;	DB 23;	Length 535;
Best Local Similarity	27.5%;	Pred. No. 1.4e-22;		
Matches 138; Conservative	66;	Mismatches 180;	Indels 117;	Gaps 25;

QY	72	VRIVSGCHCYEDFVFDECVKAIT-----NVTGLVESGYDDDRGFYVSSGDTWNGSEFKT	124
Db	103	IRIRSGGHNDNEGLSYVVSPFVILDMHKLRDITVDVSS-----KKAWVOAGAT-LGEHLYV	156
QY	125	LFRDHGRVL--PGSGCYSVGLGHHIVGGGDGILARLHGLPVDMLSGVEVVVKRPVLTEDSV	182
Db	157	KIDEASQTLLAFPAIGICATVGAGGHISGGGYGNLMRKFGTTVDHVIDAELV-----DVN	209
QY	183	LKVYHKDSEGNDGELFWAHTGGGGGNGFITTKYYEKLPMSPR--GVIASNLHFSNDGFT	240
Db	210	GKLLNRSTMGED--LFWAIRGGGGASFGVILLSWKI-NLVEVPKIFTVFQVNKTLEGGC--	264
QY	241	RDALQDLTLTKYFKLARCDWKNTVGKF-QIFHOAAEEFVMYLTSYSNDAEREA-----	293
Db	265	----TDVVYK-----WOLVANKFPDNLFLRAMPOVV---NGTKHGERTIAIVFWA	307
QY	294	--QDRHYHLLEADIEOIY-----KTCEPTKALGSHAGWAFFPVPRPKRHTSKTSYNHDE	344
Db	308	QELGRTDELMEIMNQSFPELGRLREDCCQEMSWLNTLLFWAMLP.A-----GTPKTVLLGRP	362
QY	345	TMDYPFYALTETINGSGPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDFFDPQIDVIWKYLTEVPDGLTSAEMKDA	404
Db	363	T-DPVFF-----KSKSDYVAKPLPEKEGLEKIWK-----TMLKFNNT	397
QY	405	L-LOYDMFEGGEIHKVVWDATAVAORE-YIIKLOQOTYWQEECKDAVNLKWIRDFFEEMEYE	462
Db	398	VWLHFNPYGGMMDRIPSNATAPPHRKGNLFKVOYITTWLDPNATESNLSIMKELY-EVAE	456
QY	463	PYGVVPDPTQVESGKGVFEGCYFNYPDVDLINNNWKNK-----YGALETYPLGINLR	514
Db	457	PY-----VSSNP---REAFPNYRDIDIGSNPSGETVDVDEAKIYG--YKPYFLGNLKR	502
QY	515	LIAKMWLMDPNEIFTNKOSIP	535
Db	503	LMDVKAKSDPENEFKNEOSIP	523

RESULT 11	
ABB90805	
ID	ABB90805 standard; Protein; 541 AA.
XX	
AC	ABB90805;
XX	
DT	31-MAY-2002 (first entry)
XX	
DE	Herbicidally active polypeptide SEQ ID NO 16.
XX	
KW	Herbicidal; plant; agriculture; herbicide.
XX	
OS	Arabidopsis thaliana.
XX	
PN	WO200210210-A2.
XX	
PD	07-FEB-2002.

XX 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.  
PF

PR 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.

PA (FARB ) BAYER AG.

PI Tietjen K, Weidler M;

DR WPI; 2002-269010/31.

PT Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds,  
PT comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences  
PT from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant  
PT organisms -

PS Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 16; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.

CC The invention relates to identifying target proteins  
CC (ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising  
CC aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant  
CC with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using  
CC suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value  
CC greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant  
CC sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them  
CC are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are  
CC useful as herbicides.

**SQ**      **Sequence**      **541 AA;**

Query Match 10.8%; Score 324.5; DB 23; Length 541;  
Best Local Similarity 25.4%; Pred. No. 3.4e-22;  
Matches 132; Conservative 73; Mismatches 169; Indels 145; Gaps 26;

[illegible]

RESULT 12  
ABB93021

ID ABB93021 standard; Protein; 540 AA.  
XX ABB93021;  
AC  
XX  
DT 31-MAY-2002 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Herbicidally active polypeptide SEQ ID NO 2232.  
XX  
KW Herbicidal; plant; agriculture; herbicide.  
XX  
OS Arabidopsis thaliana.  
XX  
PN WO200210210-A2.  
XX  
PD 07-FEB-2002.  
XX  
PF 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.  
XX  
PR 28-AUG-2001; 2001WO-EP09892.  
XX  
PA (FARB ) BAYER AG.  
XX  
PI Tietjen K, Weidler M;  
XX  
DR WPI; 2002-269010/31.  
XX

PT Identifying plant target proteins for herbicidally active compounds,  
PT comprising aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences  
PT from plant with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant  
PT organisms -

PS Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 2232; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.

XX The invention relates to identifying target proteins  
XX (ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising  
CC aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant  
CC with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using  
CC suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value  
CC greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant  
CC sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them  
CC are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are  
CC useful as herbicides.

XX Sequence 540 AA;

Query Match 10.7%; Score 322; DB 23; Length 540;  
Best Local Similarity 24.4%; Pred. No. 6e-22;  
Matches 125; Conservative 79; Mismatches 172; Indels 136; Gaps 22;

QY 72 VRIVSGHCYE--DFVFDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYD-DDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSFKTLF-- 126  
DB 113 LKIRSGHDYDGLSYISDKPF-FILDMSNIRDVSVDIASNSAMISAGATLGEVYRIMEK 171  
QY 127 -RDHGRVLPBGSSCVSLGHIIVGGGDIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLKY 185  
DB 172 SRVHG--FPAGVCPTVGVGHLGGGYNMVRKFGLSVDYVEDAKIV-----DVNGRV 222  
QY 186 VHKDSEGNDELFWAHTGGGGNGFIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVI-----ASNLFHS 235  
DB 223 LDRKAMGED--LFWAITGGGGSYGVVLGYKVLVPVPSVTVFRVEQYMDSGAVDMVHK 280  
QY 236 WDG-----FTRDALQDLITKYFKLARCDWKNVTGKFOIFHQAEEFVMYLYTSYSN 286  
DB 281 WQSVGPKTDPNLFMRMLIQPVTRKKVKTVR-----ASVVALFLGRADEVVALLSKEF-- 332  
QY 287 DAEREVAQDRHYHLLEADIEQIYKTCPEPTKALGSHAGWAPFVVRPRKRHTSKTSYMH---- 342  
DB 333 -----PELGL-----KKENCSEMTWFGSALW 353  
QY 343 -----DETMDFPYALTETINGSGPNQKGKYSAYMIKDFPDFOIDIVIMKYLTEVPD-GL 396  
DB 354 WDNRLNATQVDPKVFLDRLNLDTS---SFGKRKSDYVATAIIPKKGIESLFGKMIELGKIGL 410

QY 397 TSAEMKDALLOVDMFEGGEIHKVWMDATAVAQREYIIKLOQYQTYWQEE---DKAVNLKW 452  
DB 411 V-----FNPYGGKMAEAVANAKPFPHRNKLFKIQYSVNMKENSAEIEKGYLNQAK 460  
QY 453 IRDFYEEMYPEPYGGVPDPTQVESGKGFEGGCFYFNPBDVDL-----NNMKNGK-YGAL 504  
DB 461 V-----LYSFMTGFVSKNPR-----SSYFNRYRDVDIGVNDHGANSYKEGEVYG-- 503  
QY 505 ELYFLGNLNLRIKAKWLDNPNEIFTNKQSIPT 536  
DB 504 RKFEGENFDRLVKIKTAVDPGNFRNEQSIPT 535

RESULT 13  
AAY88391  
ID AAY88391 standard; Protein; 545 AA.  
XX  
AC AAY88391;  
XX  
DT 27-JUL-2000 (first entry)  
XX  
DE Tetrahydrocannabinolic acid synthase amino acid sequence.  
XX  
KW Tetrahydrocannabinolic acid synthase; THCA; anaesthesia; pain-killer;  
KW intraocular pressure lowering; anti-inflammatory treatment.  
XX  
OS Cannabis sativa.  
XX  
PN JP2000078979-A.  
XX  
PD 21-MAR-2000.  
XX  
PF 04-SEP-1998; 98JP-0251667.  
XX  
PR 04-SEP-1998; 98JP-0251667.  
XX  
PA (TAIS ) TAISHO PHARM CO LTD.  
XX  
DR WPI; 2000-285930/25.  
DR N-PSDB; AAA13340, AAA13341.  
XX  
PT New tetrahydrocannabinolic acid synthase gene -  
XX  
PS Claim 2; Page 8-10; 17pp; Japanese.  
XX

XX This sequence represents the Cannabis sativa tetrahydrocannabinolic acid  
CC (THCA) synthase amino acid sequence. The THCA gene sequence can be used  
CC to produce an expression vector containing the gene. Cells can be  
CC transformed using the vector, so that they produce a protein with THCA  
CC synthase activity. THCA can be used for anaesthesia, pain-killing,  
CC intraocular pressure lowering and anti-inflammatory treatment.

XX Sequence 545 AA;

Query Match 10.2%; Score 306.5; DB 21; Length 545;  
Best Local Similarity 24.6%; Pred. No. 1.9e-20;  
Matches 139; Conservative 65; Mismatches 207; Indels 153; Gaps 25;

QY 36 NRRWIGTNIDFVYVYTPQACTALDRAMEKSPGT---VRIVSGHCYEDFVFDECVKA 92  
DB 70 NLRFISDTPPKPLVIYTPSN--NSHIQATILCSKKYGLQIRTRSGGHDAEGMSYSQVPF 127  
QY 93 II-----NVTGLVESGYDDDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSFKTLFRDHGRVLPBGSC 138  
DB 128 VVVDLRNMSIKIDVHSQTAWEAGATLGEVY-----WINEK---NENLSPPGGYC 176  
QY 139 YSVGLGHIIVGGGDIARLHGLPVDWLSGVEVVVKPVLTEDSVLKYVHKDSEGNDEL 198  
DB 177 PTVGVGHFSGGGYGALMENYGLAAD-----NITDAHLVNVDG--KVLDRKSGED--LF 227  
QY 199 WAHTGGGGNGFIITKYFKDLPMSPRGVIA-----NLHFSWDGPTFDALQDL 247  
DB 228 WAIRGGGGENFGIIAAWKIKLVAVPSKSTIFSVKKNMEIHGLVKLFNKNQNIAYKYDKDL 287





XX Claim 5; SEQ ID NO 2231; 261pp + Sequence Listing; English.  
PS  
XX  
CC The invention relates to identifying target proteins  
CC (ABB90790-ABB94016) for herbicidally active compounds, comprising  
CC aligning and comparing nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from plant  
CC with nucleic acid or amino acid sequences from non-plant organisms using  
CC suitable search parameters, where plant sequences having an E-value  
CC greater by a factor of 3 than the E-value of most similar non-plant  
CC sequences are selected. The polypeptides or nucleic acids encoding them  
CC are useful for identifying modulators. The identified modulators are  
CC useful as herbicides.  
XX

Sequence 532 AA;

Query Match 10.0%; Score 300; DB 23; Length 532;  
Best Local Similarity 23.5%; Pred. No. 7.9e-20;  
Matches 129; Conservative 78; Mismatches 196; Indels 146; Gaps 24;

QY 36 NRRWIGTNIDFVYVVTPOGACTALDRAMKCSPG--TVRIVSGHCYE-----DF 84  
Db 73 NORFSA PDVPKPVLLITPVQPSDV--QSAVKCARFGIHRIRSGGDYEGLSYVTHKPF 130  
QY 85 VFDECVKAIINVTGLVESGYD-DDRGYFVSSGDTNMGSEFKTLFRDHGR-----VLPGGSC 138  
Db 131 V-----ILDRLNLRSTIVDVNRSVWQTGAT---IGELYEIGKKNRTLAFPAGVC 179  
QY 139 YSVGLGHIIVGGDGIARLHGLPYDWLSGVEVVKPVLTEDSVLKYHKDSEGNDELF 198  
Db 180 PTVGVGGHFGSGGYGTLRKHGADHVIDARVV-----DARGRLERREMGE--FF 230  
QY 199 WAHTGGGGNFGIITKYYFKDLPMSPRGVIASNLHFS-----WDGFTRDALQD-- 246  
Db 231 WAIRGGGSSFCVVLISWKLGINVESTVTVFNTKFSEGSALKIHRWQ-FVADKVSDDL 289  
QY 247 ----LITKYFKLARCDCWKTGKFOIFHQAAEFVMVLYTSYNDAREVAQDRHYHLEA 302  
Db 290 FIRVMLQRYKNMVRASFPG-----LYL-GSVKNLLKMNKEFPGLGEE 332  
QY 303 D-----IEQIYKTCPTKALGHAAGWAPFVRPRKRTSKTSYMADETMDFPFYALTE 355  
Db 333 DDCTEMSWIESVWFAE---LG-----EPPINVLTK 360  
QY 356 TINGSGPNQRGKYKSAYMIKDPDFQIDVIWKYLTVEVPDGLTSAEMKDALLQVDMFGGEI 415  
Db 361 RTRAS--LAFKAKSDFVQEPVETAKISKLWRLQE-----PEAHAQLIFTPFGGM 410  
QY 416 HKVWWDATAVAQRE-YIIKLQYQTYWQEDKDAVNLKWIREFYEMEYEPYGGVPPDPTQV 474  
Db 411 SETADYETPPHRKGNIVYIYINWYRGDVKEKY-MRWVERVYDDMSEFVAKSP----- 463  
QY 475 ESGKGVFEGCYFNPVDVL-----NNWKNKGKYGALFELFGLNLNRLIKAKWLMDPNE 526  
Db 464 -----RGAYINLRDLDLGMYVGVKRSKYEEGKSWGVK-YFKNNFERLVRVKTISVDP 515  
QY 527 IFTNKQSTP 535  
Db 516 FFCDEQSTP 524

Search completed: June, 10, 2003, 09:58:44  
Job time : 45 secs

